Appendix Q
Supporting Documentations
From VISTAS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Development of the VISTAS Draft 2002 Mobile Source Emission Inventory (February 2004 Version)

PECHAN

5528-B Hempstead Way
Springfield, VA 22151

703-813-6700 telephone
703-813-6729 facsimile

3622 Lyckan Parkway
Suite 2002
Durham, NC 27707

919-493-3144 telephone
919-493-3182 facsimile

P.O. Box 1345
El Dorado, CA 95623

530-295-2995 telephone
530-295-2999 facsimile

Prepared for:

VISTAS
59 Woodfin Place
Asheville, NC 28801

Prepared by:

Maureen A. Mullen
Kirstin B. Thesing
E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc.
5528-B Hempstead Way
Springfield, VA 22151

February 9, 2004

Pechan Rpt. No. 04.01.002/9440.000

[*This page intentionally left blank]*

CONTENTS

TABLES

FIGURES

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ATADS	Air Traffic Activity Data System
ATP	anti-tampering program
BTS	Bureau of Transportation Statistics
BTU	British thermal unit
CMV	commercial marine vessels
CNG	compressed natural gas
CO	carbon monoxide
DOT	Department of Transportation
EIA	Energy Information Administration
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
FHWA	Federal Highway Administration
FIPS	Federal Information Processing Standards
GF	growth factor
HDDV	heavy-duty diesel vehicle
HDGV	heavy-duty gasoline vehicle
HPMS	Highway Performance Monitoring System
I/M	inspection and maintenance
LDDT	light-duty diesel truck
LDDV	light-duty diesel vehicle
LDGT	light-duty gasoline truck
LDGV	light-duty gasoline vehicle
LPG	liquified petroleum gas
LTO	landing and takeoff
MC	motorcycle
mg	milligram
NAPAP	National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program
NEI	National Emission Inventory
NH_3	ammonia
NO_x	oxides of nitrogen
OTAQ	Office of Transportation and Air Quality
Pechan	E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc.
$PM_{2.5}$	particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers
PM_{10}	particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 10 micrometers
ppmv	parts per million volume
RFG	reformulated gasoline
RVP	Reid vapor pressure
SCC	source classification code
S/L/T	State/Local/Tribal
SO_2	sulfur dioxide
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
VISTAS	Visibility Improvement-State and Tribal Association of the Southeast
VMT	vehicle miles traveled
VOC	volatile organic compound

I. INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

The Visibility Improvement – State and Tribal Association of the Southeast (VISTAS) has contracted with E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc. (Pechan) to prepare a 2002 mobile source emissions inventory. The purpose of this emissions inventory is to support the modeling and assessment of speciated particulate matter with an aerodynamic diameter less than or equal to 2.5 micrometers ($PM_{2.5}$). Through this contract, Pechan first prepared an inventory review document. This document summarized several regional and national emission inventory efforts and identified strengths and weaknesses associated with the use of these inventories in regional haze modeling. This document also summarized data submittals by State and local air agencies within the VISTAS region that could be used in the VISTAS 2002 mobile source emissions inventory.

Since that time, the State and local air agencies have updated their submittals for the mobile source sectors, including both onroad vehicles and nonroad engines. In July of 2003, Pechan delivered sets of inputs to the NONROAD model option files and MOBILE6.2 input files and vehicle miles traveled (VMT) data for each State and local agency to review. For the onroad sector, the MOBILE6.2 input files and VMT data represented Pechan's processing of the State and local inputs in a consistent manner for use in calculating the 2002 onroad emissions inventory. The MOBILE6.2 input files and VMT data included as much of the local data supplied by the State and local agencies as possible, with missing information filled in with appropriate default data. The data delivered by Pechan for the State and local agencies to review related to the nonroad sector was primarily in the form of temperature and fuel data that would be used as inputs to the NONROAD model. It should be noted that the nonroad sector inputs were completed first and did not include some of the later temperature and fuel updates that did get incorporated in the onroad data.

The State and local agencies were given a brief period to review, comment upon, and make updated submittals to the onroad and nonroad inputs that were delivered in July 2003. After receiving these comments and updated data, Pechan updated the appropriate MOBILE6.2 input files, VMT data, and nonroad inputs with the revised State and local data. Pechan then calculated 2002 onroad and nonroad emissions from these inputs. Pechan presented the preliminary results of these emission inventories at a VISTAS meeting on August 28, 2003. These draft August 2003 emission estimates, including inputs and methodology, were documented in a draft report circulated to VISTAS in October 2003. This October 2003 report also included documentation of draft 2002 refueling emissions from onroad and nonroad sources. The VISTAS States were asked to review this document, as well as the supporting files provided by Pechan, and provide comments or revisions by December 2003. Onroad and nonroad 2002 emissions for the VISTAS States have since been calculated based on the updates provided by the States. This report documents the inputs and methodologies used in the February 2004 version of the VISTAS 2002 onroad and nonroad mobile source emission inventories.

II. ONROAD METHODS AND DATA

A. 2002 VMT DEVELOPMENT

Table II-1 summarizes the type of VMT data submitted by each agency. Depending upon the data submitted by the individual State or agency, up to three different procedures were performed on the data. First, VMT data that were not provided at the annual level were converted from daily VMT to annual VMT. Second, VMT provided for years other than 2002 were grown from the base year provided. Finally, the VMT were allocated by vehicle type, if not already at that level of detail. The section discusses each of these procedures in more detail.

It should be noted that although the format and content of the VMT provided by the VISTAS State and Local agencies varied significantly from agency to agency, this draft 2002 VISTAS inventory is based at a minimum on county/roadway type specific VMT, as provided by the individual agencies. This is a significant improvement over the spatial allocation methods used in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA's) National Emission Inventory (NEI) for onroad vehicles.

1. Conversion to Annual VMT

For use in the emission calculations, Pechan's ultimate goal with the VMT data was to develop an annual 2002 VMT database by county, roadway type, and vehicle type. As indicated in Table II-1, the VMT data were submitted using three different time periods: annual, average annual day, and summer day. No temporal adjustments were applied to VMT data submitted as annual VMT. VMT data submitted as average annual day VMT were multiplied by 365 to convert from an average day to the annual time period. The Jefferson County, Kentucky VMT were submitted as summer day VMT. All annual VMT values were converted to units of millions of miles per year. Therefore, any VMT values submitted as miles were divided by a factor of 1,000,000 and VMT values submitted in units of 1,000 miles were divided by a factor of 1,000.

The Jefferson County, Kentucky VMT submittal included a single factor for converting the summer day VMT to average annual day VMT. Thus, the Jefferson County summer day VMT data were first multiplied by a factor of 0.97752 (the temporal conversion factor provided by Jefferson County) to obtain average annual day VMT. The VMT data were then multiplied by 365 to obtain the annual VMT.

Table II-1. VMT Data Provided by State/Local Agencies

State/Area	Time Period	2002 Actual VMT by County/Road Type/Vehicle Type	2002 Actual VMT by County/Road Type	2002 Projected VMT by County/Road Type	2002 VMT from TDM by County/Road Type/Vehicle Type	1999 Actual VMT by County/Road Type/Vehicle Type
Alabama	AAD		X			
Florida	AAD		X			
Georgia	AAD		X			
Kentucky	AAD			X		
Jefferson County, KY	SD				X	
Mississippi	ANN	X				
North Carolina	AAD		X			
South Carolina	ANN		X			
Tennessee	AAD		X			
Virginia	ANN					X
West Virginia	ANN	X				X
Time Period Codes: AAD=Average Annual Day, SD=Summer Day, ANN=Annual						

2. Projection to 2002

As indicated in Table II-1, the Virginia VMT submittal was for a base year of 1999 rather than 2002. Thus, these VMT data needed to be projected to 2002 before calculating emissions. For Virginia, growth factors were developed by roadway type for the period from 1999 to 2001 based on historical VMT data by roadway type from Table VM-2 "Functional System Travel" in DOT's *Highway Statistics* series (DOT, 1999 and 2001). The growth factors, presented in Table II-2, were calculated by dividing Virginia's 2001 VMT for each of the 12 roadway types from *Highway Statistics 2001* by the corresponding 1999 VMT from *Highway Statistics 1999*. For the period from 2001 to 2002, the growth factors were developed using data obtained from the U.S. Department of Transportation's Traffic Volume Trends report (DOT, 2002). This monthly publication provides a comparison of preliminary 2002 VMT estimates with comparable 2001 VMT. For several roadway types, these data are provided only at a national level. However, for the combined rural interstates and arterials, these data are presented by State. The resultant data, used to project the 2001 Virginia VMT to 2002, are shown in Table II-2. The 2001 to 2002 growth factors represent the 2002 VMT divided by the 2001 VMT, based on the data Virginia for the rural interstates and arterials and on the national data for the remaining roadway types. Once the growth factors were developed, the Virginia 1999 VMT data were first multiplied by the appropriate 1999 to 2001 growth factor and then by the appropriate 2001 to 2002 growth factor.

Table II-2. VMT Growth Factors Used for Virginia

Roadway Type	Roadway Type Portion of SCC	Virginia 1999 to 2001 VMT Growth Factor	Virginia 2001 to 2002 VMT Growth Factor
Rural Interstate	110	1.043	1.035
Rural Other Principal Arterial	130	1.050	1.035
Rural Major Arterial	150	1.130	1.035
Rural Major Collector	170	0.982	1.011
Rural Minor Collector	190	1.032	1.011
Rural Local	210	0.923	1.011
Urban Interstate	230	1.050	1.024
Urban Other Freeway & Expressway	250	0.984	1.011
Urban Other Principal Arterial	270	1.061	1.011
Urban Minor Arterial	290	0.991	1.011
Urban Collector	310	0.925	1.013
Urban Local	330	0.690	1.013

Sources: U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, "Traffic Volume Trends, December 2002", (http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/tvtw/tvtpage.htm); *Highway Statistics 1999*, and *Highway Statistics 2001 (http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohpi/hss/hsspubs.htm)*

3. Splitting VMT by Road Type

The final step in developing a consistent 2002 VMT data base was to allocate VMT from the county and roadway type level of detail to the county/roadway type/vehicle type level of detail. As shown in Table II-1, the Jefferson County, Kentucky; Mississippi; Virginia; and West Virginia VMT data supplied for these jurisdictions already included the vehicle type level of detail, so this final adjustment was not needed for these areas. For the remaining areas, some provided VMT mix by vehicle type fractions while others provided no information on the allocation of VMT by vehicle. In this latter case, default VMT fraction data from EPA's MOBILE6 model were used.

The States for which MOBILE6 default VMT mix data were used are: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky (excluding Boone County, Campbell County, Kenton County, and Jefferson County), and South Carolina. It should be noted that Georgia initially provided VMT fractions based on Georgia's HPMS classification count data, but after review of ten years of these data determined that they are not reflecting the trend towards increasing travel by light trucks. Georgia therefore decided it was more conservative to assume MOBILE6 default VMT fractions.

a. Allocation of VMT to Vehicle Type using Default VMT Mix Data

To calculate 2002 VMT at the county/roadway type/vehicle type level using national default data, the VMT totals by county and roadway type need to be allocated among the 28 MOBILE6 vehicle types. This was done based on the distribution of the 2001 rural and urban VMT among the six Highway Performance Monitoring Systems (HPMS) vehicle types found in Table VM-1 ("Annual Vehicle Distance Traveled in Miles and Related Data - 1999 - by Highway Category and Vehicle Type") of the Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA's) *Highway Statistics*

2001 (http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/ohim/ hs01/index.htm) and a mapping of these HPMS vehicle categories to the 28 MOBILE6 vehicle types. This mapping of the MOBILE6 vehicle types to the HPMS vehicle types was developed by EPA's Office of Transportation and Air Quality (OTAQ) and is used in the development of the NEI. The data first needed to be expanded to the 28 vehicle type level of detail to obtain the proper cross reference between the HPMS and MOBILE6 vehicle types since the eight vehicle types used in the final VISTAS VMT data base cannot be directly mapped to the HPMS vehicle categories. First, the VMT totals for each of the six HPMS vehicle categories were calculated as a fraction of the total VMT. This calculation was performed separately for the rural VMT and the urban VMT. The resulting 2001 VMT fractions for rural VMT and urban VMT are shown in Table II-3. Note that 2002 VMT are not yet available at this level of detail. Using the default MOBILE6 VMT fractions for 2001 (since the HPMS data represents 2001), taken from a MOBILE6 output file for 2001, the MOBILE6 VMT fractions were renormalized among all MOBILE6 vehicle types mapped to a given HPMS vehicle category. This renormalization is shown in the final column of Table II-3.

Table II-3. Allocation of VMT from HPMS Vehicle Categories to MOBILE6 Vehicle Types for 2001

HPMS Vehicle Category	HPMS 2001 Rural VMT Fractions	HPMS 2001 Urban VMT Fractions	MOBILE6 Vehicle Category	MOBILE6 2001 VMT Fractions by HPMS Category
Passenger Cars	0.5454	0.6065	LDGV	0.9980
			LDDV	0.0020
Motorcycles	0.0039	0.0031	MC	1.0000
Other 2-Axle 4-Tire Vehicles	0.3368	0.3375	LDGT1	0.1565
			LDGT2	0.5211
			LDGT3	0.1585
			LDGT4	0.0729
			LDDT12	0.0005
			LDDT34	0.0032
			HDGV2B	0.0658
			HDDV2B	0.0216
Single-Unit 2-Axle 6-Tire or More Trucks	0.0332	0.0212	HDGV3	0.0376
			HDGV4	0.0206
			HDGV5	0.0436
			HDGV6	0.0934
			HDGV7	0.0437
			HDDV3	0.1023
			HDDV4	0.0867
			HDDV5	0.0380
			HDDV6	0.2138
			HDDV7	0.3205
Combination Trucks	0.0770	0.0300	HDGV8A	0.0001
			HDGV8B	0.0000
			HDDV8A	0.2191
			HDDV8B	0.7808
Buses	0.0037	0.0017	HDGB	0.1920
			HDDBT	0.3258
			HDDBS	0.4822
Total	1.0000	1.0000		

To calculate VMT by vehicle type, each VMT value representing a given county and road type was multiplied by the product of the HPMS VMT fraction (selected depending upon whether the road type represent VMT on rural or urban roads) and the corresponding MOBILE6 VMT fraction by HPMS category. This process resulted in 28 VMT values at the county/roadway type/vehicle type level of detail for each county/roadway type VMT value in the original VMT file.

As an example, Table II-3 shows that the HPMS Passenger Car vehicle category accounts for 54.54 percent of the total VMT on rural road types and that the MOBILE6 LDGV category accounts for 99.8 percent of the VMT in the HPMS Passenger Car category. Therefore, a VMT value representing rural interstates would be multiplied by 0.5454 times 0.9980 (0.5443), to obtain the VMT total on rural interstates from LDGVs. Once all county/roadway type VMT values were expanded to the corresponding set of values of VMT at the county/roadway type/28 MOBILE6 vehicle type level of detail, the VMT data base was then totaled at the eight vehicle type level of detail (LDGV, LDGT1, LDGT2, HDGV, LDDV, LDDT, HDDV, MC).

b. Allocation of VMT to Vehicle Type using State-Provided VMT Mix Data

Both North Carolina and Tennessee provided VMT mix data at the eight vehicle type level of detail. The Tennessee data was provided for ten different county groupings, with a VMT mix provided for six aggregated roadway type categories. North Carolina provided statewide VMT mix fractions for each of the 12 roadway types. Since the VMT mix data for these two States were already at the eight vehicle type level, the procedure for allocating VMT by vehicle type was simpler than the procedure described above using the default data. Each county/roadway type VMT value was matched to the corresponding VMT mix for that county and roadway type and then separately multiplied by each of the eight VMT mix fractions to create eight VMT values by county/roadway type/vehicle type that would sum to the original VMT value at the county/roadway type level of detail.

c. Allocation of VMT by Month

The resulting annual county-level, vehicle, and roadway type-specific VMT data were temporally allocated to months during the emission calculations. National Acid Precipitation Assessment Program (NAPAP) temporal allocation factors were used to apportion the VMT to the four seasons. Monthly VMT data were obtained using a ratio between the number of days in a month and the number of days in the corresponding season. These temporal factors are shown in Table II-4. Several States provided some level of information on temporal adjustment factors for their VMT. These data were not used in this draft version of the 2002 VISTAS emission inventory due to time constraints. However, any State or locally supplied temporal adjustment factors will be included in the final version of the 2002 VISTAS onroad emission inventory.

Table II-4. Default VMT Seasonal and Monthly Temporal Allocation Factors

Roadway Seasonal VMT Factors					
Vehicle Type	Roadway Type	Winter	Spring	Summer	Fall
LDV,LDT,MC	Rural	0.2160	0.2390	0.2890	0.2560
LDV,LDT,MC	Urban	0.2340	0.2550	0.2650	0.2450
HDV	All	0.2500	0.2500	0.2500	0.2500

Monthly VMT Factors													
Vehicle Type	Roadway Type	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
LDV,LDT,MC	Rural	0.0744	0.0672	0.0805	0.0779	0.0805	0.0942	0.0974	0.0974	0.0844	0.0872	0.0844	0.0744
LDV,LDT,MC	Urban	0.0806	0.0728	0.0859	0.0832	0.0859	0.0864	0.0893	0.0893	0.0808	0.0835	0.0808	0.0806
HDV	All	0.0861	0.0778	0.0842	0.0815	0.0842	0.0815	0.0842	0.0842	0.0842	0.0852	0.0824	0.0861

B. 2002 ONROAD EMISSION FACTOR DEVELOPMENT USING MOBILE6.2

The onroad emission factors used in the calculation of the VISTAS 2002 onroad emission inventory were generated using EPA's MOBILE6.2 emission factor model. In the development of the MOBILE6.2 input files, Pechan attempted to include as much of the relevant data supplied by the State and local agencies as possible, while at the same time, maintaining a generally similar overall structure to the MOBILE6.2 input files, such that the output emission factors could easily be matched to the appropriate VMT values. This section first discusses the overall general structure of the MOBILE6.2 input files. This is followed by details explaining how this general structure was adapted to include the State and local agency data and summaries of the types of data provided by each agency.

1. General MOBILE6.2 File Structure

Each MOBILE6.2 input file is divided into three sections: the header section, the run data section, and the scenario section. Information contained in the header section is primarily related to defining the output format and content desired by the user. For the processing of the VISTAS emission calculations, the database output format, aggregated to the daily level, was the desired output format. In addition, for proper modeling of the VOC emissions, it was desired to calculate the exhaust VOC emissions separately from the evaporative VOC emissions. However, within the constraints of MOBILE6.2 in the daily aggregated database output format, it is not possible to obtain evaporative and exhaust VOC emission factors broken out separately within each scenario. It is also not possible to obtain emission factors for both PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ within a single MOBILE6.2 scenario. Therefore, two sets of MOBILE6.2 input files were created—one set to model VOC exhaust, NO_x, CO, SO_2, PM_{10}, and NH_3 emission factors and a second set to model VOC evaporative and $PM_{2.5}$ emission factors. Figure II-1 illustrates the header section of a sample VISTAS MOBILE6.2 input file used to generate the VOC exhaust, NO_x, CO, SO_2, PM_{10}, and NH_3 emission factors. Similarly, Figure II-2 illustrates the header section of a sample VISTAS MOBILE6.2 input file used to generate the VOC evaporative and $PM_{2.5}$ emission factors. The primary difference between these two header sections is in the selection of the emission types included, using the DATABASE EMISSIONS command and in the selection of the pollutants to be included in the output. In Figure II-1, having the first two flags set to "2" following the DATABASE EMISSIONS command indicates that the startup and running exhaust emission factor components will be included in the output emission factor table. In Figure II-2, the last six flags of the DATABASE EMISSIONS command line are set to "2" to obtain the evaporative emission factor components in the emission factor output file. In Figure II-2, the pollutants SO_2 and NH_3 are eliminated from the PARTICULATES command line, as the emission factors for these pollutants will be reported in the output file resulting from the file shown in Figure II-1.

Figure II-1. Header Section of MOBILE6.2 Input File Including VOC Exhaust and PM_{10} Emission Factors

```
MOBILE6 INPUT FILE :
> HEADER 01 0012002 - EXHAUST - PM 10.0

REPORT FILE        : Vistas02/Output02/V0100110.TXT REPLACE
DATABASE OUTPUT    :
WITH FIELDNAMES    :
DAILY OUTPUT       :
DATABASE EMISSIONS : 2211 1111
PARTICULATES       : SO4 OCARBON ECARBON GASPM LEAD SO2 NH3 BRAKE TIRE
AGGREGATED OUTPUT  :
EMISSIONS TABLE    : Vistas02/TB1_02/V0100110.TB1 REPLACE
```

Figure II-2. Header Section of MOBILE6.2 Input File Including VOC Evaporative and $PM_{2.5}$ Emission Factors

```
MOBILE6 INPUT FILE :
> HEADER 01 0012002 - EVAPORATIVE - PM 2.50

REPORT FILE        : Vistas02/Output02/V0100125.TXT REPLACE
DATABASE OUTPUT    :
WITH FIELDNAMES    :
DAILY OUTPUT       :
DATABASE EMISSIONS : 1122 2222
POLLUTANTS         : HC
PARTICULATES       : ECARBON SO4 OCARBON GASPM LEAD BRAKE TIRE
AGGREGATED OUTPUT  :
EMISSIONS TABLE    : Vistas02/TB1_02/V0100125.TB1 REPLACE
```

The next section of the MOBILE6 input files is the run data section. This section includes data that applies to all scenarios in the input file. Figure II-3 shows an example of this section for a county using default data. The only commands included in this example tell MOBILE6 that the HC emission factors should be expressed in terms of VOC and that refueling emission factors should be excluded from the output. It should be noted that refueling emissions were calculated using a separate set of input files, but were excluded from the onroad input files here since refueling emissions are included in the area source inventory rather than the onroad inventory. Chapter IV discusses the onroad refueling MOBILE6 input files and emission calculations. Comments in Figure II-3 indicate that this input file is using default registration distributions and diesel sales fractions. For any input files that represent counties for which registration distribution, diesel sales fractions, or trip length distributions have been provided or that have an inspection and maintenance (I/M) program, anti-tampering program (ATP), or low emission vehicle program in place in 2002, additional inputs are required in the run data section of the MOBILE6.2 input file. Figure II-4 shows an example of an input file including all of these data. Some of these data inputs are included directly in the MOBILE6.2 input file, while other data are contained in external text files that are named by the commands in the run data section. For questions regarding the specifics of any of the MOBILE6 input commands listed, the MOBILE6 User's Guide should be consulted.

Figure II-3. Run Data Section of a MOBILE6.2 Input File

```
RUN DATA           :
>

EXPRESS HC AS VOC  :
NO REFUELING       :

* MOBILE6 Default Registration Distributions Applied
* MOBILE6 Default Diesel Sales Fractions Applied
```

Figure II-4. Run Data Section of a MOBILE6.2 Input File with Significant Local Inputs

```
RUN DATA           :
>

EXPRESS HC AS VOC  :
NO REFUELING       :

REG DIST           : Vistas02\ExtFiles\R02_ARLI.RDT

* Diesel Sales Fractions Source File -
E:\TrendsM6_New\Vistas02\ExtFiles\D02_ARLI.DSF
DIESEL FRACTIONS   :
0.0012 0.0023 0.0026 0.0027 0.0029 0.0015 0.0008 0.0011 0.0001 0.0006
0.0013 0.0015 0.0006 0.0014 0.0006 0.0099 0.0087 0.0446 0.0685 0.0857
0.1922 0.1481 0.1132 0.0959 0.0126
0.0056 0.0221 0.0167 0.0235 0.0126 0.0119 0.0206 0.0136 0.0155 0.0127
0.0246 0.0206 0.0222 0.0184 0.0227 0.0115 0.0310 0.0568 0.0508 0.1211
0.1077 0.2126 0.0711 0.0286 0.0176
0.0056 0.0221 0.0167 0.0235 0.0126 0.0119 0.0206 0.0136 0.0155 0.0127
0.0246 0.0206 0.0222 0.0184 0.0227 0.0115 0.0310 0.0568 0.0508 0.1211
0.1077 0.2126 0.0711 0.0286 0.0176
0.0126 0.0126 0.0126 0.0126 0.0126 0.0126 0.0126 0.0115 0.0111 0.0145
0.0115 0.0129 0.0096 0.0083 0.0072 0.0082 0.0124 0.0135 0.0169 0.0209
0.0256 0.0013 0.0006 0.0011 0.0001
0.0126 0.0126 0.0126 0.0126 0.0126 0.0126 0.0126 0.0115 0.0111 0.0145
0.0115 0.0129 0.0096 0.0083 0.0072 0.0082 0.0124 0.0135 0.0169 0.0209
0.0256 0.0013 0.0006 0.0011 0.0001
0.1998 0.1998 0.1998 0.1998 0.1998 0.1998 0.1998 0.2578 0.2515 0.3263
0.2784 0.2963 0.2384 0.2058 0.1756 0.1958 0.2726 0.2743 0.3004 0.2918
0.2859 0.0138 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
0.6774 0.6774 0.6774 0.6774 0.6774 0.6774 0.6774 0.7715 0.7910 0.8105
0.8068 0.8280 0.8477 0.7940 0.7488 0.7789 0.7842 0.6145 0.5139 0.5032
0.4277 0.0079 0.0000 0.0000 0.0001
0.8606 0.8606 0.8606 0.8606 0.8606 0.8606 0.8606 0.8473 0.8048 0.8331
0.7901 0.7316 0.7275 0.7158 0.5647 0.3178 0.2207 0.1968 0.1570 0.0738
0.0341 0.0414 0.0003 0.0000 0.0000
0.4647 0.4647 0.4647 0.4647 0.4647 0.4647 0.4647 0.4384 0.3670 0.4125
0.3462 0.2771 0.2730 0.2616 0.1543 0.0615 0.0383 0.0333 0.0255 0.0111
0.0049 0.0060 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000
0.6300 0.6300 0.6300 0.6300 0.6300 0.6300 0.6300 0.6078 0.5246 0.5767
```

```
0.5289 0.5788 0.5617 0.4537 0.4216 0.4734 0.4705 0.4525 0.4310 0.3569
0.3690 0.4413 0.3094 0.1679 0.1390
0.8563 0.8563 0.8563 0.8563 0.8563 0.8563 0.8563 0.8443 0.7943 0.8266
0.7972 0.8279 0.8177 0.7440 0.7184 0.7588 0.7567 0.7431 0.7261 0.6602
0.6717 0.7344 0.6107 0.4140 0.3610
0.9992 0.9992 0.9992 0.9992 0.9992 0.9992 0.9992 0.9989 0.9987 0.9989
0.9977 0.9984 0.9982 0.9979 0.9969 0.9978 0.9980 0.9979 0.9976 0.9969
0.9978 0.9982 0.9974 0.9965 0.9964
1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000
0.9585 0.9585 0.9585 0.9585 0.9585 0.9585 0.9585 0.8857 0.8525 0.8795
0.9900 0.9105 0.8760 0.7710 0.7502 0.7345 0.6733 0.5155 0.3845 0.3238
0.3260 0.2639 0.0594 0.0460 0.0291


> ANTI-TAMP PROG     : E:\TrendsM6_New\Vistas02\ExtFiles\VA_ATP2002.ATP
ANTI-TAMP PROG     :
89 68 50 22222 21111111 1 12 098. 22112222

> Exhaust I/M - IDLE test program #1
I/M PROGRAM        : 1 1983 2050 2 TRC 2500/IDLE
I/M MODEL YEARS    : 1 1968 1980
I/M VEHICLES       : 1 22222 21111111 1
I/M STRINGENCY     : 1 35.0
I/M COMPLIANCE     : 1 98.0
I/M WAIVER RATES   : 1 2.0 2.0

> Exhaust I/M - ASM final program #2
I/M PROGRAM        : 2 1983 2050 2 TRC ASM 2525/5015 PHASE-IN
I/M MODEL YEARS    : 2 1981 2050
I/M VEHICLES       : 2 22222 11111111 1
I/M STRINGENCY     : 2 35.0
I/M COMPLIANCE     : 2 98.0
I/M WAIVER RATES   : 2 2.0 2.0
I/M EFFECTIVENESS  : 0.94 0.94 0.94

> Exhaust I/M - IDLE test program #1
I/M PROGRAM        : 3 1983 2050 2 TRC 2500/IDLE
I/M MODEL YEARS    : 3 1981 2050
I/M VEHICLES       : 3 11111 21111111 1
I/M STRINGENCY     : 3 35.0
I/M COMPLIANCE     : 3 98.0
I/M WAIVER RATES   : 3 2.0 2.0

> Evap I/M - Gas Cap test program #3
I/M PROGRAM        : 4 1998 2050 2 TRC GC
I/M MODEL YEARS    : 4 1973 2050
I/M VEHICLES       : 4 22222 21111111 1
I/M COMPLIANCE     : 4 98.0
I/M WAIVER RATES   : 4 2.0 2.0

94+ LDG IMP        : Vistas02\ExtFiles\NLEVNE.D

> WeekDay Trip Length Distribution
WE DA TRI LEN DI   : Vistas02\ExtFiles\WeekTLD2.wdt
```

The third and final section of the MOBILE6.2 input files contains the scenario data. For this VISTAS inventory, each speed and road type combination or speed distribution were modeled in twelve consecutive scenarios representing the temperature and fuel properties applicable in each month. Thus, if a State agency supplied an average speed/road type combination for each of the 12 HPMS road categories, the corresponding MOBILE6.2 input file would have 144 scenarios. The first scenario would represent January temperature and fuel conditions at the speed and MOBILE6 roadway type for the first speed/roadway type provided (typically rural interstates). This would be followed by the February scenario modeled for the same speed and roadway type, and so on through the twelfth scenario representing December conditions for the same speed and roadway type combination.

Figure II-5 illustrates a sample scenario from one of the VISTAS MOBILE6.2 input files. This is the first scenario in the file—therefore, it represents January temperature and fuel conditions. The month of a given scenario in the VISTAS MOBILE6.2 input files can be determined by the last two digits of the SCENARIO RECORD command line. In this case, the last two digits are "01" indicating January. It should be noted that the only options for the EVALUATION MONTH command are "1" indicating January or "7" indicating July. For the VISTAS input files, the EVALUATION MONTH was set to "1" for all months from January through June and to 7 for months from July through December. When this flag is set to "1", it indicates that MOBILE6 will use a January registration distribution. When the flag is set to "7", MOBILE6 ages the registration by a half year, applying a half year of fleet turnover to the distribution. The EVALUATION MONTH setting can also affect the reductions from reformulated gas programs. However, by including the SEASON command, as shown in Figure II-5, the EVALUATION MONTH flag setting will not affect reformulated gasoline reductions. With the SEASON flag set to "2", winter reformulated gasoline rules will be applied in areas with a reformulated gas program modeled (using the FUEL PROGRAM command). Summer reformulated gas rules and reductions will be applied when the SEASON flag is set to "1" if reformulated gas has been modeled. In all of the VISTAS input files, the SEASON flag was included for all areas, whether or not a reformulated gasoline program was modeled. This flag has no effect when the FUEL PROGRAM command is not used. The SEASON flag was set to "1" for the months of May through September and to "2" for the remaining months.

Figure II-5. Sample Scenario for a Typical MOBILE6.2 Input File

```
SCENARIO RECORD     : 010010215.0_M01
>FV FILE:      SCENARIO: 1
CALENDAR YEAR       : 2002
EVALUATION MONTH    : 1
MIN/MAX TEMPERATURE: 38.0 60.0
ALTITUDE            : 1
PARTICULATE EF      : PMGZML.CSV PMGDR1.CSV PMGDR2.CSV PMDZML.CSV PMDDR1.CSV
PMDDR2.CSV
SEASON              : 2
AVERAGE SPEED       : 15.0 Arterial
FUEL RVP            : 12.5
PARTICLE SIZE       : 10.0
DIESEL SULFUR       : 500.0
```

Local speed data were provided by the agencies in Georgia, Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia. A set of 12 monthly scenarios was developed for each speed input for these States, with one exception. The Northern Kentucky (Boone County, Campbell County, and Kenton County) and Jefferson County, Kentucky inputs were speed distribution files, rather than average speeds by individual roadway types (one for Northern Kentucky and one for Jefferson County, Kentucky). In this case, only 12 scenarios were modeled in total in the Jefferson County and Northern Kentucky input files, with the Jefferson County or Northern Kentucky speed distribution referenced in each scenario, respectively. No speed information was provided for Alabama, Florida, Mississippi, South Carolina, or West Virginia. The average speeds modeled in these files were the default speeds used in the NEI. These speeds are shown in Table II-5 and vary by both roadway type and vehicle category. It should be noted that several agencies provided speed information for ramps. Since the VMT data file is organized by SCC and no SCC currently exists for ramp VMT, the ramp speed information could not be used directly. In some cases, the fraction of VMT occurring on ramps was provided. In these cases, this information was combined with the freeway speeds, following the guidance in the MOBILE6 user's guide to determine the overall freeway speed including the ramp speed, at 34.6 mph (the assumed value for ramp speeds in MOBILE6), and the fraction of VMT occurring on the ramps.

Table II-5. Default Speeds Modeled by Road Type and Vehicle Type (mph)

	Speed (mph) and MOBILE6 Road Type		
HPMS Road Type	**Light Duty Vehicles**	**Light Duty Trucks**	**Heavy Duty Trucks**
Rural Interstate	60 Freeway	55 Freeway	40 Freeway
Rural Principal Arterial	45 Arterial	45 Arterial	35 Arterial
Rural Minor Arterial	40 Arterial	40 Arterial	30 Arterial
Rural Major Collector	35 Arterial	35 Arterial	25 Arterial
Rural Minor Collector	30 Arterial	30 Arterial	25 Arterial
Rural Local	30 Arterial	30 Arterial	25 Arterial
Urban Interstate	45 Freeway	45 Freeway	35 Freeway
Urban Other Freeway and Expressway	45 Freeway	45 Freeway	35 Freeway
Urban Principal Arterial	20 Arterial	20 Arterial	15 Arterial
Urban Minor Arterial	20 Arterial	20 Arterial	15 Arterial
Urban Collector	20 Arterial	20 Arterial	15 Arterial
Urban Local	Local	Local	Local

Another optional input included in the scenario section of the MOBILE6 input files is the VMT mix by 16 MOBILE6 vehicle categories. These vehicle categories are based on the 28 MOBILE6 vehicle categories, but with gasoline and diesel vehicles of the same weight class combined together. When no information was provided on VMT mix, the MOBILE6 defaults were used. Local VMT mix information provided by Tennessee, Virginia, and Jefferson County, Kentucky were included in the MOBILE6.2 input files. In some cases, the same VMT mix was applied to all scenarios. In other cases, the VMT mixes were specific to roadway type, so the VMT mix would vary according to the roadway type being represented in the scenario.

C. 2002 ONROAD EMISSION INVENTORY CALCULATIONS

Once the MOBILE6.2 input files were set up and run through the MOBILE6.2 model, onroad emissions were calculated by multiplying the monthly VMT for a given county, roadway type, and vehicle type by the emission factor modeled for the same month, county, vehicle type and roadway type. Because the MOBILE6.2 input files were set up to create output files in the form of database tables, the output is provided by each of the 28 MOBILE6 vehicle types. Thus, the emission factors first were aggregated to the eight vehicle categories included in the VMT files. This was done using the VMT Fraction data provided in each of the MOBILE6 output files. For each of the MOBILE6 vehicle types included in one of the eight vehicle types needed, the VMT fractions were renormalized within that category. These eight vehicle categories are sometimes referred to as the MOBILE5 vehicle categories. For example, the LDGT1 and LDGT2 MOBILE6 vehicle categories are both included in the MOBILE5 LDGT1 category. In this case, the MOBILE6 LDGT1 VMT fraction was divided by the sum of the MOBILE6 LDGT1 and LDGT2 VMT fractions. The same was done with the MOBILE6 LDGT2 VMT fraction, so that the renormalized MOBILE6 LDGT1 and LDGT2 VMT fractions should now sum to 1. Next, these normalized VMT fractions were multiplied by the corresponding MOBILE6 emission factor and all of these weighted emission factors for a given scenario, within a MOBILE5 vehicle category were summed to obtain the weighted emission factors at the MOBILE5 vehicle category level. The VMT fractions included in the MOBILE6 output files are affected by the registration distribution, diesel sales fractions, and VMT mixes supplied in the MOBILE6.2 input files. Areas that used the MOBILE6 defaults for each of these inputs should all have the same VMT fractions, although even in these cases, there are two sets of VMT fractions—one for the months from January through June and another for the months July through December. This occurs due to the aging of the registration distribution caused by the use of the EVALUATION MONTH flag, as discussed above. These emission factors, now at the MOBILE5 vehicle category level, were multiplied by the corresponding VMT values to obtain monthly emissions by county, roadway type, and vehicle category.

D. DATA PROVIDED BY STATE AND LOCAL AGENCIES

The sections above describe some of the data that was supplied by the VISTAS State and local agencies for use in the development of the 2002 onroad emission inventory. Tables II-6 through II-15 summarize the data supplied by each agency in a consistent fashion. These tables primarily list the data that were actually used in this analysis. This section provides additional information on the data supplied by these agencies as well discussing why some of the data supplied could not be used.

Table II-6. Summary of Onroad Data Provided by Alabama

Data Element	Data Supplied by Responsible Agency
VMT Data	2002 actual daily VMT by county/road type
MOBILE6 Input Files	
MOBILE5 Input Files	
VMT Mix Information	
Counties by Temperature Region	
Monthly Temperatures	Monthly 2002 temperatures by county
RVP Data	March-September RVP values
Speed Data	
Registration Data	
Fuel Information	
I/M Program Information	N/A
Other	

Table II-7. Summary of Onroad Data Provided by Florida

Data Element	Data Supplied by Responsible Agency
VMT Data	2002 actual daily VMT by county/road type
MOBILE6 Input Files	
MOBILE5 Input Files	
VMT Mix Information	
Counties by Temperature Region	Supplied counties in each of 3 temperature regions
Monthly Temperatures	
RVP Data	Summer RVP values provided
Speed Data	
Registration Data	
Fuel Information	
I/M Program Information	N/A
Other	

Table II-8. Summary of Onroad Data Provided by Georgia

Data Element	Data Supplied by Responsible Agency
VMT Data	2002 actual average annual daily VMT by county and functional classification prepared by Georgia DOT
MOBILE6 Input Files	Provided MOBILE6 sample input files
MOBILE5 Input Files	
VMT Mix Information	
Counties by Temperature Region	
Monthly Temperatures	
RVP Data	Provided summer RVP values
Speed Data	Provided 2002 statewide speeds by road type (speeds based on VMT-weighted average speeds, from a 2002 loaded highway network for the 13-county Atlanta area)
Registration Data	Provided one MOBILE6 registration distribution for 13-county Atlanta area and one MOBILE6 registration distribution for rest-of-state
Fuel Information	Provided information on Georgia gasoline program, applied to 25 counties
I/M Program Information	Provided I/M inputs for 13-county Atlanta area in MOBILE6 format
Other	Provided VMT temporal adjustment factors by month and day of week for each road type (not used in the 01/04 inventory)

Table II-9. Summary of Onroad Data Provided by Kentucky

Data Element	Data Supplied by Responsible Agency
VMT Data	2002 actual daily VMT by county/road type
MOBILE6 Input Files	Provided sample MOBILE6 input files for several counties
MOBILE5 Input Files	
VMT Mix Information	
Counties by Temperature Region	Provided temperature stations to be used for several counties
Monthly Temperatures	
RVP Data	Provided summer RVP for several counties
Speed Data	Provided average speed by road type for several county groupings
Registration Data	
Fuel Information	Verified counties in reformulated gasoline program
I/M Program Information	I/M program information provided
Other	
Jefferson County, Kentucky	
Data Element	**Data Supplied by Responsible Agency**
VMT Data	2002 summer day VMT from TDM by county/road type/vehicle type
MOBILE6 Input Files	Provided MOBILE6 input files representing the four different vehicle control combinations found in Jefferson County
MOBILE5 Input Files	
VMT Mix Information	Provided Jefferson County VMT mix in MOBILE6 format
Counties by Temperature Region	
Monthly Temperatures	Provided 2002 actual monthly temperature data for Louisville area
RVP Data	Provided summer and winter RVP values
Speed Data	Provided speed distribution file for Jefferson County
Registration Data	Provided registration distribution for Jefferson County in MOBILE6 format
Fuel Information	Reformulated gasoline modeled
I/M Program Information	I/M program information provided
Other	Provided absolute humidity data
Boone County, Campbell County, and Kenton County, Kentucky	
Data Element	**Data Supplied by Responsible Agency**
VMT Data	2002 actual daily VMT by county/road type
MOBILE6 Input Files	
MOBILE5 Input Files	Provided MOBILE5 input file for Northern Kentucky counties
VMT Mix Information	
Counties by Temperature Region	
Monthly Temperatures	
RVP Data	Provided summer and winter RVP values
Speed Data	Provided speed distribution file for Northern Kentucky
Registration Data	Provided registration distribution for Northern Kentucky in MOBILE6 format—LDGVs and LDGT1s only
Fuel Information	Reformulated gasoline modeled
I/M Program Information	I/M program information extracted from MOBILE5 input file
Other	Provided Northern Kentucky VMT distributions by facility type and by hour in MOBILE6 format

Table II-10. Summary of Onroad Data Provided by Mississippi

Data Element	Data Supplied by Responsible Agency
VMT Data	Provided 2002 actual annual VMT by county/road type/vehicle type
MOBILE6 Input Files	
MOBILE5 Input Files	
VMT Mix Information	
Counties by Temperature Region	
Monthly Temperatures	
RVP Data	Provided statewide RVP by season
Speed Data	
Registration Data	
Fuel Information	
I/M Program Information	N/A
Other	

Table II-11. Summary of Onroad Data Provided by North Carolina

Data Element	Data Supplied by Responsible Agency
VMT Data	2002 actual daily VMT by county/road type
MOBILE6 Input Files	
MOBILE5 Input Files	
VMT Mix Information	
Counties by Temperature Region	Indicated counties within each of several temperature regions in state
Monthly Temperatures	
RVP Data	
Speed Data	Provided average speed data by road type for several groups of counties and rest-of-state
Registration Data	Provided registration data for several groups of counties and rest-of-state based on 2001 data
Fuel Information	
I/M Program Information	Provided written description of I/M program
Other	

Table II-12. Summary of Onroad Data Provided by South Carolina

Data Element	Data Supplied by Responsible Agency
VMT Data	2002 actual annual VMT by county/road type
MOBILE6 Input Files	
MOBILE5 Input Files	
VMT Mix Information	
Counties by Temperature Region	Supplied counties in each of 7 temperature regions
Monthly Temperatures	
RVP Data	
Speed Data	
Registration Data	
Fuel Information	
I/M Program Information	N/A
Other	

Table II-13. Summary of Onroad Data Provided by Tennessee

Data Element	Data Supplied by Responsible Agency
VMT Data	2002 actual daily VMT by county/road type
MOBILE6 Input Files	Provided MOBILE6 input files for groups of counties covering state
MOBILE5 Input Files	
VMT Mix Information	Provided VMT mix fractions by road type
Counties by Temperature Region	
Monthly Temperatures	
RVP Data	Provided summer RVP information
Speed Data	Provided average speed data by road type for groups of counties
Registration Data	Provided registration data for most counties
Fuel Information	
I/M Program Information	Provided in MOBILE6 input files
Other	

Table II-14. Summary of Onroad Data Provided by Virginia

Data Element	Data Supplied by Responsible Agency
VMT Data	1999 actual annual VMT by county/road type/vehicle type
MOBILE6 Input Files	Provided MOBILE6 input files for representative counties
MOBILE5 Input Files	
VMT Mix Information	
Counties by Temperature Region	Provided listing of counties within each of several temperature regions
Monthly Temperatures	
RVP Data	Provided summer RVP data
Speed Data	Speed data provided for each VMT record
Registration Data	2002 county-level registration data provided for nonattainment counties
Fuel Information	Verified counties in reformulated gasoline program
I/M Program Information	I/M and ATP inputs provided in MOBILE6 formats; verified counties that implement I/M
Other	LEV progam modeled statewide; provided diesel sales fractions

Table II-15. Summary of Onroad Data Provided by West Virginia

Data Element	Data Supplied by Responsible Agency
VMT Data	2002 actual annual VMT by county/road type/vehicle type
MOBILE6 Input Files	Supplied several sample MOBILE6 input files
MOBILE5 Input Files	
VMT Mix Information	VMT data included vehicle type splits
Counties by Temperature Region	Supplied counties in each of 4 temperature regions
Monthly Temperatures	
RVP Data	Supplied summer RVP value statewide
Speed Data	Supplied speed data in MOBILE6 input files--speed data determined to be inappropriate for this analysis
Registration Data	
Fuel Information	
I/M Program Information	N/A
Other	

1. Temperature

The default average daily maximum and minimum temperature data for each month used in this analysis was obtained from the National Climatic Data Center. This temperature data was actual 2002 data. It should be noted that a number of agencies provided information on ozone season or summer temperatures. This information could not be used in this analysis, as the ozone season temperature data are based on several years of temperature data and do not represent the average daily minimum and maximum monthly temperatures that were needed for this analysis. Information was provided by Alabama, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia related to monthly temperature. In some cases, this data divided the counties within the State into several temperature regions and listing a city that should be used for obtaining the temperature data. In these cases, a temperature station from the National Climatic Data Center database was selected from the desired city, and this corresponding temperature set was applied to the counties listed by the States. Several of the States provided their own full set of 2002 temperature data either Statewide or by county. These data were included in the analysis, replacing the default temperature data for those States.

2. I/M and ATP Programs

Several agencies provided I/M and ATP inputs in the form of MOBILE5 input files. Pechan converted these inputs to MOBILE6 inputs, following the guidance in the MOBILE6 user's guide. Agencies that provided the data in MOBILE5 format should review the MOBILE6 I/M and ATP inputs carefully to make sure that the conversions fully capture the actual programs as they were implemented in 2002. In addition, from information provided by North Carolina, Tennessee, and Jefferson County, Kentucky, the I/M and ATP programs should only be applied to a portion of the VMT in the corresponding counties. For the North Carolina and Tennessee I/M counties, duplicate MOBILE6.2 input files were created that eliminate the I/M and ATP programs. The VMT from these counties was divided according to the fraction of the VMT subject to I/M and the fraction of the VMT not subject to I/M. These fractions were provided by the corresponding agencies in North Carolina and Tennessee. The VMT data for each I/M county was then divided according to these VMT fractions to obtain one set of VMT for the portion of vehicles subject to I/M and another set for those not subject to I/M. The emission factors from the I/M files were multiplied by the portion of the VMT subject to I/M while the emission factors from the files without the I/M were multiplied by the remaining portion of the VMT. In Jefferson County, Kentucky, a similar procedure was followed. However, in this case, the county also has a significant portion of VMT from vehicles registered in Indiana that are not subject to I/M or that do not have reformulated gasoline. Thus, the Jefferson County VMT was divided into four subsets and four MOBILE6 input files were developed representing the four groups of vehicle types traveling in the county.

3. RVP and Fuel Programs

Default RVP by county and month were obtained from the data used in the 2002 NEI. The NEI fuel data are based on year 2000 fuel survey data for January and July, with data for intermediate months calculated by interpolation. RVP data for July were applied from May through September, the months when Phase II RVP regulations are in effect. For States that supplied

July, summer, or ozone season RVP values, these values were also applied from May through September. If winter RVP values were supplied, these values were applied directly in each of the remaining months. As mentioned above, reformulated gasoline programs were modeled where appropriate. Georgia provided additional fuel inputs to capture the RVP and sulfur content values of its low sulfur gasoline program.

III. NONROAD METHODS AND DATA

A. NONROAD MODEL CATEGORIES

Pechan used EPA's draft NONROAD2002a model to generate 2002 annual emissions for the majority of nonroad engines. To improve the accuracy of these model runs, we asked State/Local/Tribal (S/L/T) contacts to provide seasonal or monthly gasoline Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP) and temperature; appropriate data on reformulated gasoline (RFG), oxygenated fuel and Stage II programs, and diesel fuel sulfur levels. In addition, to improve the activity data inputs, we asked whether S/L/T agencies had collected information on equipment populations or activity (e.g., hours of use or load factors) to use in place of default populations in the NONROAD model. No S/L/T agencies provided activity data to replace the model defaults.

Seasonal average RVP and average, maximum and minimum temperature values were calculated based on the county-level, monthly RVP and temperature data set prepared for onroad mobile sources. Information on RFG programs and oxygenated fuels programs obtained for the onroad mobile sector was also used. In July 2003, Pechan distributed the input values (RVP, percent O2, temperature, and Stage II control efficiency) to be used for the draft NONROAD model 2002 inventory for review and comment by the VISTAS S/L/T agencies. Pechan obtained comments from the S/L/T agencies listed in Table III-1.

Table III-1. Summary of Comments by S/L/T Agencies on NONROAD Model Input Values Distributed in July 2003

State	Comment
Alabama	Provided region specific data to replace the statewide default values for RVP and ambient temperature
Georgia	Changed oxygen weight percent to zero for all counties
Kentucky	No Stage II programs in Bullitt and Oldham Counties
Tennessee	Revised RVP value for Davidson County
Mississippi	Revised statewide RVP by season
Virginia	No Stage II program in Charles City County

Additional comments on the August 2003 NONROAD model temperature and RVP inputs were incorporated for consistency with data submitted for the onroad mobile modeling (e.g., North Carolina). In addition, the State of West Virginia provided revised geographic allocation files for certain nonroad categories to improve upon the NONROAD model's default county allocation.

Using the inputs shown in the file "VISTAS NONROAD County Inputs.xls," Pechan prepared seasonal option files for each of four seasons (winter, spring, summer, and autumn), and ran the

NONROAD model at the county level. Model default values were used for all other inputs, with the exception of diesel fuel sulfur. A value of 2,500 parts per million volume (ppmv) was used instead of the default 2,318 ppm, since the default represented a national average including California's lower diesel fuel sulfur level. Pechan summed the seasonal results, and then processed the model output to develop a county-level, SCC-level annual emissions inventory for all pollutants except NH_3.

The NH_3 emissions for NONROAD model categories were developed using the following procedures. OTAQ recently reviewed the basis of NH_3 data summarized in a report entitled, "A Study of the Potential Impact of Some Unregulated Motor Vehicle Emissions" (Harvey, 1983). In conducting this review, OTAQ performed an analysis of the available light-duty noncatalyst engine data to develop defensible gasoline nonroad emission factors on a mg/gallon basis (Harvey, 2003). For both gasoline noncatalyst and diesel engines, fuel based emission factors were developed from emission factors expressed on a gram/mile basis by accounting for the reported fuel economy of each tested engine. For gasoline non-catalyst engines, this resulted in a value of 115.8 mg/gallon, which is applied to county-level fuel consumption estimates for 2-stroke gasoline, 4-stroke gasoline and liquified petroleum gas (LPG) equipment. From the diesel engine test data, a value of 83.3 mg/gallon was derived, which is applied to diesel fuel consumption estimates. County-level fuel consumption for these engines, expressed in gallons, is an output from EPA's NONROAD model.

B. AIRCRAFT, COMMERCIAL MARINE VESSELS AND LOCOMOTIVES

For 2002 aircraft, commercial marine vessels (CMVs), and locomotives, Pechan used 1999 emission estimates developed for EPA's 1999 NEI Version 2 as base year estimates for the VISTAS region. These categories are not included in the NONROAD model, and are hereafter referred to as "other nonroad." Pechan then incorporated revised S/L/T estimates summarized in Table III-2, using the replacement procedures summarized in Tables III-3a through III-3d. Pechan tracked changes by labeling the default 1999 NEI records as Version 2 (V2) and the revised S/L/T records as Version 3 (V3). In cases where PM2.5 estimates were not provided, they were developed using the following category-specific fractions applied to the available PM_{10} emission estimates: 1) Aircraft: 0.69; 2) Locomotive: 0.90; and 3) CMV: 0.92 (EPA, 2002). Commercial marine adjustments are described in detail in the following section.

Table III-2. Summary of S/L/T Agency Data Incorporated into the Draft VISTAS 2002 Other Nonroad Inventory

State	Description of Inventory	Pollutants
Alabama	1999 Locomotive emissions for Pickens and Tuscaloosa counties	VOC, NO_x, and CO
Florida	2001 Aircraft, Locomotive and Commercial Marine Vessel emissions for Palm Beach County	VOC, NO_x, CO, PM10, and SO_x
Tennessee	1999 Aircraft and Locomotive emissions for Davidson County	VOC, NO_x, CO, SO_x, and primary PM_{10}
Virginia	1999 Statewide Inventory for Aircraft, Locomotive and Commercial Marine Vessels	VOC, NO_x, CO

Table III-3a. Replacement Procedures for 1999 Locomotive Emissions for Pickens and Tuscaloosa County, Alabama

STATE_ FIPS	COUNTY_ FIPS	SCC	Version	Notes	START_ DATE	END_ DATE	VOC	NOX	CO
01	107	2285002005	V3				7.73	179.7	22.81
01	107	2285002005	V2	Replace VOC, NOx, and CO emissions	19990101	19991231	1962.9	45643	5794.5
01	107	2285002010	V3				5.39	53.48	9.47
01	107	2285002010	V2	Replace VOC, NOx, and CO emissions	19990101	19991231	5.39	53.48	9.48
01	125	2285002005	V3				16.31	379.15	48.13
01	125	2285002005	V2	Replace VOC, NOx, and CO emissions	19990101	19991231	3384.9	78711.4	9992.6
01	125	2285002010	V3				9.29	92.15	16.33
01	125	2285002010	V2	Replace VOC, NOx, and CO emissions	19990101	19991231	9.29	92.15	16.33

Table III-3b. Replacement Procedures for 1999 Aircraft, Locomotive, and Commercial Marine Vessel Emissions for Palm Beach County, Florida

STATE_ FIPS	COUNTY_ FIPS	SCC	Version	Notes	START_ DATE	END_ DATE	VOC	NOX	CO	SO2	PM10-PRI	PM25-PRI
12	099	2275000000	V3	Apply a Growth Factor to 2001 state-supplied aircraft emissions to backcast to 1999 Estimate PM2.5-PRI off PM10-PRI	19990101	19991231	470.39	805.94	4,121.41	1.98	0.00	
12	099	2275001000	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	0.44	0.05	9.03	0	0.19	0.13
12	099	2275020000	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	79.1	275.5	330.6	26.34		
12	099	2275050000	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	13.93	2.37	437.43	0.36	8.62	5.95
12	099	2275060000	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	9.23	1.19	212.32	0.11	4.55	3.14
12	099	2280000000	V3	Apply a Growth Factor to 2001 state-supplied cmv emissions to backcast to 1999 Estimate PM2.5-PRI off PM10-PRI	19990101	19991231	10.42	115.60	0.97	9.94	33.91	
12	099	2280002100	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	25.5	815.4	107.51	36.95	34.3	31.55
12	099	2280002200	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	0.22	7.05	0.93	0.32	0.3	0.27
12	099	2280003100	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	6.8	217.5	28.63	115.6	9.48	8.73
12	099	2280003200	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	0.06	1.93	0.25	1.43	0.11	0.1
12	099	2285002000	V3	Apply a Growth Factor to 2001 state-supplied locomotive emissions to backcast to 1999 Estimate PM2.5-PRI off PM10-PRI	19990101	19991231	28.19	658.78	83.64	48.09	15.50	
12	099	2285002006	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	6.11	164.1	16.17	10.26	4.07	3.66
12	099	2285002008	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	0.45	12.15	1.2	0.76	0.3	0.27
12	099	2285002009	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	6.78	182.2	17.95	11.39	4.52	4.07
12	099	2285002010	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	3.75	64.36	6.77	3	1.64	1.47

[1] Palm Beach County provided emission estimates corresponding to 2001; as such, 2001 emission estimates were backcast to 1999 using growth factors presented in this report before incorporation.

Table III-3c. Replacement Procedures for 1999 Aircraft and Locomotive Emissions for Davidson County, Tennessee

STATE_ FIPS	COUNTY_ FIPS	SCC	Version	Notes	START_ DATE	END_ DATE	VOC	NOX	CO	SO2	PM10-PRI	PM25-PRI
47	037	2275000000	V3	Estimate PM2.5-PRI off PM10-PRI	19990101	19991231	232.125	634.35	1766	32.13	39.25	
47	037	2275001000	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	1.7	0.2	35	0.02	0.75	0.52
47	037	2275020000	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	187.45	649.92	782.93	62.34		
47	037	2275050000	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	4.72	0.8	148.3	0.12	2.92	2.02
47	037	2275060000	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	15.22	1.97	349.97	0.19	7.51	5.18
47	037	2285002000	V3	Estimate PM2.5-PRI off PM10-PRI	19990101	19991231	20.803	363.117	50.701	26.36	8.893	
47	037	2285002006	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	31.91	857.26	84.46	53.6	21.27	19.15
47	037	2285002010	V2	Delete all records for this SCC	19990101	19991231	19.6	336.23	35.39	15.68	8.54	7.69

Table III-3d. Replacement Procedures for 1999 Aircraft, Locomotive, and Commercial Marine Vessel Emissions for Sample Counties in Virginia

STATE_ FIPS	COUNTY_ FIPS	SCC	Version	Notes	START_ DATE	END_ DATE	VOC	NOX	CO	SO2	PM10-PRI	PM25-PRI
51	001	2275001000	V3		19990101	19991231	3.47	0.78	3.74			
51	001	2275001000	V2	Replace VOC, NOx, and CO emissions Keep SO2, PM10-PRI, and PM2.5-PRI emissions	19990101	19991231	0.31	0.04	6.38	0	0.14	0.09
51	013	2275020000	V3		19990101	19991231	145.821	992.23	1634.2			
51	013	2275020000	V2	Replace VOC, NOx, and CO emissions Keep SO2 emissions	19990101	19991231	271.17	940.36	1132.7	90.2		
51	001	2275050000	V3		19990101	19991231	1.25	0.21	39.34			
51	001	2275050000	V2	Replace VOC, NOx, and CO emissions Keep SO2, PM10-PRI, and PM2.5-PRI emissions	19990101	19991231	0.25	0.04	7.81	0.01	0.15	0.11
51	001	2275060000	V3		19990101	19991231	0.05	0.01	1.26			
51	001	2275060000	V2	Replace VOC, NOx, and CO emissions Keep SO2, PM10-PRI, and PM2.5-PRI emissions	19990101	19991231	1.47	0.19	33.8	0.02	0.72	0.5
51	670	2280002000	V3	Add SCC to the Inventory	19990101	19991231	3.3	18.16	6.94			
51	670	2280002100	V2	Sum up SO2, PM10-PRI, and PM2.5-PRI emissions for SCCs 2280002100 and 2280002200 and add to SCC 280002000. After that, delete all records for SCC 2280002100 and 2280002200	19990101	19991231	10.12	323.52	42.66	14.7	13.61	12.52
51	670	2280002200	V2	Sum up SO2, PM10-PRI, and PM2.5-PRI emissions for SCCs 2280002100 and 2280002200 and add to SCC 2280002000. After that, delete all records for SCC 2280002100 and 2280002200	19990101	19991231	0.17	5.39	0.71	0.24	0.23	0.21
51	670	2280003000	V3	Add SCC to the Inventory	19990101	19991231	0.14	1.64	0			
51	670	2280003100	V2	Sum up SO2, PM10-PRI, and PM2.5-PRI emissions for SCCs 2280003100 and 2280003200 and add to SCC 2280003000. After that, delete all records for SCC 2280003100 and 2280003200	19990101	19991231	2.7	86.31	11.36	45.9	3.76	3.46
51	670	2280003200	V2	Sum up SO2, PM10, and PM2.5 Emissions for SCCs 2280003100 and 2280003200 and add to SCC 2280003000. After that, delete all records for SCC 2280003100 and 2280003200	19990101	19991231	0.05	1.48	0.19	1.09	0.08	0.08
51	199	2283002000	V3		19990101	19991231	8.46	53.47	15.51			
51	199	2283002000	V2	Replace VOC, NOx, and CO emissions	19990101	19991231	7.43	47.26	13.63			
51	740	2285002005	V3	Add SCC to the Inventory	19990101	19991231	3.76	100.99	9.95			
51	740	2285002006	V2	Sum up SO2, PM10-PRI, and PM2.5-PRI emissions for SCCs 2285002006 and 2285002007 and add to SCC 285002005. After that, delete all records for SCC 2285002006 and 2285002007.[1]	19990101	19991231	0.7	18.77	1.85	1.17	0.47	0.42
51	740	2285002007	V2	Sum up SO2, PM10-PRI, and PM2.5-PRI emissions for SCCs 2285002006 and 2285002007 and add to SCC 285002005. After that, delete all records for SCC 2285002006 and 2285002007.[1]	19990101	19991231	0.08	2.26	0.22	0.14	0.06	0.05
51	036	2285002010	V3		19990101	19991231	0.59	10.13	1.06			
51	036	2285002010	V2	Replace VOC, NOx, and CO emissions Keep SO2, PM10-PRI, and PM2.5-PRI emissions	19990101	19991231	1.99	34.15	3.59	1.59	0.87	0.78

[1] Other counties may also have emissions for SCCs 2285002008 and 2285002009. In these cases, sum up SO2, PM10-PRI, and PM2.5-PRI emissions for SCCs 2285002006, 2285002007, 2285002008, and 2285002009 and add to SCC 2285002005. After that, delete all records for SCC 2285002006, 2285002007, 2285002008, and 2285002009.

2. CMV Improvements

This section describes procedures for improving the spatial distribution of CMV emission estimates for the VISTAS region. States that share borders with non-VISTAS States along the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers have expressed concern about the representativeness of port emission estimates at a county-level. Revising the county-level emissions estimates would allow more accurate modeling of emissions in the VISTAS States.

Ideally, CMV emission estimates would be developed using local activity data that account for vessel type, engine type and mode of operation (cruise, maneuvering, and hotelling). Creating this type of "bottom-up" emission inventory requires a large amount of effort. Therefore, Pechan utilized port-specific emission estimates developed for the 1999 NEI, distributed using a revised allocation methodology, which incorporates information on the number of port facilities in each county.

a. Current Allocation Method

The current 2002 VISTAS commercial marine inventory is based on EPA's 1999 NEI Version 2.0, projected to 2002 using appropriate growth factors. State-supplied data were incorporated by EPA or by Pechan for some VISTAS States for this category, including Alabama, Virginia, West Virginia, and Palm Beach County, Florida.

The 1999 NEI estimated emissions for these categories according to the following SCCs:

SCC	Descriptor 1	Descriptor 3	Descriptor 6	Descriptor 8
2280002100	Mobile Sources	Marine Vessels, Commercial	Diesel	Port emissions
2280002200	Mobile Sources	Marine Vessels, Commercial	Diesel	Underway emissions
2280003100	Mobile Sources	Marine Vessels, Commercial	Residual	Port emissions
2280003200	Mobile Sources	Marine Vessels, Commercial	Residual	Underway emissions

For the 1999 NEI, commercial marine diesel emissions were developed by obtaining 2000 emission estimates for all pollutants except SO_2 from OTAQ's marine diesel regulatory background documentation (*Draft Regulatory Impact Analysis - Control of Emissions from Compression-Ignition Marine Engines*). To estimate emissions for 1999, 2000 estimates were backcast using growth factors obtained from the draft RIA cited above. Steam-powered residual CMV emission estimates were developed by obtaining fuel usage data from OTAQ and applying fuel-based emission factors (EPA, 1989). A similar method was used for diesel SO_2 emissions. National diesel usage was estimated assuming a sulfur content of 0.25 percent and EPA emission factors (EPA, 2002).

National diesel emissions were disaggregated into port and underway emissions estimates based on the assumption that 75 percent of distillate fuel is consumed within the port, while the remaining fuel is consumed while underway, consistent with EPA guidance. National residual emissions were disaggregated into port and underway emissions estimates based on the assumption that 25 percent of residual fuel is consumed within the port, while the remaining fuel is consumed while underway (EPA, 1989).

To allocate to counties, port emissions were assigned to the 150 largest U.S. ports based on activity obtained from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The percentage of total traffic for each port was calculated by dividing the port-level traffic by the total traffic. Emissions for each port were then assigned to a single county.

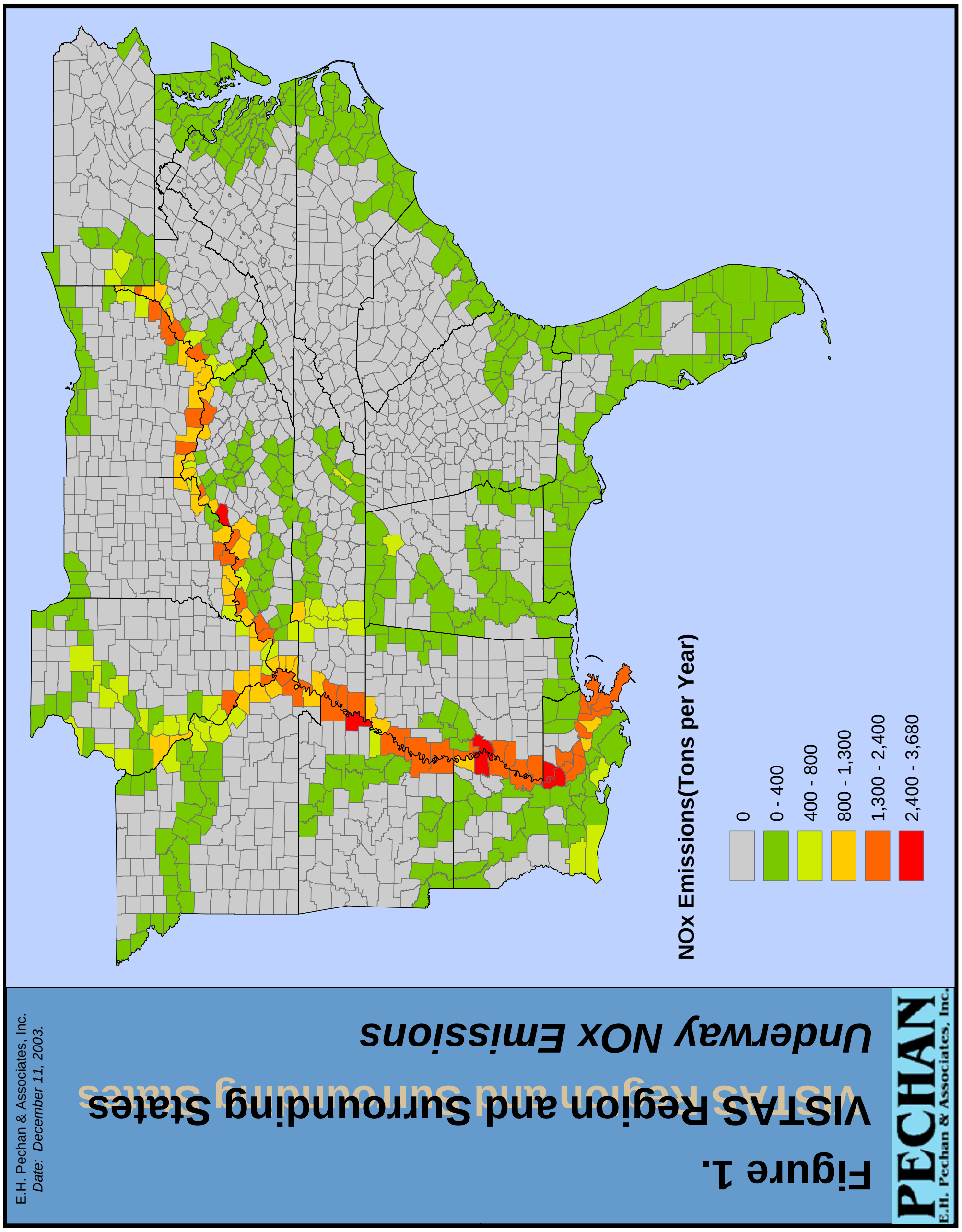
Underway emissions are assigned to counties based on a county=s shipping lane traffic. The Bureau of Transportation Statistics' (BTS=) *National Transportation Atlas Databases-1999* contains data on the thousand tons per mile traveled for each shipping lane link in the United States (BTS-CD26). Where navigable rivers form a county or State boundary, the shipping lane traffic is proportioned to individual counties based on the length of shoreline that is shared. For example, if two counties share a navigable river, and both counties have the same length of shoreline, the shipping traffic is split evenly between the two counties. Shipping lanes that are not within counties, for example in the ocean, are associated to States based on BTS assignments. These waterway weights are then evenly distributed among the counties within these States that have navigable waterways. All shipping activity is summed at the county-level and compared with national shipping activity to determine what portion of activity can be attributed to individual counties. These proportions were used in disaggregating the national CMV emission estimates to the county level.

b. Revised Port Allocation Method

Figures III-1 and III-2 present emission maps for CMV port and underway NO_x emissions created from the 1999 NEI Version 2.0 data. For underway emissions, Pechan believes that the allocation procedure results in a reasonable distribution of county-level emissions. However, the methodology to allocate port emissions results in all the emissions being assigned to a single county. For example, Cabell County in West Virginia is assigned all emissions for Huntington Port, but no emissions are allocated to Lawrence County in Ohio, the county on the opposite river bank.

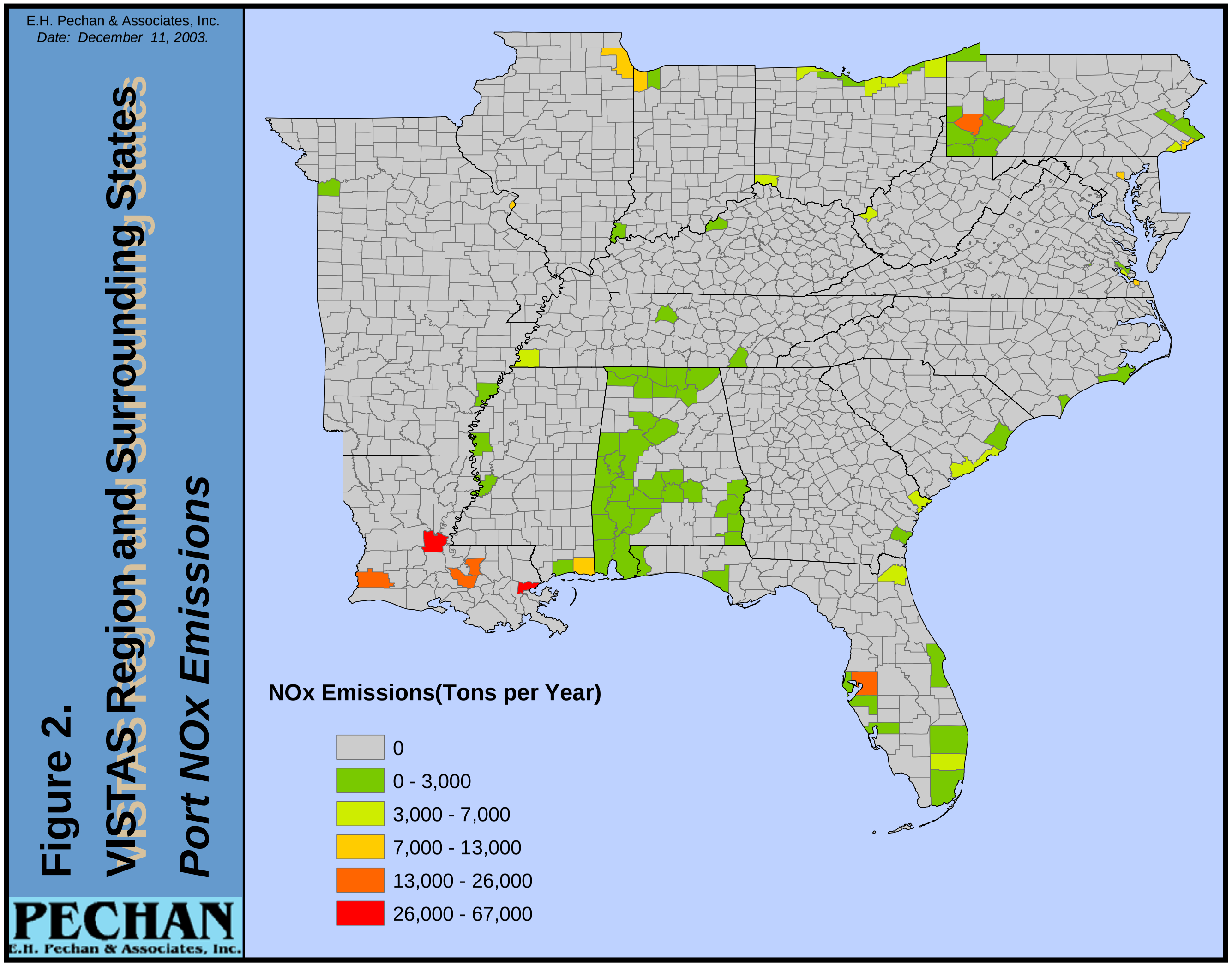
Port areas encompass multiple States and counties and in some cases, multiple waterways. Therefore, the emissions allocation process must incorporate all counties in the vicinity of the port where activity is occurring. This is especially true for inland rivers where activity takes place on both riverbanks and for 10 river miles or more outside the port city. The revised methodology allocates port emissions based on a surrogate for port-related activity in each county, rather than using a single county to define the port.

Figure III-1.   VISTAS Region and Surrounding States, *Underway NO_x Emissions*



30

Figure III-2. VISTAS Region and Surrounding States, *Port NO_x Emissions*



31

The report, *Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Calendar Year 1999* (USACE, 2000), hereafter referred to as *Waterborne Commerce*, presents the cargo tonnage and number of vessel trips in major waterways of the United States. The report defines port areas, which USACE uses to develop the Top 150 Ports in the United States by amount of cargo tonnage. As discussed in the previous section, the 1999 NEI allocates all the port emissions to these 150 ports based on the cargo tonnage handled by the port.

Pechan uses this allocation of emissions to each port area as the starting point of its revised allocation process. Table III-4 presents the ports that are located in VISTAS and adjoining States, which are part of the Top 150 Ports.

Table III-4. Port Areas Located in VISTAS and Adjoining States

Port	State	Port	State
Mobile	AL	Pascagoula	MS
Guntersville	AL	Vicksburg	MS
Helena	AR	Biloxi	MS
Port Everglades	FL	Greenville	MS
Jacksonville	FL	Gulfport	MS
Miami	FL	Wilmington	NC
Port Canaveral	FL	Morehead City	NC
Palm Beach	FL	Cincinnati	OH
Panama City	FL	Pittsburgh	PA
Pensacola	FL	Charleston	SC
Tampa	FL	Georgetown	SC
Port Manatee	FL	Memphis	TN
Weedon Island	FL	Nashville	TN
Savannah	GA	Chattanooga	TN
Brunswick	GA	Norfolk Harbor	VA
Mount Vernon	IN	Newport News	VA
Louisville	KY	Hopewell	VA
New Orleans	LA	Huntington	WV
Baton Rouge	LA		

The next step was to develop a list of counties that make up the port area. Port area definitions were obtained from *Waterborne Commerce*. Table III-6 presents the port definitions for the VISTAS States and adjoining States. Using the port definitions by river mile, Pechan established which counties are included in each port area. In many cases, these port areas encompass multiple counties. For example, Pittsburgh is defined in *Waterborne Commerce* as:

> Ohio River from Pittsburgh, PA to mile 40 (Pennsylvania/Ohio State Line);
> Allegheny River from Pittsburgh, PA to mile 72 (to head of project);
> Monongahela River from Pittsburgh, PA to mile 91 (to head of project).

Therefore, the Port of Pittsburgh includes the following counties in Pennsylvania; Allegheny, Westmoreland, Armstrong, Washington, Fayette, Greene, Beaver. This process was repeated for all the port areas listed in Table III-4.

The next step in allocating emissions is to develop a surrogate for the amount of CMV activity in each county of the port area. Pechan assumed that the activity of vessels in each county is related to the number of port facilities operating in a given county. Port facilities include terminals, piers, wharves, and docks that are involved in all types of commercial activity and support services. Pechan obtained the number of port facilities in each county from *The Port Series Reports* (USACE, 2003). The USACE periodically surveys the commercial marine industry to obtain information on port facilities and publishes it in *The Port Series Reports*. The reports give the name, location, operations, and describe the physical and inter-modal characteristics of the facilities. The data includes the location of the facility by river mile, State, and county.

For each port area, Pechan calculated the ratio between the number of port facilities in each county to the total number of facilities in all counties that make up the port area. This ratio was used to allocate emissions for each port area to the county-level. Table III-5 presents the allocation ratios for each county in the port areas. Some port areas were still encompassed by one county using the definition of the port from *Waterborne Commerce*. However, a number of port areas include multiple counties. Note that New Orleans and Pittsburgh do not include any counties in VISTAS States.

Table III-5. List of VISTAS Ports and Ports of Adjoining States

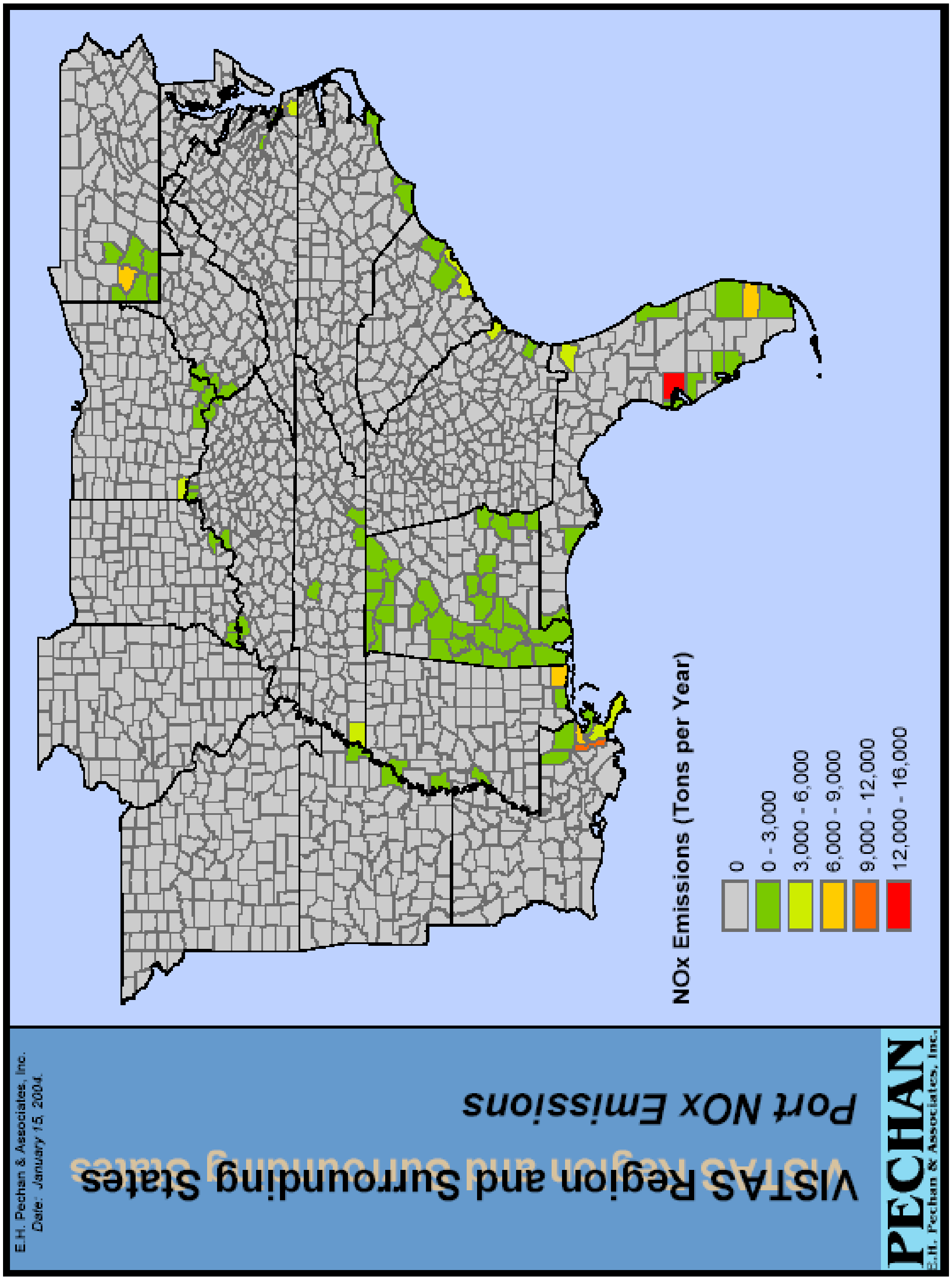
Port	State	County	Ratio
Port Everglades	FL	Broward	1.0
Jacksonville	FL	Duval	1.0
Miami	FL	Miami-Dade	1.0
Port Canaveral	FL	Brevard	1.0
Palm Beach	FL	Palm Beach	1.0
Panama City	FL	Bay	1.0
Pensacola	FL	Escambia	1.0
Tampa	FL	Hillborough	1.0
Port Manatee	FL	Manatee	1.0
Weedon Island	FL	Pinellas	1.0
Savannah	GA	Chatham	1.0
Brunswick	GA	Glynn	1.0
Pascagoula	MS	Jackson	1.0
Vicksburg	MS	Warren	1.0
Biloxi	MS	Harrison	1.0
Greenville	MS	Washington	1.0
Gulfport	MS	Harrison	1.0
Morehead City	NC	Carteret	1.0
Georgetown	SC	Georgetown	1.0
Nashville	TN	Davidson	1.0
Mobile	AL	Mobile	1.0
Guntersville	AL	Marshall	1.0

Port	State	County	Ratio
Helena	AR	Phillips	0.7778
	MS	Coahoma	0.2222
Charlotte	FL	Charlotte	0.7500
	FL	Lee	0.2500
Mount Vernon	IN	Vanderburgh	0.3182
	IN	Posey	0.4773
	KY	Henderson	0.2045
Louisville	KY	Jefferson	0.6596
	IN	Clark	0.3404
New Orleans	LA	St. Bernard	0.0858
	LA	Plaquemines	0.1231
	LA	Orleans	0.3284
	LA	Jefferson	0.4366
	LA	St. Tammany	0.0224
	LA	Tangipahoa	0.0037
Wilmington	NC	New Hanover	0.8974
	NC	Brunswick	0.1026
Cincinnati	OH	Hamilton	0.7931
	KY	Kenton	0.0862
	KY	Boone	0.1207
Charleston	SC	Charleston	0.7097
	SC	Berkeley	0.2903
Memphis	TN	Shelby	0.9123
	AR	Crittenden	0.0877

Port	State	County	Ratio
Chattanooga	TN	Hamilton	0.7692
	TN	Marion	0.2308
Norfolk	VA	Norfolk City	0.5568
	VA	Chesapeake City	0.3068
	VA	Portsmouth	0.1364
Newport News	VA	Newport News	0.6500
	VA	Hampton	0.3500
Hopewell	VA	Hopewell	0.5000
	VA	Charles City	0.5000
Pittsburgh	PA	Allegheny	0.5206
	PA	Westmoreland	0.0412
	PA	Armstrong	0.0309
	PA	Washington	0.1340
	PA	Fayette	0.0412
	PA	Greene	0.0567
	PA	Beaver	0.1753
Huntington	KY	Greenup	0.0795
	KY	Boyd	0.1023
	OH	Gallia	0.1136
	OH	Lawrence	0.2273
	OH	Scioto	0.1364
	WV	Wayne	0.1136
	WV	Cabell	0.0795
	WV	Mason	0.1477

Pechan was directed to perform the reallocation for all VISTAS ports. Figure III-3 presents the reallocation of port emissions in all States except Alabama. Alabama's CMV data were provided to EPA and already incorporated into the 1999 NEI Version 2, and Pechan did not have access to the default 1999 NEI estimates for this State and category. Since State data take precedence, the inventory prepared by Pechan reflects the incorporation of State data for those areas that developed independent CMV emission estimates, including Virginia and Palm Beach County, Florida. In addition, West Virginia provided their own county fractions to allocate emissions for the Port of Huntington, using District-level data from the Army Corps of Engineers on tonnage of freight shipped and received. West Virginia also requested that residual-fueled CMV activity/emissions be zeroed out for their State. States providing their own data are encouraged to review the allocations Pechan developed for their port areas, and to provide further comment or direction as needed.

Figure III-3. VISTAS Region and Surrounding States, *Revised Port Emissions of NO_X*



35

Table III-6. Definition of Port Areas Obtained from Waterborne Commerce (USACE, 2000)

VISTAS PORTS
MOBILE, AL Entrance. bay and river channels, and channels into Chickasaw and Three Mile Creeks; Branch Channels; Theodore Ship Channel.
GUNTERSVILLE, AL Both banks of the Tennessee River at mile 358 to mile 363.
JACKSONVILLE HARBOR, FL Atlantic Ocean to the Florida East Coast Railway Bridge at Jacksonville, 26.8 miles.
TAMPA, FL Gulf of Mexico to and including the channels of upper Tampa Harbor, 49.8 miles; Channel to Port Tampa and thence to Courtney Campbell Parkway, 17.5 miles; Natural channel leading from Port Tampa Channel toward St. Petersburg, 1.8 miles; Alafia River Channel, 3.6 miles; Hillsborough River to City Waterworks Dam, 10 miles; Channels in "Little Manatee River, Fl; Port Manatee, Fl Harbor."
MIAMI HARBOR, FL Atlantic Ocean to inner end of turning basin at Miami, 6 miles; Meloy Channel and thence natural channels along the easterly side of Biscayne Bay to Bakers Haulover Inlet, FL, about 11 miles; channel from turning basin to mouth of Miami River, 1.1 miles; existing Florida East Coast Railway Channel, Fishermans Channel from mouth of Miami River to Government Cut, 3.8 miles; and the channels reported under "Miami River, FL."
EVERGLADES HARBOR, COLLIER COUNTY, FL - No definition given
CANAVERAL HARBOR, FL Entrance Channel (Atlantic Ocean) to Barrier Beach inner channel and Turning Basins, thence a Barge canal through a lock in the perimeter dike and continuing to the Intracoastal Waterway, Jacksonville to Miami.
CHARLOTTE HARBOR, FL Gulf of Mexico to Municipal Terminal at Punta Gorda, about 29.5 miles; waterfront on Gasparilla Island from Port Boca Grande to Boca Grande, 4.5 miles; and Myakka River to El Jobean, 4 miles.
PALM BEACH HARBOR, FL Atlantic Ocean to Port of Palm Beach Terminals, 1.7 miles; Lake Worth from Riviera Bridge to Southern Boulevard Bridge at West Palm Beach, 7.5 miles; and "Palm Beach, FL side channel and basin."
PORT MANATEE, FL 40 feet deep by 400 feet wide entrance channel and basin. The entrance channel extends approximately 3 miles in length from the turning basin to its intersection with Tampa Harbor main channel. Controlling Depth: 40 feet in entrance channel and turning basin.
PANAMA CITY HARBOR, FL Entrance channel, inside bay and Watson Bayou. Project Depth: Approach channel, 34 feet; across Lands End, 32 feet; Watson Bayou, 10 feet.

Table III-6. Definition of Port Areas Obtained from Waterborne Commerce (USACE, 2000)

PENSACOLA HARBOR, FL Entrance channel and entire harbor, including Bayou Chico. Project Depth: entrance, 35 feet; Inner Harbor, 33 feet; Bayou Chico, 15 and 14 feet.
WEEDON ISLAND, FL – no definition
BRUNSWICK HARBOR, GA From 32-foot contour in the ocean across the Barthrough St. Simon Sound, Brunswick River, and Turtle River to the upper end of the Allied Chemical Company's Wharf, formerly Atlantic Refining Company Wharf, 20.4 miles; from Brunswick River through East River, to the upper end of the project in Academy Creek, 2.7 miles; from St. Simon Sound through Back River to Mill Creek, the upper end of Back River improvement, 2.9 miles; from Back River through Terry Creek to the Glynn Canning Company's Wharf, 1.8 miles; a total distance of 27.8 miles.
SAVANNAH HARBOR, GA From the 40-foot contour in the ocean to the Continental Can Company Plant, 32.15 miles.
LOUISVILLE, KY Both banks of the Ohio River from mile 606 to mile 616 Controlling Depth: 9 feet. Project Depth: 9 feet at low water stages.
BILOXI HARBOR, MS Mississippi Sound, Biloxi Bay, Back Bay, and land cut to Gulfport Lake. Project Depth: East entrance channel, Mississippi Sound to Gulfport Lake, 12 feet: West entrance channel, Mississippi Sound to Biloxi Harbor, 10 feet; Ott Bayou, 12 feet.
GREENVILLE, MS From Mississippi River mile 537 AHP left descending bank in an easterly direction, an entrance channel, 8,000 feet long and 250 feet wide transitioning into the harbor and port area 10,000 feet long and 500 feet wide, then transitioning into Lake Ferguson, a channel 5,700 feet long and 250 feet wide.
GULFPORT HARBOR, MS Mississippi Sound Channel, Ship Island Pass Channel, and Small Craft Harbor about 4,300 feet long west of the anchorage basin. Project Depth: Mississippi Sound, 30 feet; Ship Island Pass, 32 feet; Small Craft Harbor, 8 feet.
PASCAGOULA HARBOR, MS Lower 4 miles of Dog River and lower 6.8 miles of Pascagoula River, Mississippi Sound, Bayou Casotte, and Horn Island Pass Channels.
VICKSBURG, MS From Mississippi River mile 437 AHP on left descending bank in a northerly direction, a channel 14,500 feet long by 150 feet wide in the Yazoo Diversion Canal, thence a dredged entrance channel 4,800 feet long and 150 feet wide, transitioning into a 300-foot wide dredged slack water harbor and turning basin 10,700 feet long.
MOREHEAD CITY HARBOR, NC Morehead City Harbor, NC.

Table III-6. Definition of Port Areas Obtained from Waterborne Commerce (USACE, 2000)

PORT OF WILMINGTON, NC (see also Wilmington Harbor NC for waterway data) Both banks of the Cape Fear River extending from a point about 18 miles below the foot of Castle St. in Wilmington to a point about 2 miles above the Railroad Bridge at Navassa, and both banks of Northeast (Cape Fear) River from its mouth to a point about 1.67 miles above the Hilton Railroad Bridge.
CHARLESTON HARBOR, SC (Including Ashley River, Cooper River, Shem Creek And Shipyard River, SC) Ocean to Goose Creek via Cooper River and Town Creek; to the Standard Wharf on Ashley River; to the Mount Pleasant Memorial Highway Bridge on Shem Creek; to the Airco Alloys Wharf on Shipyard River; Wando River to Cainhoy.
GEORGETOWN HARBOR, SC (Winyah Bay) Atlantic Ocean Entrance to Winyah Bay, SC, to and including turning basin in Sampit River at the City of Georgetown, SC.
MEMPHIS, TN Section Inlcuded: From mile 715.5 to mile 741.0 on Lower Mississippi River and includes Memphis Harbor (McKellar Lake) and Wolf River Harbor, Tennessee. Controlling Depth: 9 feet. Project Depth: 9 feet at low water stages.
PORT OF NASHVILLE, TN (included in traffic of Cumberland River, TN and KY) Both banks of Cumberland River, mile 182 to mile 194 Controlling Depth: 9 feet. Project Depth: 9 feet at low water stages.
CHATTANOOGA, TN Section Included: Both banks of the Tennessee River at mile 454 to 471. Controlling Depth: 9 feet. Project Depth: 9 feet at low water stages.
PORT OF RICHMOND, VA (Included in James River, VA Consolidated Report)
PORT OF NEWPORT NEWS, VA (Including Newport News Creek, VA) Lower east shore of James River from mouth to 1.8 miles, and portion of north shore of Hampton Roads covering approximately 15,000 linear feet of waterfront at Newport News; and Newport News Creek.
PORT OF HOPEWELL, VA (Included In James River VA Consolidated Report) South side of James River, from City Point, at mouth of Appomattox River, 2 miles downstream to the mouth of Baileys Creek. Controlling Depth: 25 feet at mean low water. Project Depth: 35 feet, maintained to 25 feet.
NORFOLK HARBOR, VA From 55-foot contour in Hampton Roads to Norfolk & Western (formerly Virginia) Railway Bridge Crossing Southern Branch of Elizabeth River, 14.78 miles; thence upstream in Southern Branch, 4.61 miles. In Eastern Branch, 2.54 miles upstream from the mouth of that branch; in Western Branch, 1.78 miles upstream from the mouth of that branch; and 0.73 miles in Scotts Creek.
HUNTINGTON, WV Both banks of the Ohio River from mile 303 to mile 317 Controlling Depth: 9 feet. Project Depth: 9 feet at low water stages.

Table III-6. Definition of Port Areas Obtained from Waterborne Commerce (USACE, 2000)

NON-VISTAS PORTS
HELENA, AR Mile 659 through mile 663 on the Lower Mississippi River. The project provides for maintenance of an off-river harbor with dimensions of 9 feet deep and 450 feet wide for a length of 3,200 feet.
MOUNT VERNON, IN Section Included: Right Bank of Ohio River from mile 151 to mile 154. Controlling Depth: 9 feet. Project Depth: 9 feet at low water stages.
CINCINNATI, OH Both banks of the Ohio River from mile 465 to mile 491. Controlling Depth: 9 feet. Project Depth: 9 feet at low water stages.
PORT OF PITTSBURGH, PA Ohio River from Pittsburgh, PA to mile 40 (Pennsylvania/Ohio State Line); Allegheny River from Pittsburgh, PA to mile 72(to head of project); Monongahela River from Pittsburgh, PA to mile 91(to head of project). Includes Aliquippa-Rochester, Pittsburgh, Clairton-Elizabeth. Controlling Depth: 9 feet. Project Depth: 9 feet.
PORT OF PLAQUEMINES, LA Both banks of Mississippi River from mile 0 A.H.P. through mile 81.2 A.H.P Controlling and Project Depths: 45 feet.
PORT OF BATON ROUGE, LA Both banks of Mississippi River from mile 168.5 A.H.P. through mile 253 A.H.P; including the Baton Rouge Barge Canal from a point on the east bank of the Mississippi River at mile 234.5 A.H.P., for a distance of 5 miles.
PORT OF NEW ORLEANS, LA Both banks of the Mississippi River from mile 81.2 A.H.P. through mile 114.9 A.H.P.; Innerharbor Navigation Canal, 5.5 miles; Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet from its junction with the Innerharbor Navigation Canal to Bayou Bienvenue, 7 miles; and Harvey Canal, 5.5 miles.
PORT OF SOUTH LOUISIANA (LA) Both banks of Mississippi River from mile 114.9 A.H.P. through mile 168.5 A.H.P. Controlling and Project Depths: 45 feet.

3. Projection Methods

Pechan then projected the revised 1999 inventory to 2002 using surrogate growth indicators. For the aircraft category, 1999 and 2002 approach operations by airport and aircraft type were compiled from the Federal Aviation Administration's Air Traffic Activity Data System (ATADS). The airport-level landing and takeoffs (LTOs) were assigned to counties and summed for the county. For counties with aircraft emissions without a county match in ATADS, State-average growth factors were calculated and applied. The county-level growth factors are not presented in this report, but could be provided to VISTAS S/L/Ts if requested.

For locomotives, projected emissions were developed in two steps as described below. For 1999 to 2001, State-level vessel bunkering and rail fuel consumption was obtained from the Energy Information Administration's (EIA's) *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales.* For 2001 to 2002, Pechan applied national growth factors developed from fuel consumption projections in EIA's *Annual Energy Outlook.* Table III-7a lists the growth factors for locomotives that were applied to the 1999 emissions to first develop 2001 emissions. Table III-7b lists the growth factors used to generate 2002 emissions. Locomotive emissions were not revised from the August 2003 draft VISTAS 2002 inventory.

Table III-7a. Growth Factors for Railroad Distillate Fuel Oil Use

FIPSST	State	Rail Distillate Fuel Oil Sales (Thousand Gallons)		Growth Factor (GF)
		1999	2001	
01	Alabama	42,137	55,777	**1.3**
12	Florida	127,269	107,084	**0.8**
13	Georgia	73,494	70,538	**1.0**
21	Kentucky	98,941	99,812	**1.0**
28	Mississippi	14,267	24,812	**1.7**
37	North Carolina	53,900	77,762	**1.4**
45	South Carolina	13,051	15,936	**1.2**
47	Tennessee	44,083	91,363	**2.1**
51	Virginia	32,202	61,154	**1.9**
54	West Virginia	9,160	8,787	**1.0**

Source: Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales 1999 & Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales 2001 Table 23. Adjusted Sales for Transportation Use: Distillate Fuel Oil and Residual Fuel Oil (http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/pertroleum/053599.pdf), (http://tonto.eia.doe.gov/FTPROOT/pertroleum/053501.pdf)

Table III-7b. 2002 National Rail Transportation Energy Use by Fuel Type (Trillion BTU)

	2001	2002	Growth Factor (GF)
Intercity Rail (Electric)	10.17	10.40	1.0226
Intercity Rail (Diesel)	16.60	16.88	1.0169
Transit Rail (Electric)	46.36	47.40	1.0224
INTERCITY/TRANSIT RAIL AVERAGE (SCC 2285002008)			**1.0206**
Commuter Rail (Electric)	16.13	16.49	1.0223
Commuter Rail (Diesel)	26.31	26.76	1.0171
COMMUTER RAIL AVERAGE (SCC 2285002009)			**1.0197**
Freight Rail (Distillate) (SCCs 2285002000, 2285002005, 2285002006, 2285002007, 2285002010)	512.81	492.32	**0.9600**

Source: Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Annual Energy Outlook 2003: Table 34. Transportation Sector Energy Use by Fuel Type Within a Mode (http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/aeo/supplement/sup_tran.pdf)

Since the CMV emissions were revised for the 1999 base year, these emissions were projected using 2002 *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales* data, which became available in November 2003. Table III-8 lists the growth factors for CMVs that were applied to 1999 emissions to generate 2002 emissions. The same regional growth factor that accounts for an average regional growth rate was applied to CMV emissions for all VISTAS States. Because the State-level data represents sales and not use, and CMV activity spans State borders, a regional growth factor was deemed more appropriate. Pechan could make a similar adjustment for the locomotive growth factors, which are also based on fuel sales for 1999 to 2001, if requested by VISTAS.

Table III-8. Growth Factors for Commercial Marine Vessel Distillate and Residual Fuel Oil Use

FIPSST	State	Fuel Oil Sales (Thousand Gallons)		Growth Factor (GF)
		1999	2002	
DISTILLATE				
01	Alabama	67,455	73,400	**1.1**
12	Florida	139,809	143,577	**1.0**
13	Georgia	17,697	22,327	**1.3**
21	Kentucky	81,811	56,169	**0.7**
28	Mississippi	12,749	68,668	**5.4**
37	North Carolina	11,279	10,057	**0.9**
45	South Carolina	12,732	19,782	**1.6**
47	Tennessee	43,867	112,364	**2.6**
51	Virginia	29,444	28,235	**1.0**
54	West Virginia	54,560	46,981	**0.9**
Regional Distillate GF		**471,403**	**581,560**	**1.2**
RESIDUAL				
01	Alabama	46,093	93,487	**2.0**
12	Florida	404,228	460,600	**1.1**
13	Georgia	40,117	79,191	**2.0**
21	Kentucky[1]		69	**1.2**
28	Mississippi	48,644	54,031	**1.1**
37	North Carolina	6,989	35,210	**5.0**
45	South Carolina	20,056	22,758	**1.1**
47	Tennessee[1]		124	**1.2**
51	Virginia	60,090	36,445	**0.6**
54	West Virginia			**1.2**
Regional Residual GF		**626,217**	**781,915**	**1.2**

[1] For Kentucky, Tennessee and West Virginia, Pechan summed the 1999 and 2002 CMV residual fuel oil use to develop a total VISTAS State growth factor, which was then applied to the three States.
Source: Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales 1999 & Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales 2002, Table 23. Adjusted Sales for Transportation Use: Distillate Fuel Oil and Residual Fuel Oil.

IV. ONROAD REFUELING METHODS

Emissions were separately calculated from onroad refueling, also known as Stage II emissions. Since refueling is a category of evaporative rather than exhaust emissions, VOC is the only criteria pollutant of concern for this category. This chapter discusses the controls modeled for this emission category and the methods used to calculate these emissions. Refueling emissions for onroad sources were updated in February 2004 to account for the VMT updates provided by several States.

A. CONTROLS

Based on default information from the NEI as well as some information provided by VISTAS agencies, portions of five of the VISTAS States have onroad Stage II refueling controls in place. These States, along with the specific counties with onroad Stage II controls, are listed in Table IV-1. This table also shows information about the Stage II control program in each State including the year a Stage II program began, the number of years that the program was phased-in over, and the control efficiency of the program in reducing VOC emissions from Stage II refueling for the LDGV, LDGT, and HDGV vehicle categories. These are the inputs required for modeling a Stage II control program using MOBILE6. States with Stage II programs should review this information and provide any corrections for the next round of emissions modeling.

Table IV-1. Onroad Stage II Control Programs

State	Start Year	Phase-In Years	Control Efficiency	Counties
Florida	1993	2	95%	Broward, Miami-Dade, Palm Beach
Georgia	1992	3	81%	Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsyth, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Paulding, Rockdale
Kentucky	1999	2	86%	Boone, Campbell, Kenton
Kentucky	1992	2	95%	Jefferson
Tennessee	1993	3	95%	Davidson, Rutherford, Sumner, Williamson, Wilson
Virginia	1993	2	95%	Counties: Arlington, Chesterfield, Fairfax, Hanover, Henrico, Loudoun, Prince William, Stafford Independent Cities: Alexandria, Colonial Heights, Fairfax, Falls Church, Hopewell, Manassas, Manassas Park, Richmond

B. METHODS

A simplified set of MOBILE6.2 input files was created to simulate the onroad refueling emission factors. These input files were simplified because several of the inputs used for calculating the onroad exhaust and evaporative emission factors do not affect the refueling emission factors. For example, the refueling emission factors are unaffected by vehicle speed or I/M program. Thus, for each group of counties in a State with the same fuel parameters, temperature parameters, fleet characteristics (registration distribution, diesel sales fractions), and Stage II control program parameters, a MOBILE6.2 input file was created to model the onroad refueling emission factors. As mentioned above, speed does not affect the refueling emission factors, so each input file contained only 12 scenarios—one for each month of the year. Within each scenario, the temperature and fuel parameters were varied, using the same temperature and fuel data modeled in the onroad exhaust and evaporative MOBILE6.2 input files. Other fleet characteristics, such as registration distributions and diesel sales fractions, were included in the input files where applicable. The inputs shown in Table IV-1 were included for the input files representing counties with Stage II control programs. The header section of the MOBILE6.2 input files was set up so that only refueling emission factors would be included in the tabular output file.

After the MOBILE6.2 input files were generated, they were run through the MOBILE6.2 model to obtain refueling VOC emission factors in the database table format. These emission factors are produced for the 28 MOBILE6 vehicle types. The emission factors were then weighted using the VMT fraction information included in the MOBILE6 output tables to obtain VOC refueling emission factors for the 8 vehicle types included in the VISTAS VMT database. The VMT fraction information contained in the MOBILE6 input files is based on the default MOBILE6 registration distributions, diesel sales fractions, and VMT fractions, or, when this information is provided in the input files, based on area-specific fleet parameters. A database of emission factors by month, county, and 8 vehicle types was then prepared. In calculating monthly onroad refueling emissions, the VISTAS annual VMT data were temporally allocated by month in the same manner as described in Chapter II for the onroad exhaust and evaporative emission calculations. These VMT were then multiplied by the corresponding monthly emission factor (in terms of grams per mile) to obtain refueling emissions from onroad vehicles. The monthly emissions for each county were then summed to obtain annual refueling emissions. Also, since refueling emissions are included in the area source inventory and are not distinguished by vehicle type, all refueling emissions from onroad vehicles were summed for each county in the VISTAS region. Summaries of the refueling emissions from onroad vehicles are presented in Chapter VI.

V. NONROAD REFUELING METHODS

The NONROAD model accounts for refueling emissions from nonroad equipment under two separate components, vapor displacement and spillage. Vapor displacement emissions result when new liquid fuel being added to a fuel tank displaces fuel vapors already present in the tank. Spillage emissions result when fuel is spilled during the refueling process.

Nonroad equipment may be fueled from a gasoline pump or a portable container. Refueling nonroad equipment from a portable container results in different emissions for both spillage and vapor displacement compared to refueling from a gasoline pump. In addition, the use of portable containers also results in extra refueling events. Both spillage and displacement emissions will also occur when the container is filled from a gasoline pump. However, due to lack of data, the NONROAD2002 model does not attempt to quantify this set of refueling emissions. As such, the NONROAD model refueling emissions associated with nonroad equipment being filled directly at the gasoline pumps will be used to represent the nonroad Stage II emission component. Stage II control factors listed in Table IV-1 were input in the county-specific NONROAD model option files. Once the model runs were performed, Pechan extracted the refueling and spillage emissions corresponding only to those engines (typically the larger horsepower engines) within each SCC assumed to be refueled at the pump. The list of SCC and horsepower ranges associated with pump versus container refueling is specified in the model since different emission rates are assumed for these two types of refueling.

Table V-1 presents draft annual Stage II VOC emission estimates by State. These emissions were combined with the onroad vehicle Stage II estimates described in Section IV of this report.

Table V-1. 2002 Draft Stage II Refueling Emissions by State

FIPSST	NAME	VOC Emissions, tpy
01	Alabama	167.25
12	Florida	842.60
13	Georgia	209.01
21	Kentucky	112.65
28	Mississippi	147.18
37	North Carolina	298.49
45	Tennessee	197.81
47	South Carolina	155.33
51	Virginia	174.70
54	West Virginia	39.33

VI. SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This chapter presents the emission results from the February 2004 draft version of the 2002 mobile source emissions inventory for the VISTAS region. These emissions result from the data and procedures described in the preceding chapters of this report.

A. ONROAD RESULTS

Table VI-1 summarizes the latest 2002 VISTAS onroad emissions inventory by State. This table also summarizes the total VMT for each State. Tables VI-2 and VI-3 are provided here for the purpose of comparing this inventory with another existing onroad inventory. The emissions shown in Table VI-2 are taken from Version 2 of EPA's 1999 NEI. Table VI-3 then shows the percentage change from the 1999 NEI to the 2002 draft VISTAS inventory. If the two inventories had been developed using comparable data, one would generally expect to see reductions in the onroad emissions from 1999 to 2002 due to fleet turnover resulting in the replacement of older, dirtier vehicles with vehicles meeting more stringent emission standards. However, this reduction in per-vehicle emissions also needs to overcome increases in VMT for the overall emissions to decrease. All of the VISTAS States show increases in VMT from 1999 to 2002, except North Carolina. This decrease in VMT needs to be further investigated by the State agency. States that were modeled with significant State or locally supplied inputs in the VISTAS modeling, such as Virginia and Georgia, would be expected to have more significant differences from the NEI data than States with no State-supplied information other than VMT. Some of the State inputs that cause significant deviations from the NEI estimates are registration distributions, VMT mixes by vehicle type, and speeds by road type. In addition, some of the pollutants are more affected by these inputs, while others (such as NH_3) are minimally affected by these inputs. The 2002 VISTAS onroad emissions will continue to undergo review. Any comments or questions on these emissions by the State or local agencies will be investigated as part of this review.

Table VI-1. 2002 VISTAS Onroad Emissions and VMT by State (February 2004 Version)

State	2002 Annual Emissions (tons per year)							2002 Annual VMT
	VOC	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10	PM2.5	NH3	(million miles)
Alabama	99,650	154,908	1,275,969	6,515	4,344	3,231	5,619	55,723
Florida	457,309	463,419	4,678,471	19,739	12,666	9,232	18,240	178,681
Georgia	215,035	311,125	2,601,785	11,487	8,038	5,942	10,612	106,785
Kentucky	79,110	164,231	1,196,211	5,718	4,083	3,048	5,103	51,020
Mississippi	68,508	107,047	845,990	4,354	3,152	2,399	3,603	36,278
North Carolina	147,977	278,265	2,116,829	9,953	6,374	4,741	7,868	80,166
South Carolina	92,491	136,569	1,192,894	5,647	3,825	2,867	4,719	47,074
Tennessee	126,959	255,090	1,785,136	8,115	5,445	4,059	6,855	68,316
Virginia	115,044	182,513	1,858,629	6,110	4,413	3,032	7,937	76,566
West Virginia	34,197	57,941	512,592	2,361	1,550	1,155	1,947	19,544
VISTAS Total	***1,436,279***	***2,111,108***	***18,064,506***	***79,999***	***53,890***	***39,705***	***72,504***	***720,153***

Table VI-2. 1999 NEI Version 2 Onroad Emissions and VMT by State

State	1999 Annual Emissions (tons per year)							1999 Annual VMT
	VOC	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10	PM2.5	NH3	(million miles)
Alabama	121,201	163,024	1,412,343	6,280	4,712	3,599	5,249	52,914
Florida	328,412	424,969	3,379,563	16,581	12,259	9,318	14,162	141,903
Georgia	207,562	313,568	2,526,592	12,028	9,263	7,139	9,787	98,859
Kentucky	97,286	162,160	1,225,414	6,006	4,772	3,715	4,703	47,816
Mississippi	74,579	126,344	830,477	4,478	3,908	3,106	3,406	34,955
North Carolina	187,346	285,380	2,252,671	10,829	8,462	6,552	8,663	87,759
South Carolina	98,010	153,346	1,207,336	5,616	4,515	3,527	4,330	44,146
Tennessee	138,629	211,133	1,697,778	7,876	6,108	4,716	6,392	64,570
Virginia	150,528	238,515	1,861,417	8,972	6,892	5,307	7,320	73,904
West Virginia	40,060	68,580	539,578	2,471	2,023	1,589	1,859	19,033
VISTAS Total	***1,443,613***	***2,147,019***	***16,933,170***	***81,137***	***62,913***	***48,567***	***65,871***	***665,859***

Table VI-3. Change in Onroad Emissions and VMT from 1999 NEI Version 2 to VISTAS 2002 Inventory (February 2004 Version)

State	Change from 1999 NEI V2 to 2002 VISTAS Draft Inventory							
	VOC	NOx	CO	SO2	PM10	PM2.5	NH3	VMT
Alabama	-18%	-5%	-10%	4%	-8%	-10%	7%	5%
Florida	39%	9%	38%	19%	3%	-1%	29%	26%
Georgia	4%	-1%	3%	-4%	-13%	-17%	8%	8%
Kentucky	-19%	1%	-2%	-5%	-14%	-18%	9%	7%
Mississippi	-8%	-15%	2%	-3%	-19%	-23%	6%	4%
North Carolina	-21%	-2%	-6%	-8%	-25%	-28%	-9%	-9%
South Carolina	-6%	-11%	-1%	1%	-15%	-19%	9%	7%
Tennessee	-8%	21%	5%	3%	-11%	-14%	7%	6%
Virginia	-24%	-23%	0%	-32%	-36%	-43%	8%	4%
West Virginia	-15%	-16%	-5%	-4%	-23%	-27%	5%	3%
VISTAS Total	-1%	-2%	7%	-1%	-14%	-18%	10%	8%

Table VI-4 presents the latest 2002 VISTAS onroad refueling emission estimates by State. These refueling emissions are NOT included in the emissions shown in Tables VI-1 through VI-3.

Table VI-4. 2002 VISTAS Annual Onroad Refueling Emissions

State	2002 Annual Onroad VOC Refueling Emissions (tons per year)
Alabama	8,408
Florida	28,367
Georgia	12,329
Kentucky	6,885
Mississippi	6,057
North Carolina	15,320
South Carolina	8,926
Tennessee	9,901
Virginia	8,657
West Virginia	3,383
VISTAS Total	***108,233***

B. NONROAD RESULTS

Table VI-5 provides a summary of draft 2002 nonroad sector annual emissions by State, including Stage II refueling emission estimates. Table VI-6 provides a summary of the draft 2002 NONROAD model emission estimates by State, and compares the values to 2001 NONROAD model NEI Version 2 estimates by showing the percent difference. A similar comparison is shown in Table VI-7 for other nonroad emission estimates compared to the 1999 NEI Version 2.

For the NONROAD model categories, SO_2, PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, and NH_3 decrease consistently across all States. SO_2 emissions decrease due in part to a lower diesel fuel sulfur content input for the NONROAD model runs, which also contributes to decreases in particulate emissions. The decrease in NH_3 is due primarily to corrections made to compresses natural gas (CNG) engine NH_3 emissions, which involved zeroing out the estimates. The 1999 NEI erroneously applied emission factors on a grams per gallon basis to CNG fuel consumption. Although reported as uncompressed gallons in the NONROAD model, the CNG fuel consumption estimates represent a gaseous, not liquid, volume. Based on OTAQ's recommendations, CNG NH_3 emissions are now reported as zero. CO and NO_x show little change for all States, and changes in VOC vary by State and are dependent on the contribution of specific equipment categories (detail not shown).

For other nonroad categories, the increase in PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ is due to the addition of commercial aircraft PM emissions. Commercial aircraft PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions were zero in the 1999 NEI; hence, the large percent increase. To gap fill this portion of the inventory, Pechan calculated and applied an average air taxi PM/NO_x emission ratio to commercial aircraft NO_x emissions. States with a higher proportion of commercial aircraft show significant PM increases (e.g., FL, TN, VA). In addition, NO_x emissions decrease due to new State data for other nonroad from AL and VA.

Table VI-5. Summary of Draft 2002 Nonroad Sector Annual Emissions by State, tons per year

FIPSST	STATE	VOC	NOX	CO	PM10-PRI	PM25-PRI	SO2	NH3
01	Alabama	46,788	64,367	373,634	5,504	4,895	7,529	32
12	Florida	211,006	153,396	1,765,539	61,426	45,849	17,453	109
13	Georgia	66,712	87,053	712,159	10,411	8,666	7,914	55
21	Kentucky	35,537	100,989	294,929	8,538	7,249	13,771	28
28	Mississippi	33,443	90,190	217,407	5,795	5,194	11,537	23
37	North Carolina	75,020	81,264	742,822	12,814	10,379	7,281	62
45	South Carolina	43,231	46,518	375,469	4,115	3,678	4,465	29
47	Tennessee	52,333	118,690	461,976	14,727	11,692	12,478	41
51	Virginia	61,655	69,668	614,958	21,580	16,497	11,068	44
54	West Virginia	15,497	36,613	120,029	2,293	2,034	2,388	10

Table VI-6. Summary of Draft 2002 NONROAD Model Emission Estimates by State

2002 DRAFT VISTAS NONROAD Model Inventory, tpy								
FIPSST	**STATE**	**VOC_ANN**	**NOX_ANN**	**CO_ANN**	**PM10_ANN**	**PM25_ANN**	**SO2_ANN**	**NH3_ANN**
01	Alabama	44,501.18	28,635.48	365,161.12	3,306.84	3,044.48	2,729.32	31.92
12	Florida	205,489.66	86,654.40	1,730,125.77	12,890.06	11,862.13	9,113.26	109.02
13	Georgia	65,054.02	51,452.93	705,292.75	5,493.33	5,057.34	5,025.11	54.97
21	Kentucky	32,836.91	28,253.72	283,488.53	3,152.29	2,901.82	2,777.69	28.00
28	Mississippi	31,097.14	23,549.89	207,824.23	2,761.65	2,542.05	2,375.53	23.37
37	North Carolina	73,610.93	58,667.62	734,496.85	6,095.96	5,613.11	5,442.35	62.06
45	South Carolina	41,652.41	26,212.76	366,737.16	3,028.92	2,788.66	2,461.79	29.29
47	Tennessee	48,626.66	39,833.95	446,461.43	4,240.53	3,904.21	3,810.11	41.22
51	Virginia	56,973.85	40,914.48	594,020.13	4,739.47	4,362.61	4,103.01	44.22
54	West Virginia	14,498.68	9,502.33	115,652.49	1,038.29	955.70	980.17	10.31
2001 NONROAD Model NEI Version 2, tpy								
FIPSST	**STATE**	**VOC_ANN**	**NOX_ANN**	**CO_ANN**	**PM10_ANN**	**PM25_ANN**	**SOX_ANN**	**NH3_ANN**
01	Alabama	43,602.83	28,786.95	360,439.36	3,422.60	3,150.91	3,110.79	581.69
12	Florida	188,868.96	86,835.32	1,713,539.62	13,243.04	12,186.78	10,456.05	1,305.25
13	Georgia	63,927.85	51,521.66	698,868.77	5,678.55	5,227.63	5,749.47	989.31
21	Kentucky	31,662.34	28,350.32	279,283.79	3,274.35	3,014.06	3,127.88	463.74
28	Mississippi	29,037.96	23,671.70	205,664.64	2,877.28	2,648.40	2,668.55	359.21
37	North Carolina	69,671.36	58,742.13	724,908.46	6,300.02	5,800.72	6,196.92	1,223.82
45	South Carolina	39,310.79	26,304.57	363,112.01	3,130.17	2,881.75	2,817.02	507.81
47	Tennessee	47,193.97	39,916.38	440,915.76	4,395.90	4,047.06	4,337.42	749.51
51	Virginia	55,459.80	41,082.63	585,850.58	4,887.90	4,499.09	4,677.52	627.60
54	West Virginia	13,912.53	9,568.82	113,766.38	1,076.32	990.67	1,113.21	179.75
Percent Difference								
FIPSST	**STATE**	**VOC_ANN**	**NOX_ANN**	**CO_ANN**	**PM10_ANN**	**PM25_ANN**	**SOX_ANN**	**NH3_ANN**
01	Alabama	2.06%	-0.53%	1.31%	-3.38%	-3.38%	-12.26%	-94.51%
12	Florida	8.80%	-0.21%	0.97%	-2.67%	-2.66%	-12.84%	-91.65%
13	Georgia	1.76%	-0.13%	0.92%	-3.26%	-3.26%	-12.60%	-94.44%
21	Kentucky	3.71%	-0.34%	1.51%	-3.73%	-3.72%	-11.20%	-93.96%
28	Mississippi	7.09%	-0.51%	1.05%	-4.02%	-4.02%	-10.98%	-93.50%
37	North Carolina	5.65%	-0.13%	1.32%	-3.24%	-3.23%	-12.18%	-94.93%
45	South Carolina	5.96%	-0.35%	1.00%	-3.23%	-3.23%	-12.61%	-94.23%
47	Tennessee	3.04%	-0.21%	1.26%	-3.53%	-3.53%	-12.16%	-94.50%
51	Virginia	2.73%	-0.41%	1.39%	-3.04%	-3.03%	-12.28%	-92.95%
54	West Virginia	4.21%	-0.69%	1.66%	-3.53%	-3.53%	-11.95%	-94.26%

Table VI-7. Summary of Draft 2002 Other Nonroad* Emission Estimates by State

2002 DRAFT VISTAS Other Nonroad Inventory, tpy							
FIPSST	**STATE**	**VOC_ANN**	**NOX_ANN**	**CO_ANN**	**PM10_ANN**	**PM25_ANN**	**SO2_ANN**
01	Alabama	2,286.81	35,731.80	8,473.33	2,196.87	1,850.82	4,799.75
12	Florida	5,516.71	66,741.52	35,413.13	48,536.33	33,987.28	8,340.05
13	Georgia	1,657.99	35,599.76	6,865.94	4,917.40	3,609.14	2,889.06
21	Kentucky	2,699.92	72,735.57	11,440.23	5,385.61	4,346.83	10,992.91
28	Mississippi	2,345.96	66,640.48	9,582.89	3,033.69	2,652.14	9,161.66
37	North Carolina	1,409.01	22,596.53	8,325.56	6,718.49	4,766.12	1,838.68
45	South Carolina	1,578.34	20,304.80	8,732.26	1,086.01	889.24	2,002.78
47	Tennessee	3,706.17	78,855.60	15,514.17	10,486.01	7,787.92	8,667.84
51	Virginia	4,681.39	28,753.43	20,938.22	16,840.30	12,134.84	6,965.04
54	West Virginia	998.41	27,110.49	4,376.64	1,254.86	1,077.93	1,408.05
1999 Other Nonroad NEI Version 2, tpy							
FIPSST	**STATE**	**VOC_ANN**	**NOX_ANN**	**CO_ANN**	**PM10_ANN**	**PM25_ANN**	**SO2_ANN**
01	Alabama	7,309.83	152,338.93	25,075.50	1,315.93	1,176.15	3,854.54
12	Florida	3,945.18	56,197.72	25,350.10	2,110.74	1,881.95	6,878.28
13	Georgia	2,594.07	39,245.14	12,198.09	1,072.08	953.43	3,070.41
21	Kentucky	2,676.93	62,930.31	12,388.06	2,370.31	2,153.93	8,965.67
28	Mississippi	1,755.99	48,927.22	8,072.51	1,917.16	1,747.89	7,051.91
37	North Carolina	1,447.95	17,999.44	8,739.21	540.09	470.85	1,508.40
45	South Carolina	2,470.03	18,034.10	13,291.47	561.99	503.60	1,858.19
47	Tennessee	2,426.97	51,133.47	11,127.02	1,786.06	1,616.72	6,266.91
51	Virginia	2,682.78	51,592.64	13,083.30	1,632.38	1,462.82	4,769.97
54	West Virginia	1,133.03	30,991.75	4,858.71	1,151.55	1,048.38	4,097.15
Percent Difference							
FIPSST	**STATE**	**VOC_ANN**	**NOX_ANN**	**CO_ANN**	**PM10_ANN**	**PM25_ANN**	**SO2_ANN**
01	Alabama	-69%	-77%	-66%	67%	57%	25%
12	Florida	40%	19%	40%	2199%	1706%	21%
13	Georgia	-36%	-9%	-44%	359%	279%	-6%
21	Kentucky	1%	16%	-8%	127%	102%	23%
28	Mississippi	34%	36%	19%	58%	52%	30%
37	North Carolina	-3%	26%	-5%	1144%	912%	22%
45	South Carolina	-36%	13%	-34%	93%	77%	8%
47	Tennessee	53%	54%	39%	487%	382%	38%
51	Virginia	74%	-44%	60%	932%	730%	46%
54	West Virginia	-12%	-13%	-10%	9%	3%	-66%

*Includes emissions from aircraft, commercial marine and locomotive SCCs

VII. OBSERVATIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR IMPROVEMENT

This chapter lists several areas where the onroad and nonroad emission inventories could be improved. Some of these improvements require a long lead-time for the States and would not likely be available for the final 2002 VISTAS modeling, but could improve future State and regional inventory efforts.

A. ONROAD SECTOR IMPROVEMENTS

In the onroad sector, significant improvements have been made to the inventory due to the State and local agencies providing 2002 VMT data by county and roadway type. For this February 2004 version of the VISTAS onroad inventory, only the Virginia VMT were projected by Pechan. It is anticipated that this States will be able to provide 2002 VMT data for use in the next revision of the inventory.

Local registration distribution data were provided by fewer than half of the VISTAS States. In many cases, registration data can be obtained from State Departments of Motor Vehicles. States that do not already do so should request a download of the data summarizing registrations by model year and vehicle class from their appropriate motor vehicle agency. Although it is probably too late in many cases to obtain 2002 data, 2003 registration data could be used with some adjustments in developing the 2002 emission inventories. Registration data will become even more important as VISTAS prepares to project a 2018 onroad emission inventory, since the 2018 projections will be affected by the number of vehicles that are subject to the Tier 2 emission standards and the new heavy duty vehicle standards. The registration distributions directly determine the proportion of vehicles subject to these new emission standards.

A relatively small amount of data was obtained regarding the distribution of VMT by season or month. Many State Departments of Transportation collect data that could be used to better distribute VMT by season or month. States should check to see what is available. These distributions will affect the episodic modeling that will be conducted by VISTAS. Pechan is currently performing a VMT scoping study for VISTAS to determine what data are available for better allocating VMT and emissions by month, day, and hour. These temporal improvements are expected to be incorporated into the next update of the VISTAS onroad emission inventory.

Due to the direct relationship between the VMT mix by vehicle type and the overall emissions, States should investigate potential sources of information for this data to replace the default data used here in most States.

EPA is currently in the process of preparing guidance on estimating emissions from heavy duty vehicles during long-term idling (sometimes referred to as hotelling). While these emissions are theoretically included in the MOBILE6 HDDV emission factors, they are not currently accounted for in the appropriate locations. For example, these emissions would typically occur at rest stops, trucking centers, and warehouse and distribution centers. With the current modeling, these emissions are spread over all counties, based on the VMT traveled by HDDVs in each county. If significant sources of truck idling emissions occur in or near Class I areas, the current modeling may be underestimating the effect of these emissions. If States are able to obtain data on the locations and utilization of truck rest stops, some of this emissions effect could be more appropriately accounted for in future versions of VISTAS modeling.

B. NONROAD SECTOR IMPROVEMENTS

NH_3 emissions for aircraft, commercial marine and locomotives are still reported as zero. As a result of recent communications with OTAQ, Pechan would suggest applying the updated nonroad diesel NH_3 emission factors used for the NONROAD model categories to activity data for commercial marine vessels and locomotives. To develop ammonia from commercial marine vessels and locomotives, Pechan would need to obtain or compile the county-level fuel consumption estimates used as the basis for 1999 emissions for these categories to use as the activity data for calculating updated NH_3 emissions. The presence of State or local data in the 1999 NEI does not allow for this to be determined easily by backing out the reported emission factors, and in some cases (e.g., diesel commercial marine), actual emissions (instead of activity) were obtained at a national level and allocated to counties (EPA, 2002). Alternatively, Pechan could use county level fuel consumption estimates developed for these categories for 2000 or 2001. These activity data were used by Pechan to estimate dioxin/furan emission estimates for the 2000 and 2001 NEI. Pechan could normalize the 2000 or 2001 county distribution to national level fuel consumption estimates for 1999. Due to the characteristics of aircraft jet and piston engines, Pechan does not recommend estimating aircraft NH_3 emissions using the available NH_3 emission factors.

VIII. REFERENCES

EPA, 1989: "Procedures for Emission Inventory Preparation, Volume IV: Mobile Sources." U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Mobile Sources and Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, EPA 450/4-81-026d (Revised). July 1989.

EPA, 2002. "Documentation for Aircraft, Commercial Marine Vessel, Locomotive, and Other Nonroad Components of the National Emissions Inventory," prepared by Eastern Research Group, Morrisville, NC for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Air Quality Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC. September 30, 2002.

Harvey, 1983. Craig Harvey, et al. "A Study of the Potential Impact of Some Unregulated Motor Vehicle Emissions.," SAE Paper 830987. June 1983.

Harvey, 2003. C. Harvey, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, e-mail entitled "NH3 Emission Updates," sent to K. Thesing, E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc. June 30, 2003.

USACE, 2000: *Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Calendar Year 1999*, IWR-WCUS-99-2 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2000.

USACE, 2003: U.S. Waterways Data, Port and Waterway Facilities, [Data file]. Accessed from U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, http://www.iwr.usace.army.mil/ndc/data/datapwd.htm on December 12, 2003.

Documentation of the Base G 2002 Base Year, 2009 and 2018, Emission Inventories for VISTAS

Prepared for:

Visibility Improvement State and Tribal Association of the Southeast (VISTAS)

Prepared by:

MACTEC, Inc.

William R. Barnard
Sr. Principal Scientist

Edward Sabo
Principal Scientist

Table of Contents

List of Tables

List of Tables (continued)

List of Tables (continued)

List of Figures

Acronyms and Abbreviations

AEO	Annual Energy Outlook
AF&PA	American Forest and Paper Association
APCD	Air Pollution Control District
ATP	Anti-Tampering Program
BLRID	Boiler Identification (Boiler ID)
CAA	Clean Air Act
CAIR	Clean Air Interstate Rule
CEM	Continuous Emissions Monitoring
CAMD	Clean Air Markets Division
CERR	Consolidated Emissions Reporting Rule
CMU	Carnegie Mellon University
CMV	commercial marine vessels
CE	Control Efficiency
CO	carbon monoxide
DENR	North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources
DHEC	South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control
EDMS	Emissions Data Management Systems
ESD	Emissions Standards Division
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EGU	Electric Generating Unit
ICF	ICF International, Inc.
FIP	Federal Implementation Plan
FLM	Federal Land Manager
FTP	File transfer protocol
FR	Federal Register
FS	Forest Service
HDD	Heavy Duty Diesel
HDD RULE	Heavy Duty Diesel Rule
ICF	ICF International, Inc.
ID	Identification
I/M	Inspection and Maintenance
IPM®	Integrated Planning Model®
IAQTR	Interstate Air Quality Transport Rule
LTO	Landing and take off
MACT	Maximum achievable control technology

Acronyms and Abbreviations (continued)

MACTEC	MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc.
MOBILE 6	MOBILE emissions estimation model version 6
MRPO	Midwest Regional Planning Organization
NH_3	Ammonia
NEI	National Emission Inventory
NIF	National Emission Inventory Format
NLEV	National Low Emission Vehicle regulation
NMIM	National Mobile Inventory Model
NONROAD	no acronym (model name)
NO_x	Oxides of nitrogen
NWR	National Wildlife Refuge
OTB	On the books
OTW	On the way
ORIS	Office of Regulatory Information Systems
OTAQ	Office of Transportation and Air Quality
OTC	Ozone Transport Commission
PFC	Portable fuel containers
PM	Particulate matter
PM_{10}-FIL	Particulate matter less than or equal to 10 microns in diameter that can be captured on a filter
PM_{10}-PRI	Particulate matter less than or equal to 10 microns in diameter that includes both the filterable and condensable components of particulate matter
$PM_{2.5}$-FIL	Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 microns in diameter that can be captured on a filter
$PM_{2.5}$-PRI	Particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 microns in diameter that includes both the filterable and condensable components of particulate matter
PM-CON	Particulate matter created by the condensation of hot materials to form particulates, usually less than 2.5 microns in diameter
ppmW	parts per million by weight
PRI	Primary
QA/QC	Quality Assurance/Quality Control
QAPP	Quality Assurance Project Plan
REMI	Regional Economic Models, Inc.
RFG	Reformulated gasoline
RVP	Reid Vapor Pressure
SCC	Source Classification Code

	Acronyms and Abbreviations (continued)
SCR	Selective Catalytic Reduction
SIP	State Implementation Plan
SIWG	Special Interest Workgroup
S/L/T	State/Local/Tribal
SMOKE	Sparse Matrix Operator Kernel Emissions Modeling System
S/L	State and Local
SO_2	Oxides of Sulfur
T4	Tier 4
VISTAS	Visibility Improvement State and Tribal Association of the Southeast
VMT	Vehicle Miles Traveled
VOC	Volatile organic compounds
WRAP	Western Regional Air Partnership

Documentation of the Base G 2002 Base Year, 2009 and 2018, Emission Inventories for VISTAS

Introduction

History of VISTAS Base and Projection Year Emission Inventory Development

This section is provided to supply the history behind the development of the base and projection year inventories provided to VISTAS. Through the various iterations, the inventories that have been developed have typically had version numbers provided by the contractors who developed the inventories and to a certain extent these were also based on their purpose. Different components of the 2002 base year inventories have been supplied by E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc. (Pechan), MACTEC Engineering and Consulting, Inc. (MACTEC), and by Alpine Geophysics, Inc.

The initial 2002 base year inventory was jointly developed by Pechan and MACTEC. Pechan developed the on-road and non-road mobile source components of the inventory while MACTEC developed the point and area source component of the inventory. This version of the inventory included updates to on-road mobile that incorporated information from the 1999 NEI Version 2 final along with updated information on VMT, fuel programs, and other inputs to the MOBILE6 model to produce a draft version of the 2002 inventory. For non-road sources, a similar approach was used. Updated State information on temperatures and fuel characteristics were obtained from VISTAS States and used with the NONROAD 2002 model to calculate 2002 emissions for NONROAD model sources. These estimates were coupled with data for commercial marine vessels, locomotives and airplanes projected to 2002 using appropriate growth surrogates. A draft version of these inventories was prepared in late 2003, with a final version in early 2004. An overview of the development of the on-road component can be found at: http://www.vistas-sesarm.org/documents/Pechan_drafton-roadinventory_082803.ppt while an overview of the non-road component can be found at: http://www.vistas-sesarm.org/documents/Pechan_Non-roadInventory_082803.ppt.

Similarly, draft versions of the 2002 point and area source base year inventories were prepared by MACTEC in the same timeframe (late 2003 for the draft, final in early 2004). The point source component was based on data submitted by the VISTAS States or on the 1999 NEI. The data submitted by the States ranged from 1999 to 2001 and was all projected to 2002 using appropriate growth surrogates from Economic Growth

Analysis System (EGAS) version 4. Toxic Release Inventory (TRI) data were used to augment the inventory for NH_3. Continuous Emissions Monitor (CEM) data from the U.S. EPA's Clean Air Markets Division was used to supply emissions for electric generating utilities (EGUs). Particulate matter emissions were augmented (when missing) by using emission factor ratios. Details on all these calculations are discussed in Section 1.1.1.3 of this document.

The area source component of the 2002 draft base year emissions was prepared similarly to the point sources, using State submittals and the 1999 NEI Version 2 final as the basis for projecting emissions to 2002 using EGAS growth factors. For ammonia area sources the Carnegie Mellon University (CMU) ammonia model was used to calculate emissions. Finally, data on acreage burned on a fire by fire basis was solicited from State forestry agencies in order to calculate fire emissions on a fire by fire basis. Virtually all VISTAS State forestry agencies provided data for these calculations at least for wild and prescribed fires. An overview of the point and area source development methods can be found at:
http://www.vistas-sesarm.org/documents/MACTEC_draftpointareainventory_82803.ppt.

Three interim versions of the 2002 base year inventory were developed. The first was delivered in August of 2003, the second in April of 2004 and the final one in October of 2004. The August 2003 and April 2004 inventories were prepared by MACTEC and Pechan. A draft version of the revised 2002 base year inventory was released in June of 2004, with a final version released in October 2004. That 2002 base year inventory was solely prepared by MACTEC. The October 2004 inventory incorporated 2002 Consolidated Emissions Reporting Rule (CERR) data into the inventory along with some updated data from the VISTAS States. This inventory is typically referred to as version 3.1 of the VISTAS inventory

Closely following the version 3.1 2002 base year inventory, a "preliminary" 2018 projection inventory was developed. This "preliminary" 2018 inventory was developed in late 2004 (Oct/Nov) and was designed solely for use in modeling sensitivity runs to provide a quick and dirty assessment of what "on the books" and "on the way" controls could be expected to provide in terms of improvements to visibility and regional haze impairment. A brief overview of the history of the three versions of the 2002 base year and the 2018 preliminary inventory use can be found at: http://www.vistas-sesarm.org/documents/STAD1204/2002and2018Emissions14Dec2004.ppt.

Following preparation of the final 3.1 version of the 2002 base year inventory, States were asked to review and provide comments on that inventory to MACTEC for update and revision. At the same time MACTEC prepared a revised draft version of the 2018 projection inventory (January 2005) and a draft version of a 2009 projection inventory (April 2005). All of these were known as version 3.1 and were provided to the VISTAS States for review and comment. Comments were received and updates to the inventories based on these comments were prepared. The revised inventories were provided to the VISTAS States. At that time to be consistent with the modeling nomenclature being used by AG in performing their modeling runs, the inventory became the Base F VISTAS inventory. The Base F inventory was delivered for review and comment in August of 2005. In addition, MACTEC delivered a report entitled *Documentation of the Revised 2002 Base Year, Revised 2018, and Initial 2009 Emission Inventories for VISTAS* on August 2, 2005 that described the methods used to develop the Base F inventories. For the Electric Generating Utilities (EGU) different versions of the Integrated Planning Model were used between Base D and Base F, resulting in different projections of future EGU emissions.

Over the period from August 2005 until June/July 2006 MACTEC received comments and updates to some categories from VISTAS States, particularly EGU. In addition, a new NONROAD model (NONROAD05) was released. Thus additional updates to the inventory were prepared based on the comments received along with revised NONROAD emission estimates from NONROAD05. The resultant inventory became the Base G inventory.

This document details the development of the Base G inventories for 2002, 2009 and 2018. The information that follows describes the development of the VISTAS inventory by sector from version 3.1 forward. Unless specific updates were made to an inventory sector, the methods used for version 3.1 were retained. Similarly unless specific changes were made to methods used for Base F, Base G methods were the same as Base F/version 3.1 (if unchanged in Base F).

Table I-1 through Table I-3 indicate roughly which version of the inventory is in use for each sector of the inventory as of Base G.

Table I-1: Inventory Version in Use by Year and Source Sector Through Base G - 2002

Source	AL	FL	GA	KY	MS	NC	SC	TN	VA	WV
EGU	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G
Non-EGU Point	Base F with some source specific revisions in Base G	Base F with some source specific revisions in Base G	Base F with some source specific revisions in Base G	Base F with some source specific revisions in Base G	Base F with some source specific revisions in Base G	Base F with some source specific revisions in Base G	Base F with some source specific revisions in Base G	Base F with some source specific revisions in Base G	Base F with some source specific revisions in Base G	Base F with some source specific revisions in Base G
Area[1]	Base F for ammonia sources (CMU Model) and for some area sources, Base G for selected sources updated by the State with State supplied data	Base F except for some emissions zeroed out (and records removed) for some southern FL counties for Base G.	Base F	Base F	Base F	Base F for ammonia sources (CMU Model) and for some area sources, Base G for selected sources updated by the State with State supplied data. Some corrections applied by MACTEC to correct PM values	Base F	Base F	Base F for ammonia Sources (CMU Model) and for some area sources, Base G for selected sources updated by the State with State supplied data.	Base F
On-road	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G
Non-road	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F for non-NONROAD model sources, except aircraft and locomotives updated for Base G.	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F for non-NONROAD model sources except for aircraft in Cincinnati/N. KY Int. Airport, which are Base G.	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. NC moved from Southern to Mid-Atlantic State in seasonal adjustment file. Base F for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F for non-NONROAD model sources, except for aircraft emissions which are Base G.	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F for non-NONROAD model sources
Fires	Base F Typical	Base F Typical	Base F Typical	Base F Typical	Base F Typical	Base F Typical	Base F Typical	Base F Typical	Base F Typical	Base F Typical

Notes:

Base G global Area Source changes that apply to ALL States: A) removal of Stage II refueling from area source file to non-road and on-road; B) modification of PM2.5 ratio for several fugitive dust sources per WRAP methodology; C) addition of portable fuel container (PFC) emissions to all States based on OTAQ report.

Table I-2: Inventory Version in Use by Year and Source Sector Through Base G - 2009

Source	AL	FL	GA	KY	MS	NC	SC	TN	VA	WV
EGU[1]	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G
Non-EGU Point[2]	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G
Area	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model. Some specific source categories updated using State supplied file to override projected values.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.
On-road	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G
Non-road	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources.	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources except for aircraft in Cincinnati/N. KY Int. Airport, which are Base G using State supplied growth factors.	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources
Fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires

Notes:

1. All EGU emissions updated with new IPM runs in Base G
2. Revised growth factors from DOE AEO2006 fuel use projections

Table I-3: Inventory Version in Use by Year and Source Sector Through Base G - 2018

Source	AL	FL	GA	KY	MS	NC	SC	TN	VA	WV
EGU[1]	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G
Non-EGU Point[2]	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G	Base F methodology but with revised growth factors for fuel fired sources in Base G
Area	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model. Some specific source categories updated using State supplied file to override projected values.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.	Base F with updated AEO growth factors for fuel fired sources. Agricultural ammonia sources from CMU model.
On-road	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G	Base G
Non-road	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources.	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources except for aircraft in Cincinnati/N. KY Int. Airport, which are Base G using State supplied growth factors.	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources	Base G for all sources included in the NONROAD model. Base F projection methodology used for non-NONROAD model sources
Fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires	Base F typical except for Rx fires

Notes:
1. All EGU emissions updated with new IPM runs in Base G
2. Revised growth factors from DOE AEO2006 fuel use projections

1.0 2002 Base Year Inventory Development

1.1 Point Sources

This section details the development of the 2002 base year inventory for point sources. There were two major components to the development of the point source sector of the inventory. The first component was the incorporation of data submitted by the Visibility Improvement State and Tribal Association of he Southeast (VISTAS) States and local (S/L) agencies to the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as part of the Consolidated Emissions Reporting Rule (CERR) requirements Work on incorporating the CERR data into the revised base year involved: 1) obtaining the data from EPA or the S/L agency, 2) evaluating the emissions and pollutants reported in the CERR submittals, 3) augmenting CERR data with annual emission estimates for PM_{10}-PRI and $PM_{2.5}$-PRI; 4) evaluating the emissions from electric generating units, 5) completing quality assurance reviews for each component of the point source inventory, and 6) updating the database with corrections or new information from S/L agencies based on their review of the 2002 inventory. The processes used to perform those operations are described in the first portion of this section.

The second component was the development of a “typical” year inventory for electric generating units (EGUs). VISTAS determined that a typical year electric generating units (EGU) inventory was necessary to smooth out any anomalies in emissions from the EGU sector due to meteorology, economic, and outage factors in 2002. The typical year EGU inventory is intended to represent the five year (2000-2004) period that will be used to determine the regional haze reasonable progress goals. The second part of this section discusses the development of the typical year EGU inventory.

1.1.1 Development of 2002 Point Source Inventory

MACTEC developed a draft 2002 emission inventory in June 2004 (*Development of the Draft 2002 VISTAS Emission Inventory for Regional Haze Modeling – Point Sources*, MACTEC, June 18, 2004). The starting point for the draft 2002 emission inventory was EPA’s 1999 National Emission Inventory (NEI), Version 2 Final (NEI99V2). For several states, we replaced the NEI99V2 data with more recent inventories for either calendar year 1999, 2000, or 2001 as submitted by the S/L agencies. We also performed several other updates, including updating emission estimates for selected large source of ammonia, incorporating 2002 Continuous Emissions Monitoring-(CEM)-based SO_2 and NO_x emissions for electric utilities, adding PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions when they were missing from an S/L submittal, and performing a variety of additional Quality assurance/Quality control (QA/QC) checks.

The next version of the 2002 inventory (referred to as Base F) was released in August 2005 (*Documentation of the Revised 2002 Base Year, Revised 2018, and Initial 2009 Emission Inventories for VISTAS*, MACTEC, August 2, 2005). The primary task in preparing the Base F 2002 base year inventory was the replacement of NEI99V2 data with data submitted by the VISTAS S/L agencies as part of the CERR submittal and included in EPA's 2002 NEI.

The current version of the 2002 inventory (referred to as Base G) was released in August 2006 and is documented in this report. The primary task in preparing the Base G 2002 base year inventory was the incorporation of corrections and new information as submitted by the S/L agencies based on their review of the Base F inventory. The following subsections document the data sources for the Base G inventory, the checks made on the CERR submittals, the process for augmenting the inventory with PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions, the evaluation of EGU emissions, other QA/QC checks, and other Base G updates. The final subsection summarizes the Base G 2002 inventory by state, pollutant, and sector (EGU and non-EGU).

1.1.1.1 Data Sources

Several data sources were used to compile the Base F point source inventory: 1) the inventories that the S/L submitted to EPA from May through July 2004 as required by the CERR; 2) supplemental data supplied by the S/L agencies that may have been revised or finalized after the CERR submittal to EPA, and 3) the draft VISTAS 2002 inventory in cases where S/L CERR data were not available. For the Base G inventory, we replaced data from Hamilton County, Tennessee, using data from Hamilton County's CERR submittal as contained in EPA's 2002 NEI inventory (in Base F, the inventory for Hamilton County was based on the draft VISTAS 2002 inventory, which in turn was based on the 1999 NEI).

Table 1.1-1 summarizes the data used as the starting point for the Base F 2002 inventory. Once all of the files were obtained, MACTEC ran the files through the EPA National Emission Inventory Format (NIF) Basic Format and Content checking tool to ensure that the files were submitted in standard NIF format and that there were no referential integrity issues with those files. In a couple of cases small errors were found. For example, in one case non-standard pollutant designations were used for particulate matter (PM) and ammonia emissions. MACTEC contacted each VISTAS State point source contact person to resolve the issues with the files and corrections were made. Once all corrections to the native files were made, MACTEC continued with the incorporation of the data into the VISTAS point source files. S/L agencies completed a detailed review of the Base F inventory. Additional updates and corrections to the Base F inventory were requested by S/L agencies and incorporated into the Base G inventory. The Base G changes are documented in more detail in Section 1.1.1.6.

Table 1.1-1. State Data Submittals Used for the Base F 2002 Point Source Inventory.

State / Local Program	Point Source Emissions Data Source
AL	C
FL	B
GA	B
KY	C
MS	B
NC	C
SC	C
TN	C
VA	B
WV	B
Davidson County, TN	B
Hamilton County, TN	D
Memphis/Shelby County, TN	B
Knox County, TN	B
Jefferson County, AL	B
Jefferson County, KY	B
Buncombe County, NC	B
Forsyth County, NC	B
Mecklenburg County, NC	B

Key
A = Draft VISTAS 2002
B = CERR Submittal from EPA's file transfer protocol (FTP) site
C = Other (CERR or other submittal sent directly from S/L agency to MACTEC)
D = CERR Submittal from EPA's NEI 2002 Final Inventory

1.1.1.2 Initial Data Evaluation

For the Base F inventory, we conducted an initial review of the 2002 point source CERR data in accordance with the QA procedures specified in the Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) for this project. The following evaluations were completed to identify potential data quality issues associated with the CERR data:

- Compared the number of sites in the CERR submittal to the number of sites in the VISTAS draft 2002 inventory; for all States, the number of sites in the CERR submittal was less than in the VISTAS draft 2002 inventory, since the CERR data was limited to major sources, while the VISTAS draft 2002 inventory contained data for both major and minor sources; verified with S/L contacts that minor sources not included in the CERR point source inventory were included in the CERR area source inventory.
- Checked for correct pollutant codes and corrected to make them NIF-compliant; for example, some S/L agencies reported ammonia emissions using the CAS Number or as “ammonia”, rather than the NIF-compliant “NH_3” code.

- Checked for types of particulate matter codes reported (i.e., PM-FIL, PM-CON, PM-PRI, PM_{10}-PRI, PM10-FIL, $PM_{2.5}$-PRI, $PM_{2.5}$-FIL); corrected codes with obvious errors (i.e., changed PMPRI to PM-PRI). (The PM augmentation process for filling in missing PM pollutants is discussed later in Section 1.1.1.3)
- Converted all emission values that weren't in tons to tons to allow for preparation of emission summaries using consistent units.
- Checked start and end dates in the PE and EM tables to confirm consistency with the 2002 base year.
- Compared annual and daily emissions when daily emissions were reported; in some cases, the daily value was non-zero (but very small) but the annual value was zero. This was generally the result of rounding in an S/L agency's submittal.
- Compared ammonia emissions as reported in the CERR submittals and the 2002 Toxics Release Inventory; worked with S/L agencies to resolve any outstanding discrepancies.
- Compared SO_2 and NO_x emissions for EGUs to EPA's Clean Air Markets Division CEM database to identify any outstanding discrepancies. (A full discussion of the EGU emissions analysis is discussed later in Section 1.1.1.4)
- Prepared State-level emission summaries by pollutant for both the EGU and non-EGU sectors to allow S/L agencies to compare emissions as reported in the 1999 NEI Version 2, the VISTAS draft 2002 inventory, and the CERR submittals.
- Prepared facility-level emission summaries by pollutant to allow S/L agencies to review facility level emissions for reasonableness and accuracy.

We communicated the results of these analyses through email/telephone exchanges with the S/L point source contacts as well as through Excel summary spreadsheets. S/L agencies submitted corrections and updates as necessary to resolve any QA/QC issues from these checks.

1.1.1.3 PM Augmentation

Particulate matter emissions can be reported in many different forms, as follows:

PM Category	Description
PM-PRI	Primary PM (includes filterable and condensable)
PM-CON	Primary PM, condensable portion only (all less than 1 micron)
PM-FIL	Primary PM, filterable portion only

PM_{10}-PRI	Primary PM_{10} (includes filterable and condensable)
PM_{10}-FIL	Primary PM_{10} filterable portion only
$PM_{2.5}$ -PRI	Primary $PM_{2.5}$ (includes filterable and condensable)
$PM_{2.5}$ -FIL	Primary $PM_{2.5}$ filterable portion only

S/L agencies did not report PM emissions in a consistent manner. The State/local inventories submitted for VISTAS included emissions data for either PM-FIL, PM-PRI, PM_{10}-FIL, PM_{10}-PRI, $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL, $PM_{2.5}$ -PRI, and/or PM-CON. From any one of these pollutants, EPA has developed augmentation procedures to estimate PM_{10}-PRI, PM_{10}-FIL, $PM_{2.5}$ -PRI, $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL, and PM-CON. If not included in a State/local inventory, PM_{10}-PRI and $PM_{2.5}$ -PRI were calculated by adding PM_{10}-FIL and PM-CON or $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL and PM-CON, respectively.

The procedures for augmenting point source PM emissions are documented in detail in Appendix C of *Documentation for the Final 1999 National Emissions Inventory {Version 3} for Criteria Air Pollutants and Ammonia – Point Sources*, January 31, 2004). Briefly, the PM data augmentation procedure includes the following five steps:

- Step 1: Prepare S/L/T PM and PM_{10} Emissions for Input to the PM Calculator
- Step 2: Develop and Apply Source-Specific Conversion Factors
- Step 3: Prepare Factors from PM Calculator
- Step 4: Develop and Apply Algorithms to Estimate Emissions from S/L/T Inventory Data
- Step 5: Review Results and Update the NEI with Emission Estimates and Control Information.

Please refer to the EPA documentation for a complete description of the PM augmentation procedures.

Table 1.1-2 compares the original PM emission estimates from the S/L CERR submittals and the revised 2002 VISTAS emissions estimates calculated using the above methodology. This table is intended to show that we took whatever States provided in the way of PM and filled in gaps to add in PM-CON where emissions were missing in order to calculate PM_{10}-PRI and $PM_{2.5}$ -PRI for all processes to get a complete set of particulate data. We did not compare any other pollutants besides PM, since for other pollutants CERR emissions equal VISTAS emissions. As noted in Table 1.1-2, we made significant revisions to the PM emissions for Kentucky in the Base F inventory and for South Carolina in the Base G inventory.

Table 1.1-2. Comparison of Particulate Matter Emissions from the S/L Data Submittals and the Base G 2002 VISTAS Point Source Inventory

State	Database	PM-PRI	PM-FIL	PM-CON	PM_{10}-PRI	PM_{10}-FIL	$PM_{2.5}$ -PRI	$PM_{2.5}$ -FIL
AL	CERR	28,803	9,174	0	16,522	6,548	8,895	4,765
	VISTAS	43,368	33,336	10,129	32,791	22,661	23,290	13,328
FL	CERR	0	33,732	0	0	32,254	0	0
	VISTAS	61,728	37,325	24,403	57,243	32,840	46,147	21,744
GA	CERR	42,846	0	0	27,489	0	15,750	0
	VISTAS	44,835	37,088	7,799	33,202	25,403	22,777	15,085
KY	CERR	0	3,809	0	19,748	1,360	0	0
	VISTAS	27,719	22,349	5,329	21,326	15,963	14,173	8,749
MS	CERR	23,925	0	0	20,968	0	10,937	0
	VISTAS	23,928	17,632	6,296	21,089	14,793	11,044	5,739
NC	CERR	48,110	0	0	36,222	0	24,159	0
	VISTAS	48,114	41,407	6,708	36,992	30,284	27,512	21,113
SC	CERR	0	43,837	0	0	32,656	0	21,852
	VISTAS	43,844	38,633	5,210	34,799	29,588	26,418	21,207
TN	CERR	1,660	25,500	21,482	43,413	22,164	34,167	12,140
	VISTAS	56,797	32,085	24,715	50,937	26,269	41,442	16,774
VA	CERR	0	0	0	17,065	0	12,000	0
	VISTAS	40,856	36,414	4,442	17,065	12,623	12,771	8,607
WV	CERR	0	29,277	0	0	14,778	0	8445
	VISTAS	36,188	29,392	6,795	22,053	15,258	15,523	8,733

Note 1: CERR refers to data as submitted by S/L agencies; VISTAS refers to data calculated by MACTEC using the PM augmentation methodologies described in this document.

Note 2: KY DEP's initial CERR submittal reported particulate matter emissions using only PM-PRI pollutant code. MACTEC used this pollutant code during the initial PM augmentation routine. In February 2005, KY DEP indicated that data reported using the PM-PRI code should actually have been reported using the PM_{10}-PRI code. MACTEC performed a subsequent PM augmentation in April 2005 using the PM_{10}-PRI code. These changes were reflected in the Base F emission inventory.

Note 3: South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SC DHEC) initial CERR submittal reported particulate matter emissions using the PM-FIL, PM_{10}-FIL, and $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL pollutant codes. MACTEC used these pollutant codes during the initial PM augmentation routine. In August 2005, SC DHEC indicated that data reported using the PM-FIL, PM_{10}-FIL, and $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL pollutant codes should actually have been reported using the PM-PRI, PM_{10}-PRI, and $PM_{2.5}$ _PRI codes. MACTEC performed a subsequent PM augmentation in April 2006 using the revised pollutant codes. These changes were reflected in the Base G emission inventory.

Note 4: The emission values in the VISTAS emission rows above differ slightly from the final values in the Base G inventory. This is due to several corrections and updates to the 2002 inventory submitted by S/L agencies after the PM augmentation was performed as discussed in Section 1.1.1.6.

After the PM augmentation process was performed, we executed a series of checks to identify potential inconsistencies in the PM inventory. These checks included:

- PM-PRI less than PM_{10}-PRI, $PM_{2.5}$ -PRI, PM_{10}-FIL, $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL, or PM-CON;
- PM-FIL less than PM_{10}-FIL, $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL;
- PM_{10}-PRI less than $PM_{2.5}$ -PRI, PM_{10}-FIL, $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL or PM-CON;
- PM_{10}-FIL less than $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL;
- PM25-PRI less than $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL or PM-CON;
- The sum of PM_{10}-FIL and PM-CON not equal to PM_{10}-PRI; and
- The sum of $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL and PM-CON not equal to $PM_{2.5}$ -PRI.

S/L agencies were asked to review this information and provide corrections where the inconsistencies were significant. In general, corrections (or general directions) were provided in the case of the potential inconsistency issues. In other cases, the agency provided specific process level pollutant corrections.

Note that for the Base G inventory, only the PM_{10}-PRI and $PM_{2.5}$ -PRI emission estimates were retained since they are the only two PM species that are included in the air quality modeling. Other PM species were removed from the Base G inventory to facilitate emissions modeling.

1.1.1.4 EGU Analysis

We made a comparison of the annual SO_2 and NO_x emissions for EGUs as reported in the S/L agencies CERR submittals and the data from EPA's Clean Air Markets Division (CAMD) CEM database to identify any outstanding discrepancies. Facilities report hourly CEM data to EPA for units that are subject to CEM reporting requirements of the NO_x State Implementation Plan (SIP) Call rule and Title IV of the Clean Air Act (CAA). EPA sums the hourly CEM emissions to the annual level, and we compared these annual CEM emissions to those in the S/L inventories. The 2002 CEM inventory containing NO_x and SO_2 emissions and heat input data were downloaded from the EPA CAMD web site (www.epa.gov/airmarkets). The data were provided by quarter and emission unit.

The first step in the EGU analysis involved preparing a crosswalk file to match facilities and units in the CAMD inventory to facilities and units in the S/L inventories. In the CAMD inventory, the Office of Regulatory Information Systems (ORIS) identification (ID) code identifies unique facilities and the unit ID identifies unique boilers and internal combustion engines (i.e., turbines and reciprocating engines). In the S/L inventories, the State and county FIPS and State facility ID together identify unique facilities and the emission unit ID identifies unique boilers or internal combustion engines. In most cases, there is a one-to-one correspondence between the CAMD identifiers and the S/L identifiers. However, in some of the S/L inventories, the emissions for multiple emission units are summed and reported under one emission unit ID. We created an Excel spreadsheet that contained an initial crosswalk with the ORIS ID and unit ID in the CEM inventory matched to the State and county Federal Implementation Plan (FIPS), State facility ID, and emission unit ID in the S/L inventory. The initial crosswalk contained both the annual emissions summed from the CAMD database as well as the S/L emission estimate. It should be noted that the initial matching of the IDs in both inventories was based on previous crosswalks that had been developed for the preliminary VISTAS 2002 inventory and in-house information compiled by MACTEC and Alpine Geophysics. The matching at the facility level was nearly complete. In some cases, however, S/L agency or stakeholder assistance was needed to match some of the CEM units to emission units in the S/L inventories.

The second step in the EGU analysis was to prepare an Excel spreadsheet that compared the annual emissions from the hourly CAMD inventory to the annual emissions reported in the S/L inventory. The facility-level comparison of CEM to emission inventory NO_x and SO_2 emissions found that for most facilities, the annual emissions from the S/L inventory equaled the CAMD CEM emissions. Minor differences could be explained because the facility in the S/L inventory contained additional small or emergency units that were not included in the CAMD database.

The final step in the EGU analysis was to compare the SO_2 and NO_x emissions for select Southern Company units in the VISTAS region. Southern Company is a super-regional company that owns EGUs in four VISTAS States – Alabama, Florida, Georgia, and Mississippi – and participates in VISTAS as an industry stakeholder. Southern Company independently provided emission estimates for 2002 as part of the development of the preliminary VISTAS 2002 inventory. In most cases, these estimates were reviewed by the States and incorporated into the States CERR submittal. The exception to this was a decision made by Georgia's Department of Environmental Protection (GDEP) to utilize CEM-based emissions for the actual 2002 emissions inventory for sources within the State when Southern Company also provided data. There were no major inconsistencies between the Southern Company data, the CAMD data, and the S/L CERR data.

The minor inconsistencies found included small differences in emission estimates (<2 percent difference), exclusion/inclusion of small gas-fired units in the different databases, and grouping of emission units in S/L CERR submittals where CAMD listed each unit individually. We compared SO_2 and NO_x emissions on a unit by unit basis and did not find any major inconsistencies.

1.1.1.5 QA Review of Base F Inventory

QA checks were run on the Base F point source inventory data set to ensure that all corrections provided by the S/L agencies and stakeholders were correctly incorporated into the S/L inventories and that there were no remaining QA issues. After exporting the inventory to ASCII text files in NIF 3.0, the EPA QA program was run on the ASCII files and the QA output was reviewed to verify that all QA issues that could be addressed were resolved

Throughout the inventory development process, QA steps were performed to ensure that no double counting of emissions occurred, and to ensure that a full and complete inventory was developed for VISTAS. QA was an important component to the inventory development process and MACTEC performed the following QA steps on the point source component of the VISTAS revised 2002 base year inventory:

1. Facility level emission summaries were prepared and evaluated to ensure that emissions were consistent and that there were no missing sources.
2. State-level EGU and non-EGU comparisons (by pollutant) were developed between the Base F 2002 base year inventory, the draft VISTAS 2002 inventory, and the 1999 NEI Version 2 inventory.
3. Data product summaries and raw NIF 3.0 data files were provided to the VISTAS Emission Inventory Technical Advisor and to the Point Source, EGU, and non-EGU Special Interest Work Group representatives for review and comment. Changes based on these comments were reviewed and approved by the S/L point source contact prior to implementing the changes in the files.
4. Version numbering was used for all inventory files developed. The version numbering process used a decimal system to track major and minor changes. For example, a major change would result in a version going from Base F1 to Base F2.

1.1.1.6 Additional Base G Updates and Corrections

S/L agencies completed a detailed review of the Base F inventory. Table 1.1-3 summarizes the updates and corrections to the Base F inventory that were requested by S/L agencies and incorporated into the Base G inventory.

There was a discrepancy between the base year 2002 and 2009/2018 emissions for PM_{10}-PRI, $PM_{2.5}$-PRI, and NH_3. The 2002 emissions were provided directly by the S/L agencies and were estimated using a variety of techniques (i.e., EPA emission factors, S/L emission factors, site-specific emission factors, and source test data). The 2009/2018 emissions, on the other hand, were estimated by Pechan (see Section 2.1.1.3) using an emission factor file based solely on AP-42 emission factors. An adjustment was made for 2002 EGU PM and NH_3 emissions to reconcile these differences. The post-processed Integrated Planning Model® (IPM®) 2009/2018 output uses a set of PM and NH_3 emission factors that are “the most recent EPA approved uncontrolled emission factors” – these are most likely not the same emission factors used by States and emission inventory preparation contractors for estimating these emissions in 2002 for EGUs in the VISTAS domain. VISTAS performed a set of modifications to replace 2002 base year PM and NH_3 emission estimates with estimates derived from the most recent EPA-approved emission factors. For further details of the methodology used to make this adjustment, see *EGU Emission Factors and Emission Factor Assignment*, memorandum from Greg Stella to VISTAS State Point Source Contacts and VISTAS EGU Special Interest Workgroup, June 13, 2005.

Table 1.1-3. Summary of Updates and Corrections to the Base F 2002 Inventory Incorporated into the 2002 Base G Inventory.

Affected State(s)	Nature of Update/Correction
TN, WV	The latitude and longitude values for TN (except the four local programs) and WV were truncated to two decimal places in the Base F inventory. MACTEC re-exported the NIF ER tables in a manner that so that the latitude and longitude were not truncated in the Base G inventory.
AL	Corrected the latitude and longitude for two facilities: Ergon Terminalling (Site ID: 01-073-010730167) and Southern Power Franklin (Site ID: 01-081-0036).
	Corrections to stack parameters at 10 facilities for stacks with parameters that do not appear to fall into the ranges typically termed "acceptable" for AQ modeling.
FL	Corrected emission values for the Miami Dade RRF facility (Site ID: 12-086-0250348).
GA	Hercules Incorporated (12-051-05100005) had an erroneous process id (#3) within emission unit id SB9 and was deleted. This removes about 6,000 tons of SO_2 from the 2002 inventory.
	Provided a revised file of location coordinates at the stack level that was used to replace the location coordinated in the ER file.
NC	Made several changes to Base F inventory to correct the following errors: 1. Corrected emissions at Hooker Furniture (Site ID: 37-081-08100910), release point G-29, 9211.38 tons volatile organic compounds (VOC's) should be 212.2 tons, 529.58 tons PM_{10} should be 17.02 tons, 529.58 tons PM2.5 should be 15.79 tons in 2002 inventory. 2. Identified many stack parameters in the ER file that were unrealistic. Several have zero for height, diameter, gas velocity, and flow rate. NC used the procedures outlined in Section 8 of the document ""National Emission Inventory QA and Augmentation Report" to correct unrealistic stack parameters. 3. Identified truncated latitude and longitude values in Base F inventory. NC updated all Title V facility latitude and longitude that was submitted to EPA for those facilities in 2004. Smaller facilities with only two decimal places were not corrected. 4. Corrected emissions for International Paper (3709700045) Emission Unit ID, G-12, should be 1.8844 tons VOCs instead of 2819.19 tons in 2002
SC	Corrected PM species emission values. SC DHEC's initial CERR submittal reported particulate matter emissions using the PM-FIL, PM_{10}-FIL, and PM25-FIL pollutant codes. In August 2005, SC DHEC indicated that data reported using the PM-FIL, PM_{10}-FIL, and PM25-FIL pollutant codes should actually have been reported using the PM-PRI, PM_{10}-PRI, and PM25_PRI codes. MACTEC performed a subsequent PM augmentation in April 2006 using the revised pollutant codes. These changes were reflected in the Base G emission inventory.
TN	Identified six facilities that closed in 2000/2001 but had non-zero emissions in the 2002 Base F inventory. MACTEC changed emissions to zero for all pollutants in the Base G 2002 inventory.
	Supplied updated emission inventory for the Bowater facility (47-107-0012) based on the facility's updated 2002 emission inventory update.
	Replaced data from Hamilton County, Tennessee, using data from Hamilton County's CERR submittal as contained in EPA's 2002 NEI (in Base F, the inventory for Hamilton County was based on the draft VISTAS 2002 inventory, which in turn was based on the 1999 NEI).
	Updated emissions for PCS Nitrogen Fertilizer LP (Site ID: 47-157-00146)
WV	Updated emissions for Steel of West Virginia (Site ID: 54-011-0009)
	Made changes to several Site ID names due to changes in ownership
	Made corrections to latitude/longitude and stack parameters at a few facilities for stacks with parameters that do not appear to fall into the ranges typically termed "acceptable" for AQ modeling.

1.1.1.7 Summary of Base G 2002 Inventory

Tables 1.1-4 through 1.1-10 summarize the Base G 2002 base year inventory. All values are in tons. For the purposes of Tables 1.1-4 through 1.1-10, EGU emissions include the emissions from all processes with a Source Classification Code (SCC) of either 1-01-xxx-xx (External Combustion Boilers – Electric Generation) or 2-01-xxx-xx (Internal Combustion Engines – Electric Generation). Emissions for all other SCCs are included in the non-EGU column. Note that aggregating emissions into EGU and non-EGU sectors based on the above SCCs causes a minor inconsistency with the EGU emissions reported in EPA's CAMD database. The EGU emissions summarized in these tables may include emissions from some smaller electric generating units in the VISTAS inventory that are not in CAMD's 2002 CEM database or the IPM forecasted emissions. The minor inconsistencies result in a less than 2 percent difference between the summary tables below and the data from CAMD's CEM database.

Table 1.1-4. Base G 2002 VISTAS Point Source Inventory for SO_2 (tons/year).

State	All Point Sources	EGUs	Non-EGUs
AL	544,309	447,828	96,481
FL	518,721	453,631	65,090
GA	568,731	514,952	53,778
KY	518,086	484,057	34,029
MS	103,388	67,429	35,960
NC	522,113	477,990	44,123
SC	259,916	206,399	53,518
TN	413,755	334,151	79,604
VA	305,106	241,204	63,903
WV	570,153	516,084	54,070
Total	**4,324,278**	**3,743,725**	**580,556**

Note: EGU emissions include SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx; non-EGU has all other SCCs.

Table 1.1-5. Base G 2002 VISTAS Point Source Inventory for NO_x (tons/year).

State	All Point Sources	EGUs	Non-EGUs
AL	244,348	161,038	83,310
FL	302,834	257,677	45,156
GA	196,767	147,517	49,251
KY	237,209	198,817	38,392
MS	104,661	43,135	61,526
NC	196,782	151,854	44,928
SC	130,394	88,241	42,153
TN	221,652	157,307	64,344
VA	147,300	86,886	60,415
WV	277,589	230,977	46,612
Total	**2,059,536**	**1,523,449**	**536,087**

Note: EGU emissions include SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx; non-EGU has all other SCCs.

Table 1.1-6. Base G 2002 VISTAS Point Source Inventory for VOC (tons/year).

State	All Point Sources	EGUs	Non-EGUs
AL	49,332	2,295	47,037
FL	40,995	2,524	38,471
GA	34,952	1,244	33,709
KY	46,321	1,487	44,834
MS	43,852	648	43,204
NC	62,170	988	61,182
SC	38,927	470	38,458
TN	85,254	926	84,328
VA	43,906	754	43,152
WV	15,775	1,180	14,595
Total	**461,484**	**12,516**	**448,970**

Note: EGU emissions include SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx; non-EGU has all other SCCs.

Table 1.1-7. Base G 2002 VISTAS Point Source Inventory for CO (tons/year).

State	All Point Sources	EGUs	Non-EGUs
AL	185,550	11,279	174,271
FL	139,045	57,113	81,933
GA	140,561	9,712	130,850
KY	122,555	12,619	109,936
MS	59,871	5,303	54,568
NC	64,461	13,885	50,576
SC	63,305	6,990	56,315
TN	122,348	7,084	115,264
VA	70,688	6,892	63,796
WV	100,220	10,341	89,879
Total	**1,068,604**	**141,218**	**927,388**

Note: EGU emissions include SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx; non-EGU has all other SCCs.

Table 1.1-8. Base G 2002 VISTAS Point Source Inventory for PM_{10}-PRI (tons/year).

State	All Point Sources	EGUs	Non-EGUs
AL	32,886	7,646	25,240
FL	57,243	21,387	35,857
GA	32,834	11,224	21,610
KY	21,326	4,701	16,626
MS	21,106	1,633	19,472
NC	36,592	22,754	13,838
SC	35,542	21,400	14,142
TN	49,814	14,640	35,174
VA	17,211	3,960	13,252
WV	22,076	4,573	17,503
Total	**326,630**	**113,918**	**212,714**

Note: EGU emissions include SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx; non-EGU has all other SCCs.

Table 1.1-9. Base G 2002 VISTAS Point Source Inventory for $PM_{2.5}$ -PRI (tons/year).

State	All Point Sources	EGUs	Non-EGUs
AL	23,291	4,113	19,178
FL	46,148	15,643	30,504
GA	22,401	4,939	17,462
KY	14,173	2,802	11,372
MS	11,044	1,138	9,906
NC	26,998	16,498	10,500
SC	27,399	17,154	10,245
TN	39,973	12,166	27,807
VA	12,771	2,606	10,165
WV	15,523	2,210	13,313
Total	**239,721**	**79,269**	**160,452**

Note: EGU emissions include SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx; non-EGU has all other SCCs.

Table 1.1-10. Base G 2002 VISTAS Point Source Inventory for NH_3 (tons/year).

State	All Point Sources	EGUs	Non-EGUs
AL	2,200	317	1,883
FL	1,657	234	1,423
GA	3,697	83	3,613
KY	1,000	326	674
MS	1,359	190	1,169
NC	1,234	54	1,180
SC	1,553	142	1,411
TN	1,817	204	1,613
VA	3,230	127	3,104
WV	453	121	332
Total	**18,200**	**1,798**	**16,402**

Note: EGU emissions include SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx; non-EGU has all other SCCs.

1.1.2 Development of Typical Year EGU inventory

VISTAS developed a typical year 2002 emission inventory for EGUs to avoid anomalies in emissions due to variability in meteorology, economic, and outage factors in 2002. The typical year inventory represents the five year (2000-2004) starting period that would be used to determine the regional haze reasonable progress goals.

Data from EPA's CAMD were used to develop normalization factors for producing a 2002 typical year inventory for EGUs. We used the ratio of the 2000-2004 average heat input and the 2002 actual heat input to normalize the 2002 actual emissions. MACTEC obtained data from EPA's CAMD for utilities regulated by the Acid Rain program. Annual data for the period 2000 to 2004 were obtained from the CAMD web site (www.epa.gov/airmarkets). The parameters available were the SO_2 and NO_x emission rates, heat input, and operating hours.

We used the actual 2002 heat input and the average heat input for the 5-year period from 2000-2004 as the normalization factor, as follows:

$$\text{Normalization Factor:} \quad \frac{\text{2000-2004 average heat input}}{\text{2002 actual heat input}}$$

If the unit did not operate for all five years, then the 2000-2004 average heat input was calculated for the one or two years in which the unit did operate. For example, if the unit operated only during 2002, then the normalization factor would be 1.0. The annual actual emissions were multiplied by the normalization factor to determine the typical emissions for 2002, as follows:

Typical Emissions = 2002 actual emissions x Normalization Factor

After applying the normalization factor, some adjustments were needed for special circumstances. For example, a unit may not have operated in 2002 and thus have zero emissions. If the unit had been permanently retired prior to 2002, then we used zero emissions for the typical year. If the unit had not been permanently retired and would normally operate in a typical year, then we used the 2001 (or 2000) heat input and emission rate to calculate the typical year emissions.

The Southern Company provided typical year data for their sources. Hourly emissions data for criteria pollutants were provided. MACTEC aggregated the hourly emissions into annual values. Further documentation of how Southern Company created the typical year inventory for their units can be found in *Developing Southern Company Emissions and Flue Gas Characteristics for VISTAS Regional Haze Modeling (April 2005, presented at 14th International Emission Inventory Conference* http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/conference/ei14/session9/kandasamy.pdf). Since Southern Company only supplied filterable particulate emissions, we ran the $PM_{10}/PM_{2.5}$ augmentation routine to calculate annual emission estimates for PM_{10}-PRI and $PM_{2.5}$-PRI.

The Southern Company typical year data were used for Southern Company sources in Alabama, Florida, and Mississippi. Georgia EPD elected to use the typical year normalization factor derived from the CAMD data instead of the Southern Company typical year data (as was used in the Base F inventory).

The final step was to replace the 2002 actual emissions with the 2002 typical year data described above. MACTEC provided the raw data and results of the typical year calculations in a spreadsheet for S/L agency review and comment. Any comments made were incorporated into the Base G inventory.

Table 1.1-11 summarizes emissions by State and pollutant for the actual 2002 EGU inventory and the typical year EGU inventory. For the entire VISTAS region, actual 2002 SO_2 emissions were about 0.5 percent higher than the typical year emissions. The differences on a state-be-state basis ranged from actual emissions being 6.6 percent lower in Florida to 10.9 percent higher in Mississippi. For the entire VISTAS region, actual 2002 NO_x emissions were about 0.1 percent lower than the typical year emissions. The differences on a state-be-state basis ranged from actual emissions being 9.6 percent lower in Florida to 6.3 percent higher in Mississippi.

Table 1.1-11. Comparison of SO_2 and NO_x Emissions (tons/year) for EGUs from Base G Actual 2002 Inventory and Typical 2002 Inventory.

	SO_2 Emissions (tons/year)			NO_x Emissions (tons/year)		
State	**Actual 2002**	**Typical 2002**	**Percentage Difference**	**Actual 2002**	**Typical 2002**	**Percentage Difference**
AL	447,828	423,736	5.4	161,038	154,704	3.9
FL	453,631	483,590	-6.6	257,677	282,507	-9.6
GA	514,952	517,633	-0.5	147,517	148,126	-0.4
KY	484,057	495,153	-2.3	198,817	201,928	-1.6
MS	67,429	60,086	10.9	43,135	40,433	6.3
NC	477,990	478,489	-0.1	151,854	148,812	2.0
SC	206,399	210,272	-1.9	88,241	88,528	-0.3
TN	334,151	320,146	4.2	157,307	152,137	3.3
VA	241,204	233,691	3.1	86,886	85,081	2.1
WV	516,084	500,381	3.0	230,977	222,437	3.7
Total	**3,743,725**	**3,723,177**	**0.5**	**1,523,449**	**1,524,693**	**-0.1**

1.2 Area Sources

This section details the development of the Base G 2002 base year inventory for area sources. There are three major components of the area source sector of the inventory. The first component is the “typical” year fire inventory. Version 3.1 of the VISTAS base year fire inventory provided actual 2002 emissions estimates. Since fire emissions are not easily grown or projected, in order to effectively represent fires in both the base and future year inventories, VISTAS determined that a typical year fire inventory was necessary. Development of the "typical" year fire inventory covered wildfire, prescribed burning, agricultural fires and land clearing fires. The first part of this section of the report discusses the development of the typical year fire inventory. The methodology provided in that section is identical to the documentation provided for Base F since the "typical" year inventory was developed as part of the Base F development effort. The major change in Base G for the fire component of the inventory was the development of projection year inventories that represent alternatives to the "typical" year inventory. These alternative projections incorporated projected changes in the acreage burned for prescribed fires on Federal lands. These projections are an augmentation of the "typical" year inventory.

The second component of the area source inventory was the incorporation of data submitted by the VISTAS States to the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as part of the CERR. Work on incorporating the CERR data into the revised base year involved: 1) obtaining the data from EPA, 2) evaluating the emissions and pollutants reported in order to avoid double counting and 3) backfilling from the existing VISTAS 2002 base year inventory for missing sources/pollutants. The processes used to perform those operations are described in the second portion of this section. That work was performed as part of the Base F inventory effort. In general no changes to that method were made as part of the Base G inventory updates. The methods used for the Base F inventory development effort using the CERR submittals have been maintained in this document. Where necessary, additional documentation has been added to 1) reflect changes that resulted from VISTAS States review of the Base F inventory and the incorporation of those changes into Base G, 2) changes made to how certain sources were estimated or 3) addition of new sources not found in Base F.

The final component of the area source inventory was related to the development of NH_3 emission estimates for livestock and fertilizers and paved road PM emissions. For the NH_3 emission estimates for livestock and fertilizers we used version 3.6 of the Carnegie Mellon University (CMU) NH_3 model. For the paved road PM emissions, we used the most recent estimates developed by EPA as part of the National Emission Inventory (NEI) development effort. EPA had developed an improved methodology for estimating paved road emissions so those values were substituted directly into the inventory after receiving consensus from all of the VISTAS States to perform the replacement. Details on these methods are provided in the third portion of this section of the document. That section is virtually identical to that from the Base F inventory document as there were only a couple of changes to the ammonia portion of the inventory and some updates to all fugitive dust categories including paved roads on a global basis between Base F and Base G.

Finally, quality assurance steps for each component of the area source inventory are discussed.

1.2.1 Development of a "typical" year fire inventory

Typical year fire emissions were developed starting from the actual fire acreage data and emission calculated for each VISTAS State. The table below shows the data submitted by each State in the VISTAS region indicating what data was received from each State for the purposes of calculating actual fire emissions.

Fire Type	AL	FL	GA	KY	MS	NC	SC	TN	VA	WV
Land Clearing	✓	✓	✓				✓			
Ag Burning	✓	✓	✓				✓			
Wildfires	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Prescribed	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓

In order to effectively characterize fire emissions in the VISTAS region, a typical (as opposed to strictly 2002 year based inventory) was required. Development of a typical year fire inventory provided the capability of using a comparable data set for both the base year and future years. Thus fire emissions would remain the same for air quality and visibility modeling in both the base and any future years. MACTEC originally proposed five different methods for developing the typical fire year to the VISTAS Fire Special Interest Work Group (SIWG) and requested their feedback and preference for developing the final typical year inventory. The method that was selected by SIWG members was to use a method similar to that used to develop an early version of a 2018 projection inventory. For that early 2018 inventory, State level ratios of acres over a longer term record (three or more years) developed for each fire type relative to 2002. The 2002 acreage was then scaled up or down based on these ratios to develop a typical year inventory. For Base F and G, the decision of the VISTAS Fire SIWG was to base the ratio on county level data for States that supplied long term fire-by-fire acreage data rather than State-level ratios. Where States did not supply long term fire-by-fire acreage data, MACTEC reverted to using State-level ratios. With one broad exception (wildfires) this method was implemented for all fires. MACTEC solicited long term fire-by-fire acreage data by fire type from each VISTAS State. A minimum of three or more years of data were used to develop the ratios. Those data were then used to develop a ratio for each county based on the number of acres burned in each county for each fire type relative to 2002.

Thus if we had long term county prescribed fire data from a State, we developed a county acreage ratio of:

$$Ratio = \frac{\text{Long term average county level Rx acres}}{\text{2002 actual county level Rx acreage}}$$

This ratio was then multiplied times the actual 2002 acreage to get a typical value (basically the long term average county level acres). Wherever possible this calculation was performed on a fire by fire basis. The acreage calculated using the ratio was then used with the fuel loading and emission factor values that we already had (and had been reviewed by the SIWG) to calculate emissions using the same method used for the 2002 actual values (which were previously documented). The following lists indicate which counties used the State ratios by fire type.

Land Clearing		**Agricultural Fires**		**Prescribed Burning**	
FIPS	COUNTY	FIPS	COUNTY	FIPS	COUNTY
12086	Miami-Dade County	13063	Clayton County	13059	Clarke County
12037	Franklin County	13083	Dade County	13083	Dade County
12043	Glades County	13089	Dekalb County	13089	Dekalb County
12045	Gulf County	13097	Douglas County	13097	Douglas County
12049	Hardee County	13121	Fulton County	13121	Fulton County
12057	Hillsborough County	13135	Gwinnett County	13123	Gilmer County
12073	Leon County	13137	Habersham County	13135	Gwinnett County
12077	Liberty County	13215	Muscogee County	13139	Hall County
12081	Manatee County	13227	Pickens County	13215	Muscogee County
12095	Orange County	13241	Rabun County	13241	Rabun County
12097	Osceola County	13247	Rockdale County	13247	Rockdale County
12103	Pinellas County	13311	White County		
12115	Sarasota County				
13015	Bartow County				
13021	Bibb County				
13045	Carroll County				
13047	Catoosa County				
13057	Cherokee County				
13059	Clarke County				
13063	Clayton County				
13073	Columbia County				
13077	Coweta County				
13083	Dade County				
13089	Dekalb County				
13097	Douglas County				
13117	Forsyth County				
13121	Fulton County				
13129	Gordon County				
13135	Gwinnett County				
13137	Habersham County				
13143	Haralson County				
13147	Hart County				
13151	Henry County				
13169	Jones County				
13215	Muscogee County				
13237	Putnam County				
13241	Rabun County				
13291	Union County				
13311	White County				

There were three exceptions to this method.

Exception 1: Use of State Ratios for Wildfires

The first exception was that wildfires estimates were developed using State ratios rather than county ratios. This change was made after initial quality assurance of the draft estimates revealed that some counties were showing unrealistic values created by very short term data records or missing data that created unrealistic ratios. In addition, exceptionally large and small fires were removed from the database since they were felt to be atypical. For example the Blackjack Complex fire in Georgia was removed from the dataset because the number of acres burned was "atypical" in that fire. We also removed all fires less than 0.1 acres from the dataset.

Exception 2: Correction for Blackened Acres on Forest Service Lands

Following discussions with the United States Forest Service (Forest Service) (memo from Cindy Huber and Bill Jackson, dated August 13, 2004), it was determined that the acres submitted by the Forest Service for wildfires and prescribed fires represented perimeter acres rather than "blackened" acres. Thus for wildfires and prescribed fires on Forest Service lands, a further correction was implemented to correct the perimeter acre values to blackened acres. The correction was made based on the size of the fire. For prescribed fires over 100 acres in size the acreage was adjusted to be 80 percent of the initial reported value. For prescribed fires of 100 acres or less the acreage values were maintained as reported. For wildfires, all reported acreage values were adjusted to be 66 percent of their initially reported values. These changes were made to all values reported for Forest Service managed lands.

Exception 3: Missing/Non-reported data

When we did not receive data from a VISTAS State for a particular fire type, a composite average for the entire VISTAS region was used to determine the typical value for that type fire. For example, if no agricultural burning long term acreage data was reported for a particular State, MACTEC determined an overall VISTAS regional average ratio that was used to multiply times the 2002 values to produce the "typical" values. This technique was applied to all fire types when data was missing.

In addition, for wildfires and prescribed burning, ratios were developed for "northern" and "southern" tier States within the VISTAS region and those ratios were applied to each State with missing data depending upon whether they were considered a "northern" or "southern" tier State. Development of "southern" and "northern" tier data was an attempt to account for a change from a predominantly pine/evergreen ecosystem (southern) to a pine/deciduous ecosystem (northern). States classified as "southern" included: AL, FL, GA, MS, and SC. States classified as "northern" included: KY, NC, TN, VA, and WV.

Finally for land clearing and agricultural fires, there are no NH_3 and SO_2 emissions. This is due to the lack of emission factors for these pollutants for these fire types.

Table 1.2-1 shows fire emissions from the original base year emission inventory (VISTAS 3.1), the actual 2002 emissions and the typical year emissions for the entire VISTAS region. The actual 2002 and typical fire emissions represent the Base F and Base G 2002 emissions. The typical emissions also represent the 2009 and 2018 emissions for all fire types with the exception of prescribed burning. Revisions made to the typical year prescribed fire emissions for 2009 and 2018 are detailed in the projection section. Also, State level Base G emissions from fires for all years can be found in the tables in Appendix A. Values for fires in those tables are “typical” year values.

Figures 1.2-1 through 1.2-4 show the State by State changes in emissions between the original 2002 base year fire inventories, the actual 2002 and the typical year inventories for carbon monoxide (CO) by fire type. Due to the relative magnitude of CO emissions compared to other criteria and PM pollutants from fires; this pollutant is normally chosen to represent the distribution of fires in the example plots.

Table 1.2-1. Emissions from Fires in the VISTAS Region – Comparison between Original Base Year 2002 (VISTAS 3.1), 2002 Actual and Typical Year Base G Emissions.

		CO	NH_3	NO_X	PM_{10}-FIL	PM_{10}-PRI	$PM_{2.5}$-FIL	$PM_{2.5}$-PRI	SO_2	VOC
Total LC	Actual (Base G)	492,409	0	14,568	62,146	62,146	62,146	62,146	0	33,799
	Typical (Base G)	675,838	0	19,995	80,598	80,598	80,598	80,598	0	46,389
	VISTAS 3.1	484,240	0	14,327	61,325	61,325	61,325	61,325	0	33,238
Total Ag	Actual (Base G)	164,273	0	903	30,958	30,958	30,385	30,385	0	21,946
	Typical (Base G)	161,667	0	903	30,465	30,465	29,892	29,892	0	21,595
	VISTAS 3.1	331,073	0	903	41,480	41,480	40,192	40,192	0	41,875
Total WF	Actual (Base G)	298,835	1,333	6,628	28,923	28,923	24,926	24,926	1,611	16,804
	Typical (Base G)	547,174	2,451	11,955	53,070	53,070	45,635	45,635	3,072	28,491
	VISTAS 3.1	275,766	1,230	6,133	26,680	26,680	23,002	23,002	1,476	15,718
Total RX	Actual (Base G)	1,678,216	7,616	36,561	168,938	168,938	145,175	145,175	9,839	78,988
	Typical (Base G)	1,635,776	7,425	35,650	164,811	164,811	141,636	141,636	9,590	76,990
	VISTAS 3.1	1,724,940	7,822	37,556	173,590	173,590	149,181	149,181	10,101	81,188

Key: LC = Land Clearing; Ag = Agricultural burning; WF = wildfires; RX = prescribed burning. Actual and Typical represent Base F and Base G (e.g., no change in methodology for Base F and Base G) for 2002.

Figure 1.2-1. CO Emissions from Agricultural Burning for the Original Base Year, 2002 Actual Base G, and 2002 Typical Base G Inventories.

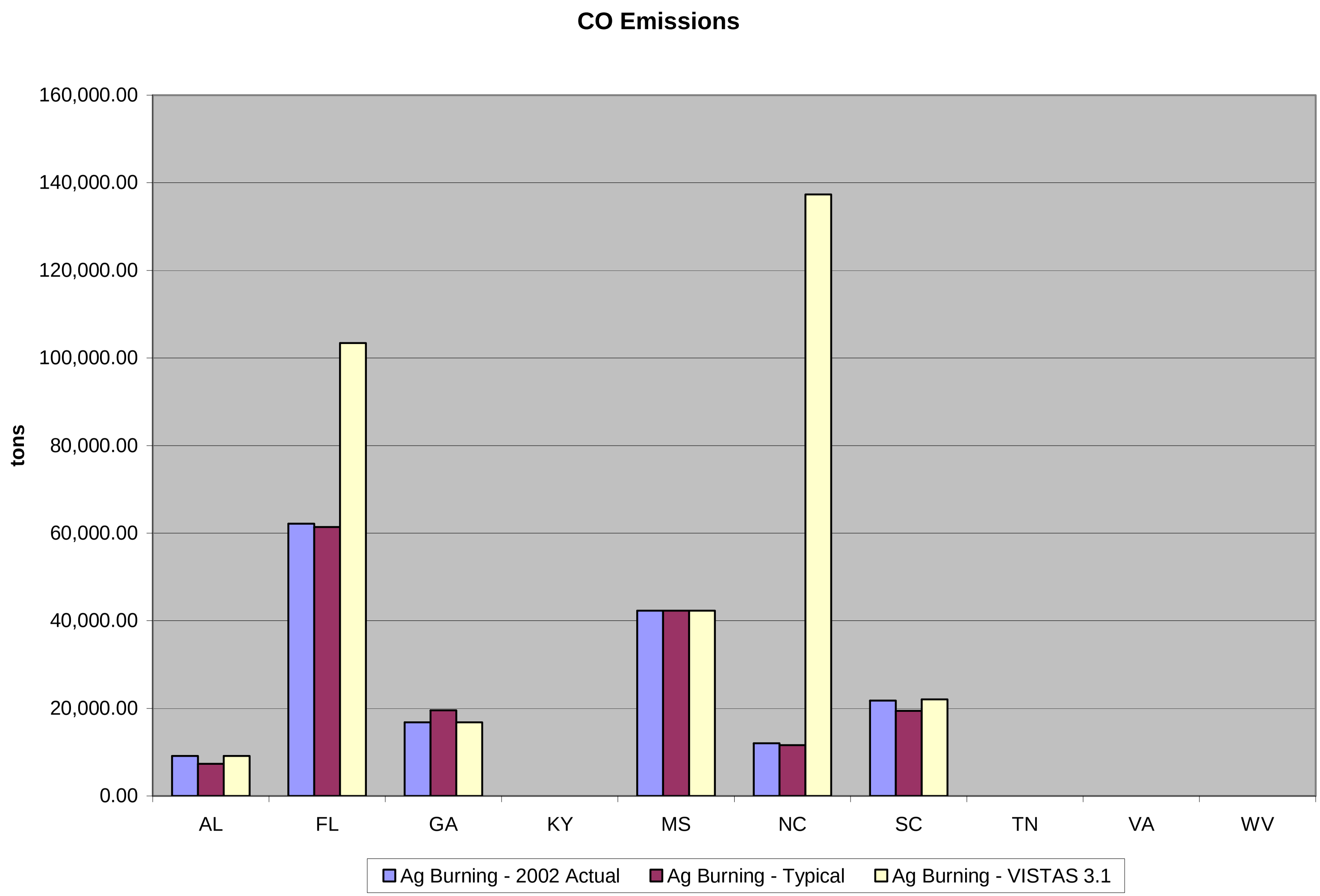


Figure 1.2-2. CO Emissions from Land Clearing Burning for the Original Base Year, 2002 Actual Base G and 2002 Typical Base G Inventories.

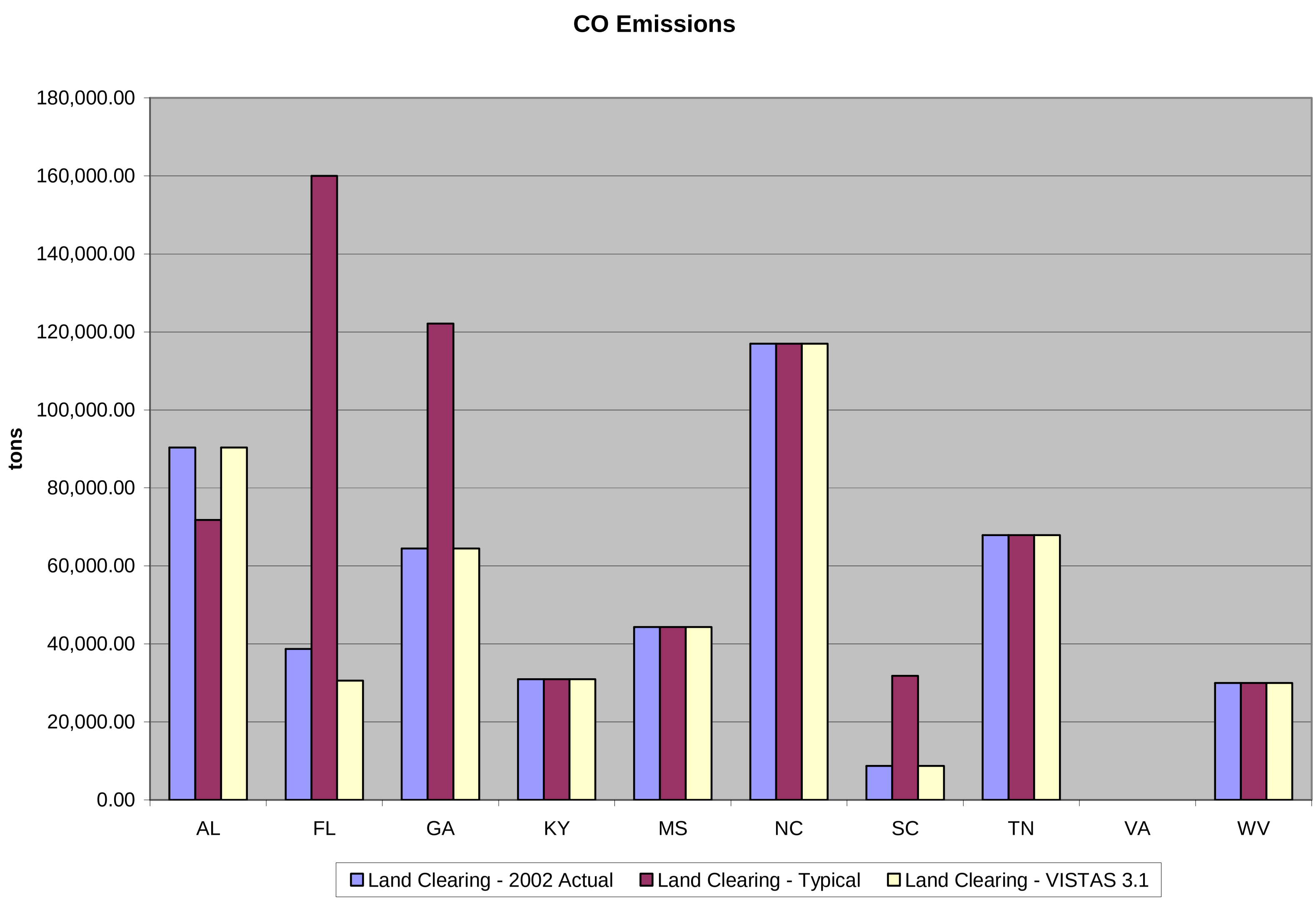


Figure 1.2-3. CO Emissions from Prescribed Burning for the Original Base Year, 2002 Actual Base G and 2002 Typical Base G Inventories.

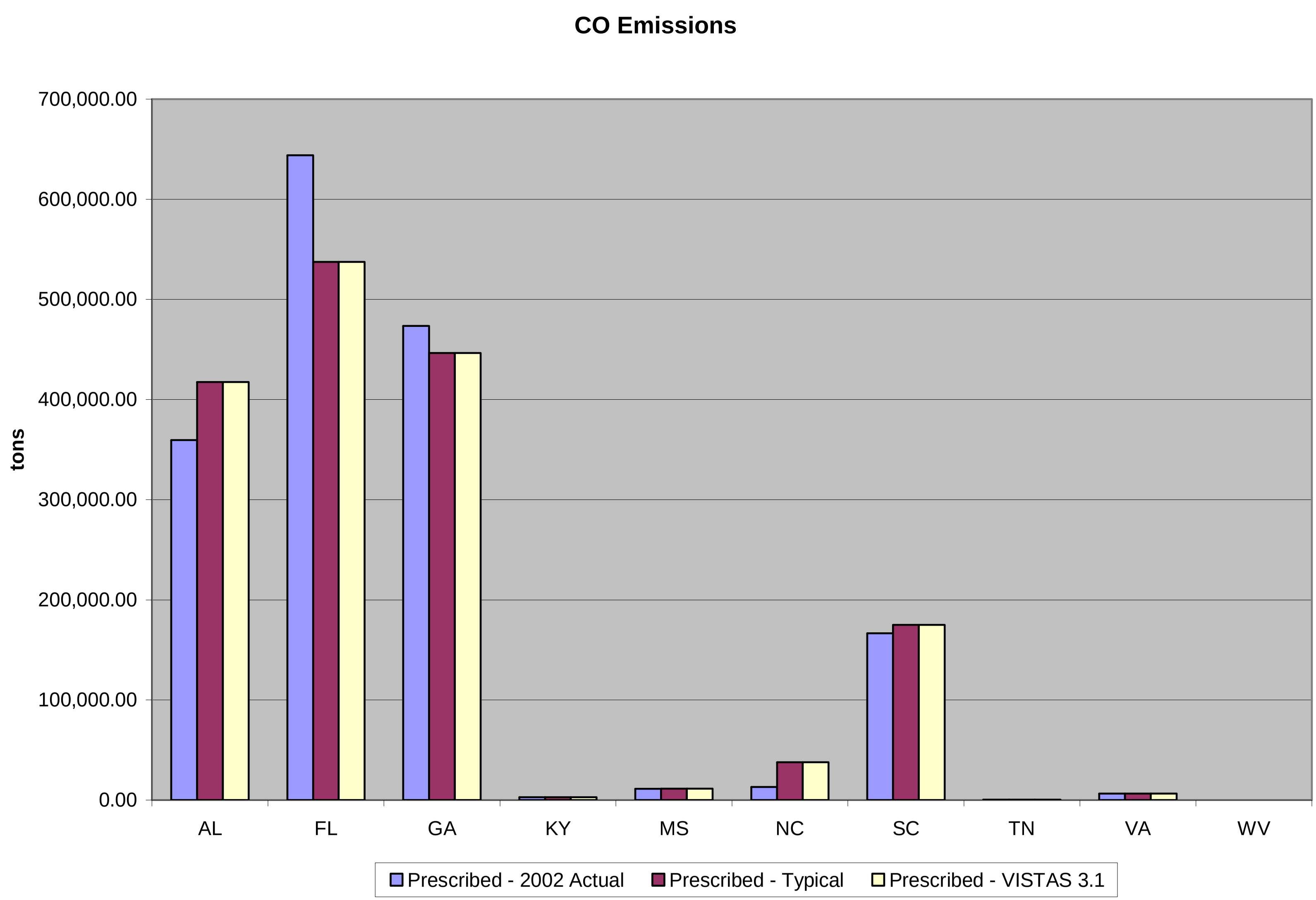
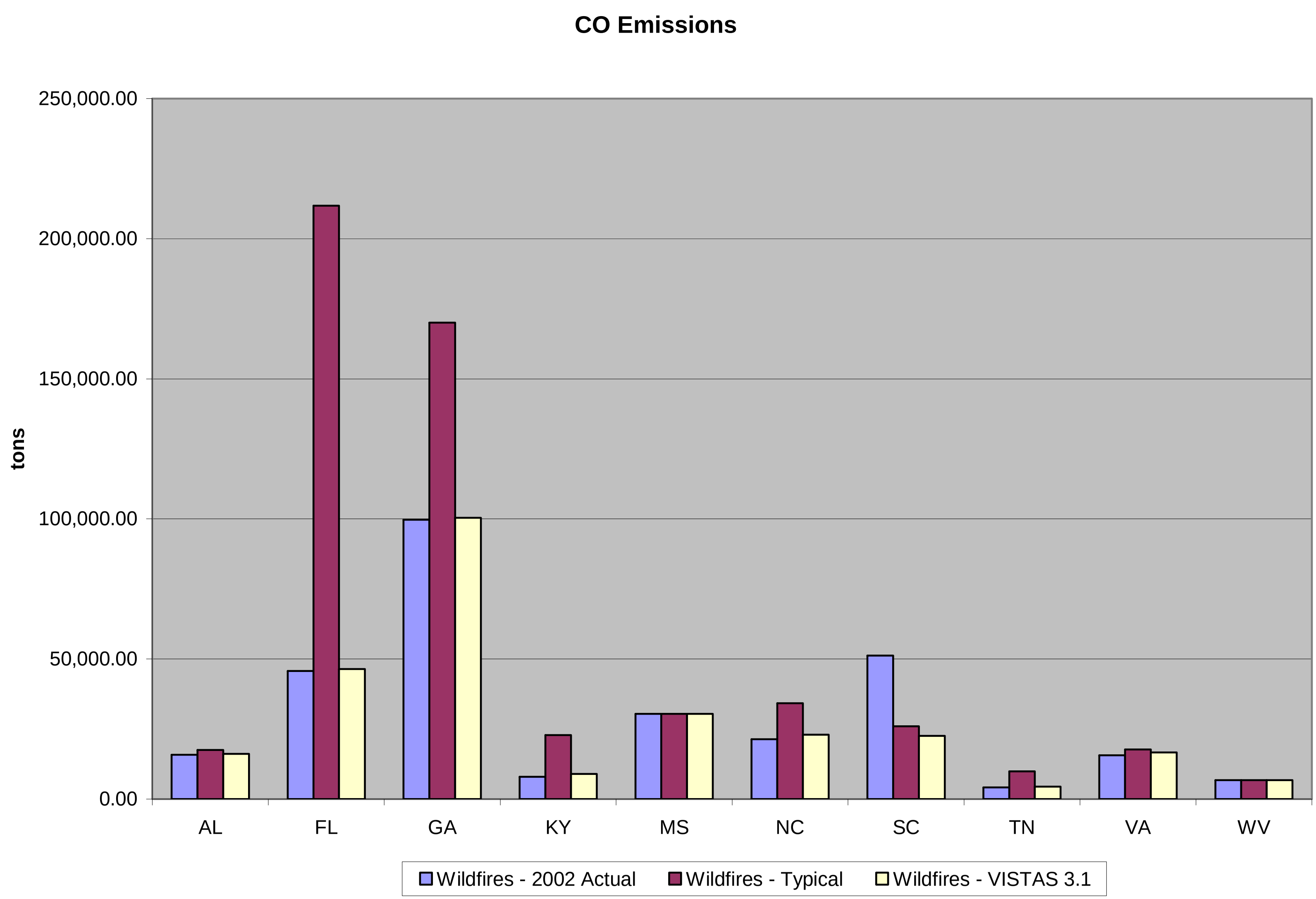


Figure 1.2-4. CO Emissions from Wildfire Burning for the Original Base Year, 2002 Actual Base G and 2002 Typical Base G Inventories.



1.2.2 Development of non-fire inventory

The second task in preparing the area source component of the Base F and Base G 2002 base year inventory was the incorporation of data submitted by the VISTAS States to the EPA as part of the CERR. With few exceptions, Base F and Base G inventories for this component of the inventory are identical. Modifications to the Base F methodology (described below) only resulted from modifications from the VISTAS States during review of the Base F inventory. The changes made to the inventory based on these reviews are described in the last portion of this section of the report. The information presented below describes the method used to incorporate CERR data as part of Base F.

Work on incorporating the CERR data into the 2002 Base F inventory involved: 1) obtaining the data from EPA, 2) evaluating the emissions and pollutants reported in order to avoid double counting and 3) backfilling from the earlier version of the VISTAS 2002 base year inventory for missing sources/pollutants. The processes used to perform those operations are described below. This work did not include any of the fire emission estimates described above. In addition it did not include emission estimates for ammonia from agricultural and fertilizer sources. Finally it did not include PM emissions from paved roads. Each of those categories was estimated separately.

Data on the CERR submittals was obtained from EPA's Draft NEI download file transfer protocol (FTP) site where the data are stored after they've been processed for review. The data submitted in National Emission Inventory Format (NIF) was downloaded from that site. Once all of the files were obtained, MACTEC ran the files through the EPA NIF Format and Content checking tool to ensure that the files were submitted in standard NIF format and that there were no issues with those files. In a couple of cases small errors were found. For example, in one case a county FIPs code that was no longer in use was found. MACTEC contacted each VISTAS State area source contact person to resolve the issues with the files and corrections were made. Once all corrections to the native files were completed, MACTEC continued with the incorporation of the data into the VISTAS area source files.

Our general assumption was that unless we determined otherwise, the CERR submittals represented full and complete inventories. Where a State submitted a complete inventory, our plan was to simply delete the previous 2002 base year data and replace it with the CERR submittal. Prior to this replacement however, we stripped out the following emissions:

1. All wildfire, prescribed burning, land clearing and agricultural burning emissions submitted to EPA by the States as part of the CERR process were removed since they were to be replaced with emissions estimated using methods described earlier.
2. All fertilizer and agricultural ammonia emission records submitted to EPA by the States as part of the CERR process were removed. These were replaced with the estimates developed using the CMU Ammonia model.

3. All emissions from paved roads submitted to EPA by the States as part of the CERR process were removed. These emissions were replaced with updated emissions developed by U.S. EPA as part of their 2002 NEI development effort.

This approach was used for most State and Local emission submittals to prepare the Base F inventory. There were a few cases where alternative data were used to prepare the Base F inventory. In general, these alternatives involved submittal of alternative files to the CERR data by S/L agencies. Table 1.2-2 below summarizes the data used to prepare the Base F inventory. In general the data were derived from one of the following sources:

1. CERR submittal obtained from EPA FTP site as directed by VISTAS States;
2. State submitted file (either revised from CERR submittal or separate format);
3. VISTAS original 2002 base year (VISTAS version 3.1 base year file); or
4. EPA's preliminary 2002 NEI.

Table 1.2-2. Summary of State Data Submittals for the 2002 VISTAS Area Source Base F Inventory

State / Local Program	Area Source Emissions Data Source
AL	B
FL	B
GA	C
KY	A
MS	B
NC	C
SC	B
TN	B
VA	B
WV	A/C
Davidson County, TN	B
Hamilton County, TN	C
Memphis/Shelby County, TN	A
Knox County, TN	B
Jefferson County, AL	* so B from State
Jefferson County, KY	B
Buncombe County, NC	* so C from State
Forsyth County, NC	* so C from State
Mecklenburg County, NC	* so C from State

A = VISTAS 2002 (version 3.1)
B = CERR Submittal from EPA's ftp site
C = Other (CERR or other submittal sent directly from State to MACTEC)
* = No response

In order to track the sources of data in the final Base F and Base G NIF files, a field was added to the NIF format files developed for VISTAS to track each data source. A field named Data_Source was added to the EM table. A series of codes were added to this field to mark the source of each emissions value in the Base F and Base G inventories. Values in this field are detailed in Table 1.2-3.

Table 1.2-3: Data Source Codes and Data Sources for VISTAS 2002 Base F Area Source Emissions Inventory.

Data Source Codes	Data Source
Base F Codes	
CMU Model	CMU Ammonia model v 3.6
E-02-X or E-99-F or L-02-X or S-02-X	EPA CERR submittal (from FTP site)
EPA Paved	EPA Paved Road emissions estimates
EPAPRE02NEI	EPA Preliminary 2002 NEI
STATEFILE	State submitted file
VISTBASYR31	VISTAS 2002 Base Year version 3.1
VISTRATIO	Developed from VISTAS Ratios (used only for missing pollutants)
Additional Base G Codes	
ALBASEGFILE	Base G update file provided by AL
NCBASEGFILE	Base G update file provided by NC
OTAQRPT	Portable Fuel Container Emissions from OTAQ Report
STELLA	Revised data provided by VISTAS EI Advisor Greg Stella
VABASEGFILE	Base G update file provided by VA
VAStateFile	Revisions/additions to Base G update file provided by VA

Most States submitted complete inventories for Base F. Virginia's inventory required a two stage update. Virginia's CERR submittal only contained ozone precursor pollutants (including CO). For Virginia, MACTEC's original plan was to maintain the previous 2002 VISTAS base year emissions for non-ozone pollutants and then do a simple replacement for ozone pollutants. However during the QA phase of the work, MACTEC discovered that there were categories that had ozone precursor or CO emissions in the submittal that weren't in the original 2002 VISTAS base year inventory that should have PM or SO_2 emissions. For those records, MACTEC used an emissions ratio to build records for emissions of these pollutants. Data for Virginia PM and SO_2 emissions were generated by developing SCC level ratios to NO_x from the VISTAS 2002 base year inventory (version 3.1) or from emission factors and then calculating the emissions based on that ratio.

1.2.3 2002 Base G inventory updates

After the Base F inventory was submitted and used for modeling, VISTAS States were provided an opportunity for further review and comment on the Base F inventory. As a result of this review and comment period, several VISTAS States provided revisions to the Base F inventory.

In addition to and as an outgrowth of some of the comments provided by the States during the review process, some of the changes made to the inventory were made globally across the entire VISTAS region. This section discusses the specific State changes followed by the global changes made to the area source component of the inventory for all VISTAS States.

1.2.3.1 Changes resulting from State review and comment

Alabama

Alabama suggested several changes and had questions concerning a few categories in the Base F inventory. The changes/questions were:

1. For Source Classification Code (SCC) 2102005000 (Industrial Boilers: Residual Oil) and SCC 2103007000 (Institutional/Commercial Heating: Liquefied Petroleum Gas) the Alabama noted that the Base F VISTAS inventory had values for NO_x, VOC and CO for the State, but no values for SO_2, PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$.

MACTEC evaluated this information and found that there were actually emissions for two counties in AL for that SCC that had either SO_2 and/or PM emissions. The data used to develop the 2002 Base F inventory for AL came from the preliminary 2002 CERR submittals (see above) which should have included SO_2 and PM but did not except for two counties. According to MACTEC's protocol for use of these files, the files received from EPA were to be used "as is" unless the States provided comments during the Base F comment period to correct the CERR submittal. No comments were received from AL on the CERR submittal used for Base F. For 2002 Base G, AL provided an updated database file for these SCCs for all counties in the State that provided revised values for emissions and included SO_2 and PM. The revised file was used to update the Base F data for Base G.

2. AL noted that the Base F inventory included SCC 2401002000 (Solvent Utilization, Surface Coating, Architectural Coatings - Solvent-based, Total: All Solvent Types) and 2401003000 (Solvent Utilization, Surface Coating,

Architectural Coatings - Water-based, Total: All Solvent Types) as well as SCC 2401001000 (Solvent Utilization, Surface Coating, Architectural Coatings, Total: All Solvent Types). This resulted in double counting of the emissions for this category. AL suggested removal of the breakdown SCCs and use of the total SCC.

MACTEC deleted records for the breakdown SCCs and retained the total all solvents SCC emissions.

3. AL found the SCCs listed below missing from the Base F VISTAS inventory.

SCC	VOC Emissions	SCC Description
2401025000	1139.91	Surface Coatings: Metal Furniture, all coating types
2401030000	425.27	Surface Coatings: Paper, all coating types
2401065000	344.08	Surface Coatings: Electronic and Other Electrical, all coating types
2430000000	504.29	Solvent Utilization, Rubber/Plastics, All Processes, Total: All Solvent Types
2440020000	3043.78	Solvent Utilization, Miscellaneous Industrial, Adhesive (Industrial) Application, Total: All Solvent Types
Total for AL	5457.32	

MACTEC found that the emissions for these SCCs were included in the Base F inventory, but with slightly different total emissions. AL provided an updated county-level emissions file for use in updating the Base G inventory. That file was used to update the NIF records for AL for those SCCs.

4. AL noted that emissions in the Base F inventory were found for SCC 2465000000 and SCCs 2465100000, 2465200000, 2465400000, 2465600000, and 2465800000. These last five SCCs represent a subset of the emissions in the 246500000 SCC resulting in potential double counting of emissions.

MACTEC deleted all emissions associated with the Total SCC 2465000000 and retained the subset SCCs for the Base G inventory.

<u>Florida</u>

Florida provided comments indicating that they felt that emissions from the following sources and counties were too high, especially for CO and PM and were likely zero:

- motor vehicle fire - Palm Beach County
- woodstoves - Miami Dade, Hillsborough, Orange, Polk, Ft Myers, Pasco and Sarasota Counties
- fireplaces - Miami Dade and Hillsborough Counties

Emissions from these sources in the counties specified were set to zero by MACTEC for the Base G inventory.

North Carolina

North Carolina provided corrected emission files for 2002 Base F. A text file with emission values was provided and used to update the Base F emissions to Base G. The updated emissions were applied directly to the Base F NIF file. The file provided was similar to the "EM" NIF table. An update query was used to update the data supplied in the text file to the Access database NIF file. All changes were implemented.

South Carolina

South Carolina had two issues concerning the Base F inventory. These issues related to 1) additional SCCs that were in BASE F 2009 and 2018, but not in 2002 Base F and 2) SCCs that were in the U.S. EPA 2002 NEI inventory, but not in the VISTAS 2002, 2009, or 2018 Base F inventory.

MACTEC investigated the additional SCCs found in 2009 and 2018 Base F and found that the SCCs actually were not missing in the 2002 Base F inventory but only had emissions for PM. Thus the emissions were maintained as they were provided in Base F.

With respect to the SCCs that were found in the U.S. EPA 2002 NEI, MACTEC investigated and found that they were not included in the Base F inventory because they were not included in the 2002 CERR submittal used to produce the Base F updates. The SCCs were apparently added by EPA later in the NEI development process. In addition, MACTEC also evaluated whether or not the SCCs were found in other VISTAS States Base F inventories. MACTEC found that some States included them and some did not, there was no consistency between the States. MACTEC also found that typically emissions for these SCCs were low in emissions, generally with emissions of only a few tons to tens of tons per year. The decision was made with South Carolina concurrence not to add these SCCs to the Base G inventory. These SCCs were: 210205000, 2102011000, 2103007000, 2103011000, 2104007000, 2104011000, 2302002100, 2302002200, 2302003100, 2302003200, 2610000500, 2810001000, and 281001500.

Virginia

Virginia provided an updated 2002 base year emissions file. The data in that file were used to update the Base F inventory emission values to those for Base G. In addition, Virginia provided information on several source categories that required controls for future year projections since the sources were located in counties/cities in northern Virginia and were subject to future year Ozone Transport Commission (OTC) regulations. MACTEC added in the base year control levels to the Base G inventory file for these categories so that they could be estimated correctly in future years. The controls added were for mobile equipment repair/refinishing sources, architectural and industrial maintenance coating sources, consumer products sources, and solvent metal cleaning sources. Minor errors were found in some entries for the initial file provided and VA provided a revised file with corrections and minor additions.

1.2.4 Ammonia and paved road emissions

The final component of the Base F inventory development was estimation of NH_3 emission estimates for livestock and fertilizers and paved road PM emissions. For the NH_3 emission estimates for livestock and fertilizers we used version 3.6 of the CMU NH_3 model (http://www.cmu.edu/ammonia/). Results from this model were used for all VISTAS States. The CMU model version 3.6 was used in large part because it had been just recently been updated to include the latest (2002) Census of Agriculture animal population statistics. Prior to inclusion of the CMU model estimates, MACTEC removed any ammonia records for agricultural livestock or fertilizer emissions from the VISTAS 2002 initial base year inventory. MACTEC also generated emissions from human perspiration and from wildlife using the CMU model and added those emissions for each State.

For the Base G ammonia inventory, MACTEC removed all wildlife and human perspiration emissions. VISTAS decided to remove these emissions from the inventory. Human perspiration was dropped due to a discrepancy in the units used for the emission factor that was not resolved prior to preparing the estimates and wildlife was dropped because VISTAS felt the activity data was too uncertain. Thus all emissions from these two categories were deleted in the Base G 2002 inventory.

For the paved road PM Base F emissions, we used the most recent estimates developed by EPA as part of the NEI development effort (Roy Huntley, U.S. EPA, email communication, 8/30/2004). EPA had developed an improved methodology for estimating paved road emissions for 2002 and had used that method to calculate emissions for that source category. MACTEC obtained those emissions from EPA and those values were substituted directly into the inventory after receiving consensus from all of the VISTAS States to perform the replacement. These files were obtained in March of 2005 in NIF format from the EPA FTP site.

For the Base G emissions, modifications were made to the emissions estimates based on changes suggested by work of the Western Regional Air Partnership and U.S. EPA. Details of these changes are provided below in the section on global changes made as part of the Base G inventory updates.

1.2.5 Global Changes Made for Base G

There were three global changes made between the Base F and the Base G inventory (beyond the removal of wildlife and human perspiration NH_3 emissions). These changes were:

1. Removal of Stage II emissions from the area source inventory and inclusion in the mobile sector of the inventory,
2. Adjustment of fugitive dust $PM_{2.5}$ emissions, and
3. Addition of emissions from portable fuel containers.

As part of the Base F review process, several VISTAS States had expressed surprise that the Stage II refueling emission estimates were in the area source component of the inventory. This decision had been made with SIWG agreement early on in the inventory development process because 1) some States had included it in their CERR submittals and 2) because the non-road and on-road mobile estimates had differing activity factor units and could not be easily combined. However for Base G, the VISTAS States all agreed, especially in light of the different ways in which the emissions were reported in the CERR, to remove the Stage II refueling emissions from the area source inventory and include them in the non-road and on-road sectors. Thus all records related to Stage II refueling were removed from the area source component of the Base G inventory.

$PM_{2.5}$ emissions from several fugitive dust sources were also updated for Base G. The Western Regional Air Partnership (WRAP) and U.S. EPA had been investigating overestimation of the $PM_{2.5}$ / PM_{10} ratio in several fugitive dust categories and U.S. EPA was in the process of making revisions to AP-42 for several categories during preparation of the Base G inventory. Based on data received from U.S. EPA, VISTAS decided to revise the $PM_{2.5}$ emissions from construction, paved roads and unpaved road sources. $PM_{2.5}$ emissions in Base F were multiplied by 0.67, 0.6, and 0.67 for construction, paved roads and unpaved roads respectively to produce the values found in Base G. No changes were made to PM_{10}, only to $PM_{2.5}$.

Finally, as part of Virginia's comments on the Base F inventory, emissions from portable fuel containers were mentioned as being absent from the inventory. MACTEC was tasked with developing a methodology that could be used to add these emissions to the Base G area source inventory. In investigating options for a method of estimating emissions, MACTEC found that the U.S. EPA had prepared a national inventory of emissions by State for portable fuel containers. Data on emissions from this source prepared by U.S. EPA were presented in, "Estimating Emissions Associated with Portable Fuel Containers (PFCs), Draft Report, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Report # EPA420-D-06-003, February 2006".

State-level emission estimates for 2005 derived from Appendix Table B-2 of the PFCs report were used as the starting point for developing 2002 county-level emissions estimates. State emissions were derived from that table by using all of the emission estimates in that table with the exception of values for vapor displacement and spillage from refueling operations. Those components of the State emissions were left out of the State-level emissions to avoid double counting refueling emissions in the non-road sector. For the purposes of 2002 emission estimates for Base G, the 2005 values were assumed equal to 2002 values.

The 2005 State-level estimates minus the refueling component from Appendix Table B-2 of the report were summed for each State and then allocated to the county-level. The county-level allocation was based on the fuel usage information obtained from the NONROAD 2005 model runs conducted as part of the Base G inventory development effort (see the 2002 base year Base G non-road section below). MACTEC used the spillage file from the NONROAD model (normally located in the DATA\EMSFAC directory in a standard installation of NONROAD) to determine the SCCs that used containers for refueling. The spillage file contains information by SCC and horsepower indicating whether or not the refueling occurs using a container or a pump. All SCC and horsepower classes using containers were extracted from the file and cross-referenced with the fuel usage by county for those SCC/horsepower combinations from the appropriate year model runs (2002, 2009 or 2018). Then the fuel usages by county from the NONROAD 2005 runs prepared for VISTAS were summed for those SCCs by county. The county level fuel use was then divided by the State total fuel use for the same SCCs to determine the fraction of total State fuel usage and that fraction was used to allocate the State-level emissions to the county.

1.2.6 Quality Assurance steps

Throughout the inventory development process, quality assurance steps were performed to ensure that no double counting of emissions occurred, and to ensure that a full and complete inventory was developed for VISTAS. Quality assurance was an important component to the inventory development process and MACTEC performed the following QA steps on the area source component of the 2002 Base F inventory:

1. All CERR and NIF format State supplied data submittals were run through EPA’s Format and Content checking software.
2. SCC level emission summaries were prepared and evaluated to ensure that emissions were consistent and that there were no missing sources.
3. Tier comparisons (by pollutant) were developed between the revised 2002 base year inventory and the previous (version 3.1) base year inventory.

4. Fields were either added or used within each NIF data table to track the sources of data for each emission record.
5. Data product summaries were provided to both the VISTAS Emission Inventory Technical Advisor and to Area Source and Fires SIWG representatives for review and comment. Changes based on these comments were implemented in the files.
6. Version numbering was used for all inventory files developed. The version numbering process used a decimal system to track major and minor changes. For example, a major change would result in a version going from 1.0 to 2.0. A minor change would cause a version number to go from 1.0 to 1.1. Minor changes resulting from largely editorial changes would result in a change from 1.00 to 1.01.

In addition, for the fires inventory, data related to fuel loading and fuel consumption was reviewed and approved by the VISTAS Fire SIWG to ensure that values used for each type of fire and each individual fire were appropriate. Members of the VISTAS Fire SIWG included representatives from most State Divisions of Forestry (or equivalent) as well as U.S. Forest Service and National Park Service personnel.

For Base G, similar QA steps to those outlined above for Base F were undertaken. In addition, all final NIF files were checked using the EPA Format and Content checking software and summary information by State and pollutant were prepared comparing the Base F and Base G inventories.

1.3 Mobile Sources

This section describes the revisions made to the initial 2002 VISTAS Base Year emission inventory on-road mobile source input files. For this work actual emission estimates were not made, rather data files consistent with Mobile Emissions Estimation Model Version 6 (MOBILE6) were developed and provided to the VISTAS modeling contractor. These input data files were then run during the VISTAS modeling to generate on-road mobile source emissions using episodic and meteorological specific conditions configured in the sparse matrix operator Kernel Emissions modeling system (SMOKE) emissions processor.

During initial discussions with the VISTAS Mobile Source SIWG, some States indicated a desire to use CERR mobile source emissions data in place of the VISTAS 2002 inventories generated by E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc. (the initial VISTAS 2002 Base Year inventory files).

However, the CERR emissions data by itself were not sufficient for an inventory process that includes both base and future year inventories. MACTEC needed to be able to replicate the CERR data rather than simply obtain CERR emissions estimates. The reason for this is that only input files were being prepared to provide revised 2002 estimates during the VISTAS modeling process, rather than the actual emission estimates and that the 2002 input data files would be used as a starting point for the projected emission estimates. This meant that the appropriate vehicle miles traveled (VMT), MOBILE6, and/or NONROAD model input data needed to be provided. If these data were provided with the CERR emissions estimates we used it as the starting point for revision of the 2002 Base Year inventory. However MACTEC did not have access to the on-road mobile CERR submissions from EPA, so re-submittal of these data directly to MACTEC was requested in order to begin compiling the appropriate input file data.

In those cases where States did not provide CERR on-road mobile source input data files, our default approach was to maintain the data input files and VMT estimates for the initial 2002 Base Year inventory prepared by Pechan.

1.3.1 Development of on-road mobile source input files and VMT estimates

Development of the 2002 on-road input files and VMT was a multi-step process depending upon what the State mobile source contacts instructed us to use as their data. Information provided below provides incremental revisions made to on-road mobile source inventories or inputs in series from one inventory version to the next. In general the process involved one of three steps from the original 2002 on-road mobile source data.

Base F Revisions

1. The first step was to evaluate the initial 2002 base year files and make any non-substantive changes (i.e., changes only to confirm that the files posted for 2002 by Pechan were executable and that all the necessary external files needed to run MOBILE6 were present). This approach was taken for AL, FL, GA, MS, SC, and WV. For these States the determination was made that the previous files would be okay to use as originally prepared. For SC, the VMT file was updated, but that did not affect the MOBILE6 input files.

2. For other States, modification to the input files was required. The information below indicates what changes were made for other States in the VISTAS region.

KY – For Kentucky, the Inspection and Maintenance (I/M) records in the input files for Jefferson County were updated in order to better reflect the actual I/M program in the Louisville metropolitan area.

NC - Substantial revisions were implemented to these input files based on input from the State. The modifications necessary to reflect the desires of the State led to complete replacement of the previous input files. Among the changes made were:

- The regrouping of counties (including the movement of some counties from one county group to another and the creation of new input files for previously grouped counties). There were originally 32 input files; after the changes there were 49. The pointer file was corrected to reflect these changes.

- Travel speeds were updated in over 3000 scenarios.
- All I/M records were updated.
- All registration distributions were updated.
- I/M VMT fractions were updated (which only affected the pointer file).
- VMT estimates were updated (which has no direct effect on the MOBILE6 input files but does ultimately affect emissions).

3. VA and TN – For these States, new input files were provided due to substantive changes that the State wanted to make relative to the 2002 initial base year input files. In addition, revised VMT data were developed for each State.

Base G Revisions

For the production of the VISTAS 2002 Base G inventory, VISTAS states reviewed the Base F inputs, and provided corrections, updates and supplemental data.

For all states modeled, the Base G updates include:

Adding Stage II refueling emissions calculations to the SMOKE processing.

Revised the HDD compliance for all states. (REBUILD EFFECTS = .1)

In addition to the global changes, individual VISTAS states made the following updates:

KY – updated VMT and M6 input values for selected counties.

NC – revised VMT and registration distributions.

TN - revised VMT and vehicle registration distributions for selected counties.

VA – revised winter RFG calculations in Mobile 6 inputs.

WV – revised VMT input data.

AL, FL, and GA did not provide updates for Base G and therefore the Base F inputs were used for these States.

1.3.1.1 Emissions from on-road mobile sources

The MOBILE6 module of the Sparse Matrix Operator Kernel Emissions (SMOKE) model was used to develop the on-road mobile source emissions estimates for CO, NO_X, NH_3, SO_2, PM, and

VOC emissions. The MOBILE6 parameters, vehicle fleet descriptions, and VMT estimates are combined with gridded, episode-specific temperature data to calculate the gridded, temporalized emission estimates. The MOBILE6 emissions factors are based on episode-specific temperatures predicted by the meteorological model. Further, the MOBILE6 emissions factors model accounts for the following:

- Hourly and daily minimum/maximum temperatures;
- Facility speeds;
- Locale-specific inspection/maintenance (I/M) control programs, if any;
- Adjustments for running losses;
- Splitting of evaporative and exhaust emissions into separate source categories;
- VMT, fleet turnover, and changes in fuel composition and Reid vapor pressure (RVP).

The primary input to MOBILE6 is the MOBILE shell file. The MOBILE shell contains the various options (e.g. type of inspection and maintenance program in effect, type of oxygenated fuel program in effect, alternative vehicle mix profiles, RVP of in-use fuel, operating mode) that direct the calculation of the MOBILE6 emissions factors. The shells used in these runs were based on VISTAS Base F modeling inputs as noted in the previous section.

For this analysis, the on-road mobile source emissions were produced using selected weeks (seven days) of each month and using these days as representative of the entire month. This selection criterion allows for the representation of day-of-the-week variability in the on-road motor vehicles, and models a representation of the meteorological variability in each month. The modeled weeks were selected from mid-month, avoiding inclusion of major holidays.

The parameters for the SMOKE runs are as follows:

Episodes:

2002 Initial Base Year, and
2009 and 2018 Future years, using 2009/2018 inventories and modeled using the same meteorology and episode days as 2002.

Episode represented by the following weeks per month:

January 15-21
February 12-18
March 12-18
April16-22

May 14-20
June 11-17
July 16-22
August 13-19
September 17-23
October 15-21
November 12-18
December 17-23

Days modeled as holidays for annual run:

New Year's Day - January 1
Good Friday – March 29
Memorial Day – May 27
July 4th
Labor Day – September 2
Thanksgiving Day – November 28, 29
Christmas Eve – December 24
Christmas Day – December 25

Output time zone:

Greenwich Mean Time (zone 0)

Projection:

Lambert Conformal with Alpha=33, Beta=45, Gamma=-97, and center at (-97, 40).

Domain:

36 Kilometer Grid: Origin at (-2736, -2088) kilometers with 148 rows by 112 columns and 36-km square grid cells.
12 Kilometer Grid: Origin at (108, -1620) kilometers with 168 rows by 177 columns and 12-km square grid cells.

CMAQ model species:

The CMAQ configuration was CB-IV with PM. The model species produced were: CO, NO, NO_2, ALD_2, ETH, FORM, ISOP, NR, OLE, PAR, TERPB, TOL, XYL, NH_3, SO_2, SULF, PEC, PMFINE, PNO_3, POA, PSO_4, and PMC.

Meteorology data:

Daily (25-hour). SMOKE requires the following five types of MCIP outputs: (1) Grid cross 2-d, (2) Grid cross 3-d, (3) Met cross 2-d, (4) Met cross 3-d, and (5), Met dot 3-d.

The reconstructed emissions based on the representative week run were calculated by mapping each day of week (Mon, Tue, Wed, etc.) from the modeled month to the same day of week generated in the representative week run. In the case of holidays, these days were mapped to representative week Sundays. An example of this mapping for the January episode is presented in Table 1.3-1 below. Note that although the emissions were generated for individual calendar years (2002, 2009 and 2018) the meteorology is based on 2002.

Table 1.3-1. Representative day mapping for January episode

(Highlighted representative week).

Modeled Date	Representative Day	Modeled Date	Representative Day	Modeled Date	Representative Day
1/1/2002*	1/20/2002	1/11/2002	1/18/2002	1/22/2002	1/15/2002
1/2/2002	1/16/2002	1/12/2002	1/19/2002	1/23/2002	1/16/2002
1/3/2002	1/17/2002	1/13/2002	1/20/2002	1/24/2002	1/17/2002
1/4/2002	1/18/2002	1/14/2002	1/21/2002	1/25/2002	1/18/2002
1/5/2002	1/19/2002	1/15/2002	1/15/2002	1/26/2002	1/19/2002
1/6/2002	1/20/2002	1/16/2002	1/16/2002	1/27/2002	1/20/2002
1/7/2002	1/21/2002	1/17/2002	1/17/2002	1/28/2002	1/21/2002
1/8/2002	1/15/2002	1/18/2002	1/18/2002	1/29/2002	1/15/2002
1/9/2002	1/16/2002	1/19/2002	1/19/2002	1/30/2002	1/16/2002
1/10/2002	1/17/2002	1/20/2002	1/20/2002	1/31/2002	1/17/2002
		1/21/2002	1/21/2002		

* Modeled holiday

1.3.2 Development of non-road emission estimates

Emissions from non-road sources were estimated in two steps. First, emissions for non-road sources that are included in the NONROAD model were developed. Second, emissions from sources not included in the NONROAD model were estimated. The sections below detail the procedures used for each group of sources.

1.3.2.1 Emissions from NONROAD model sources

An initial 2002 base year emissions inventory for non-road engines and equipment covered by the EPA NONROAD model was prepared for VISTAS in early 2004. The methods and assumptions used to develop the inventory are presented in a February 9, 2004 report "*Development of the VISTAS Draft 2002 Mobile Source Emission Inventory (February 2004 Version)*" as prepared by E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc. Except as otherwise stated below, all aspects of the preparation methodology documented in that report continue to apply to the revised NONROAD modeling discussed in this section.

Revisions to the initial 2002 NONROAD emissions inventory were implemented to ensure that the latest State and local data were considered, as well as to more accurately reflect gasoline sulfur contents for 2002 and correct other State-specific discrepancies. Those revisions comprise the Base F VISTAS non-road inventory. This section details the specific revisions made to the NONROAD model input files for the Base F and Base G VISTAS base year inventories, and provides insight into some key differences between the versions of the NONROAD model employed for the Base F and Base G inventories and the previous version employed for the initial 2002 base year inventory prepared by Pechan.

Revisions to the initial 2002 emissions inventory prepared by Pechan were actually implemented in two stages. An initial set of revisions was implemented in the fall of 2004. Those revisions resulted in the Base F inventory. These were followed by a second set of revisions in the spring of 2006. Those estimates produced the Base G base year inventory. To accurately document the combined effects of both sets of revisions, each set is discussed separately below. Unless otherwise indicated, all revisions implemented in Base F were carried directly into the Base G revision process without change. Thus, the inventories that resulted from the Base F revisions served as the starting point for the Base G revisions.

For Base F, three VISTAS States provided detailed data revisions for consideration in developing revised model inputs. These States were:

1. North Carolina
2. Tennessee (including a separate submission for Davidson County), and
3. Virginia.

The remaining seven VISTAS States indicated that the initial 2002 VISTAS input files prepared by Pechan continued to reflect the most recent data available. These States were:

1. Alabama,
2. Florida,
3. Georgia,
4. Kentucky,
5. Mississippi,
6. South Carolina, and
7. West Virginia.

However, it should be recognized that the NONROAD input files for *all* ten VISTAS States were updated to reflect gasoline sulfur content revisions for the Base F 2002 base year inventory (as discussed below). The original files prepared by Pechan are available on their FTP site in the /pub/VISTAS/MOB_0104/ directory.

Before presenting the specific implemented revisions, it is important to note that the Base F 2002 base year inventory utilized a newer release of the NONROAD model than was used for the initial 2002 base year inventory (prepared by Pechan). The Base F 2002 base year inventory, as developed in spring 2004, was based on the Draft NONROAD2004 model, which was released by the EPA in May of 2004. This model is no longer available on EPA's website. The initial 2002 base year inventory (prepared by Pechan) was based on the Draft NONROAD2002a version of the model (which is also no longer available on EPA's website). Key differences between the models are as follows:

- Draft NONROAD2004 included the effects of the Tier 4 non-road engine and equipment standards (this did not impact the Base F 2002 inventory estimates, but did affect Base F future year forecasts).
- Draft NONROAD2004 included the *exhaust* emission impacts of the large spark-ignition engine standards; the evaporative impacts of these standards are *not* incorporated (this does not impact 2002 inventory estimates, but does affect future year forecasts).
- Draft NONROAD2004 included revised equipment population estimates.
- The $PM_{2.5}$ fraction for *diesel* equipment in Draft NONROAD2004 had been updated from 0.92 to 0.97.
- Draft NONROAD2004 included revisions to recreational marine activity, useful life, and emission rates.

To the extent that these revisions affect 2002 emissions estimates, they will be reflected as differentials between the initial and Base F 2002 VISTAS base year inventories. It is perhaps important to identify that, at the time of the Base F inventory revisions; the EPA recognized the Draft NONROAD2004 model as an appropriate mechanism for SIP development. Although the model was designated as a draft update, it reflected the latest and most accurate NONROAD planning data at that time, as evidenced by the EPA's use of that version for the Tier 4 Final Rulemaking.

Prior to the Base G inventory revisions implemented in 2006, the EPA released another updated version of the NONROAD model, designated as Final NONROAD2005 (which can be downloaded from: http://www.epa.gov/OMSWWW/nonrdmdl.htm#model). This version ostensibly represents the final version of the model, although certain components of it have been updated since its first release in December 2005. For the Base G inventory developed in the first half of 2006, all updates of the Final NONROAD2005 model through March 2006 are included. Key differences between Final NONROAD2005 and Draft NONROAD2004 are as follows:

- Final NONROAD2005 reflects the latest basic emission rate and deterioration data.

- Final NONROAD2005 includes emission estimates for a range of evaporative emissions categories not included in Draft NONROAD2004 (tank and hose permeation, hot soak, and running loss emissions).
- Final NONROAD2005 includes a revised diurnal emissions algorithm.
- Final NONROAD2005 includes a revised equipment scrappage algorithm.
- Final NONROAD2005 includes revised state and county equipment allocation data.
- Final NONROAD2005 allows separate sulfur content inputs for marine and land-based diesel fuel.
- Final NONROAD2005 includes revised conversion factors for hydrocarbon emissions.
- Final NONROAD2005 includes the evaporative emission impacts of the large spark-ignition engine standards (this does not impact 2002 inventory estimates, but does affect future year forecasts).

Unfortunately, due to the extensive revisions associated with Final NONROAD2005, input files created for use with Draft NONROAD2004 (e.g., Base F input files) and earlier versions of the model cannot be used directly with Final NONROAD2005 (used for Base G). This created a rather significant impact in that the VISTAS NONROAD modeling process involves the consideration of over 200 unique sets of input data. To avoid creating new input files for each of these datasets, a conversion process was undertaken wherein each of the Draft NONROAD2004 (Base F) input data files were converted into the proper format required for proper execution in Final NONROAD2005 (Base G).[1] This process consisted of the following steps:

- Revise the Draft NONROAD2004 (Base F) input files to include the following two line EPA-developed comment at the end of the input file header (this is a nonsubstantive change implemented solely for consistency with input files produced directly using Final NONROAD2005):

```
9/2005 epa: Add growth & tech years to OPTIONS packet
  and Counties & Retrofit files to RUNFILES packet.
```

[1] The necessary conversions where developed by comparing substantively identical input files created using the graphical user interfaces for both Draft NONROAD2004 and Final NONROAD2005. The differences between the input files indicated the specific revisions necessary to convert existing VISTAS input files into Final NONROAD2005 format.

- Revise the Draft NONROAD2004 (Base F) input files to include the following two command lines after the “Weekday or weekend” command in the PERIOD packet:

```
Year of growth calc:
Year of tech sel   :
```

- Revise the Draft NONROAD2004 (Base F) input files to include the following command line after the “Diesel sulfur percent” command in the OPTIONS packet:

```
Marine Dsl sulfur %: 0.2638
```

  Note that the value 0.2638 (2638 parts per million by weight [ppmW]) is applicable only for 2002 modeling and was accordingly revised (as described below) for both the 2009 and 2018 Base G forecast inventories. The 2638 ppmW sulfur value for 2002 marine diesel fuel was taken from the 48-State (excludes Alaska and Hawaii) tabulation presented in the April 27, 2004 EPA document “*Diesel Fuel Sulfur Inputs for the Draft NONROAD2004 Model used in the 2004 Non-road Diesel Engine Final Rule*.” It should also be noted that this value differs by about 5 percent from the 2500 ppmW value previously used for the initial 2002 VISTAS modeling (performed by Pechan). Prior to Final NONROAD2005 (used for Base G), the NONROAD model allowed only a single diesel fuel sulfur input that was applied to both land-based and marine equipment. As documented in the February 9, 2004 report “*Development of the VISTAS Draft 2002 Mobile Source Emission Inventory (February 2004 Version)*” as prepared by E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc., a value of 2500 ppmW sulfur was used for all 2002 VISTAS NONROAD modeling. Given the ability of Final NONROAD2005 to distinguish a separate sulfur content for marine equipment and the existing EPA guidance document suggesting an appropriate marine sulfur value of 2638 ppmW for 2002, the existing modeling value of 2500 ppmW was modified (for marine equipment only).

- Replace the Draft NONROAD2004 (Base F) input files RUNFILES packet command line:

```
TECHNOLOGY          : c:\non-road\data\tech\tech.dat
```

  with the command lines:

```
EXH TECHNOLOGY      : c:\non-road\data\tech\tech-exh.dat
EVP TECHNOLOGY      : c:\non-road\data\tech\tech-evp.dat
```

- Revise the Draft NONROAD2004 (Base F) input files to include the following two command lines after the “EPS2 AMS” command in the RUNFILES packet:

```
US COUNTIES FIPS   : c:\non-road\data\allocate\fips.dat
RETROFIT           :
```

- Revise the Draft NONROAD2004 (Base F) input files to include the following command line after the "Rec marine outbrd" command in the ALLOC FILES packet:

```
Locomotive NOx     : c:\non-road\data\allocate\XX_rail.alo
```

  Where "XX" varies across input files. For any given file, "XX" is the two digit abbreviation of the state associated with the scenario being modeled (e.g., for Alabama modeling, XX=AL).

- Replace the Draft NONROAD2004 (Base F) input files EMFAC FILES packet command line:

```
Diurnal            : c:\non-road\data\emsfac\diurnal.emf
```

  with the eight command lines:

```
Diurnal            : c:\non-road\data\emsfac\evdiu.emf
TANK PERM          : c:\non-road\data\emsfac\evtank.emf
NON-RM HOSE PERM   : c:\non-road\data\emsfac\evhose.emf
RM FILL NECK PERM  : c:\non-road\data\emsfac\evneck.emf
RM SUPPLY/RETURN   : c:\non-road\data\emsfac\evsupret.emf
RM VENT PERM       : c:\non-road\data\emsfac\evvent.emf
HOT SOAKS          : c:\non-road\data\emsfac\evhotsk.emf
RUNINGLOSS         : c:\non-road\data\emsfac\evrunls.emfEVP
```

- Revise the Draft NONROAD2004 (Base F) input files to include the following command line after the "PM exhaust" command in the DETERIORATE FILES packet:

```
Diurnal            : c:\non-road\data\detfac\evdiu.det
```

Once revised in this format, the VISTAS non-road input files developed for use with Draft NONROAD2004 (Base F) were executable under the Final NONROAD2005 model (Base G).

The only additional revisions implemented to develop a Final NONROAD2005-based inventory (Base G) involved elimination of non-default equipment allocation files for North Carolina and West Virginia. Due to concerns about improper equipment allocation across counties under the Draft NONROAD2004 model (used for Base F), as well as for earlier versions of the NONROAD model, North Carolina had produced alternative allocation data files indicating the number of employees in air transportation by county, the number of wholesale establishments by county, and the number of employees in landscaping services by county. For the same reason, West Virginia had produced alternative equipment allocation files indicating the number of employees in air transportation by county, the tonnage of underground coal production by county, the number of golf courses and country clubs by county, the number of wholesale establishments by county, the number of employees in logging operations by county, the number of employees in landscaping services by county, the number of employees in manufacturing operations by county, the number of employees in oil and gas drilling and extraction operations by county, and the number of recreational vehicle parks and campgrounds by county. These alternative equipment allocation files were used for all VISTAS inventory modeling conducted prior to the release of Final NONROAD2005 (i.e., through Base F). However, both North Carolina and West Virginia determined that the default allocation file revisions associated with the release of Final NONROAD2005 were appropriate to address the concerns that led to the development of the alternative allocation files. As a result, all alternative allocation file commands were removed from VISTAS NONROAD2005 (Base G) input files for North Carolina and West Virginia, so that the entire region under the Base G inventory is now modeled using the default allocation files provided with NONROAD2005.

In addition to the alternative equipment allocation files, North Carolina had previously developed an alternative seasonal adjustment file that was used for the Base F inventory in place of the default file provided with Draft NONROAD2004 (and earlier model versions). The alternative data file implemented a single change, namely reclassifying North Carolina as a southeastern state rather than a mid-Atlantic state (as identified in the default data file). Since Final NONROAD2005 continues to identify North Carolina as a mid-Atlantic state, North Carolina requested that the southeastern reclassification be continued for all NONROAD2005 modeling (Base G). To ensure that any other revisions associated with the seasonal adjustment file released with NONROAD2005 were not overlooked, the previously developed alternative seasonal adjustment file for North Carolina was scrapped and a new alternative file was created from the default seasonal adjustment file provided with Final NONROAD2005 for Base G inventory development. The alternative file, which was used for all North Carolina modeling, reclassifies North Carolina from a mid-Atlantic to a southeastern state. This represents the only non-default data file used for VISTAS NONROAD2005-based (Base G) modeling.

The remainder of this section documents all changes to the originally established VISTAS input file values as documented in the February 9, 2004 report "*Development of the VISTAS Draft 2002 Mobile Source Emission Inventory (February 2004 Version)*" as prepared by E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc. Unless specifically stated below, all values from that report continue to be used without change in the latest VISTAS modeling.

Base F Revisions:

For the initial 2002 base year inventory (developed by Pechan), all NONROAD modeling runs for VISTAS were performed utilizing a gasoline sulfur content of 339 ppmW and a diesel sulfur content of 2,500 ppmW. Although the EPA-recommended non-road diesel fuel sulfur content for 2002 is 2,283 ppmW, the 2,500 ppmW sulfur content used for the initial 2002 base year VISTAS inventory was designed to remove the effect of lower non-road diesel fuel sulfur limits applicable only in California. (The EPA recommended inputs can be found in "*Diesel Fuel Sulfur Inputs for the Draft NONROAD2004 Model used in the 2004 Non-road Diesel Engine Final Rule*," EPA, April 27, 2004.) This correction is appropriate and was retained for the Base F 2002 inventory. Thus, the Base F inventory continued to assume a diesel fuel sulfur content of 2,500 ppmW across the VISTAS region.

However, 339 ppmW is not the EPA recommended 2002 gasoline sulfur content for either eastern conventional gasoline areas or Federal Reformulated Gasoline (RFG) areas. The recommended sulfur content for eastern conventional gasoline is 279 ppmW year-round, while the recommended sulfur content for RFG areas is 129 ppmW during the summer season and 279 ppmW during the winter season. (Conventional gasoline and RFG sulfur contents for 2002 can be found in "*User's Guide to MOBILE6.1 and MOBILE6.2, Mobile Source Emission Factor Model*," EPA420-R-03-010, U.S. EPA, August 2003 [pages 149-155] (available at link at http://www.epa.gov/otaq/m6.htm) and in the source code for MOBILE6.2 at Block Data BD05.) Given the differences in the EPA-recommended values and the value used to generate the initial 2002 base year inventory, the input files for Base F for *all* VISTAS areas were updated to reflect revised gasoline sulfur content assumptions.

Since the VISTAS NONROAD modeling is performed on a seasonal basis, and since gasoline sulfur content in RFG areas varies with the RFG season, seasonally-specific gasoline sulfur content values were estimated for use in RFG area modeling. In addition, 25 counties in Georgia are subject to a summertime gasoline sulfur limit of 150 ppmW, so that seasonal sulfur content estimates were also estimated for these counties. The initial 2002 base year NONROAD inventory (prepared by Pechan) for these Georgia counties was based on a year-round 339 ppmW gasoline sulfur content, but that oversight was corrected in the Base F 2002 base year inventory. Based on the seasonal definitions employed in the NONROAD model, monthly sulfur contents were averaged to estimate seasonal gasoline sulfur contents as follows:

Month/Season	RFG Areas	Conventional Gasoline Areas	Georgia Gasoline Control Areas
March	279 ppmW	279 ppmW	279 ppmW
April	279 ppmW	279 ppmW	279 ppmW
May	129 ppmW	279 ppmW	150 ppmW
Spring	229 ppmW	279 ppmW	236 ppmW
June	129 ppmW	279 ppmW	150 ppmW
July	129 ppmW	279 ppmW	150 ppmW

August	129 ppmW	279 ppmW	150 ppmW
Summer	129 ppmW	279 ppmW	150 ppmW
September	129 ppmW	279 ppmW	150 ppmW
October	279 ppmW	279 ppmW	279 ppmW
November	279 ppmW	279 ppmW	279 ppmW
Fall	229 ppmW	279 ppmW	236 ppmW
December	279 ppmW	279 ppmW	279 ppmW
January	279 ppmW	279 ppmW	279 ppmW
February	279 ppmW	279 ppmW	279 ppmW
Winter	279 ppmW	279 ppmW	279 ppmW

Note that the seasonal data are based on simple arithmetic averages and do not consider any monthly variation in activity (and fuel sales), and that the transition between summer and winter seasons is also not considered. Additionally, the summer fuel control season is treated as though it applies from May through September, while the summer RFG season actually ends on September 15 and the Georgia fuel control season does not officially begin until June 1. This treatment is consistent with the treatment of both fuel control programs in the VISTAS on-road vehicle modeling. Each of these influences will result in some error in the estimated sulfur content estimates, but it is expected that this error is small relative to the overall correction from a year-round sulfur content estimate of 339 ppmW.

All NONROAD modeling revisions made as part of the Base F inventory preparation process are presented in Table 1.3-2. Due to more involved updates in several areas, the number of NONROAD input files as well as sequence numbers used to represent these files was also updated in a few instances (as compared to the files used to create the initial 2002 VISTAS non-road inventory, as documented in the February 9, 2004 report "*Development of the VISTAS Draft 2002 Mobile Source Emission Inventory (February 2004 Version)*" as prepared by E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc. These structural revisions are presented in Table 1.3-3, and are provided solely for the benefit of NONROAD modelers as the indicated revisions have no impact on generated emission estimates.

Table 1.3-2. Summary of Base F NONROAD Modeling Revisions

State	Revisions Implemented
AL	(1) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in all counties and all seasons (all are conventional gasoline areas).
FL	(1) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in all counties and all seasons (all are conventional gasoline areas).
GA	(1) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in all seasons for conventional gasoline counties. (2) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 150 ppmW in the summer for all gasoline control counties. (3) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 236 ppmW in the spring and fall for all gasoline control counties. (4) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in the winter for all gasoline control counties. *Gasoline control counties: Barrow, Bartow, Butts, Carroll, Cherokee (a), Clayton (a), Cobb (a), Coweta (a), Dawson, De Kalb (a), Douglas (a), Fayette (a), Forsyth (a), Fulton (a), Gwinnett (a), Hall, Haralson, Henry (a), Jackson, Newton, Paulding (a), Pickens, Rockdale (a), Spalding, and Walton*
KY	(1) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in all seasons for conventional gasoline counties. (2) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 129 ppmW in the summer for all gasoline control counties. (3) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 229 ppmW in the spring and fall for all gasoline control counties. (4) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in the winter for all gasoline control counties. *Gasoline control counties: Boone, Bullitt (b), Campbell, Jefferson, Kenton, and Oldham (b)*
MS	(1) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in all counties and all seasons (all are conventional gasoline areas).
NC	(1) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in all counties and all seasons (all are conventional gasoline areas). (2) Utilize revised (i.e., local) allocation files for three equipment categories. (3) Utilize revised (i.e., local) seasonal activity data.
SC	(1) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in all counties and all seasons (all are conventional gasoline areas).
TN	(1) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in all counties and all seasons (all are conventional gasoline areas). (2) Gasoline Reid Vapor Pressure (RVP) values changed in accordance with local recommendations. (3) Temperature data changed in accordance with local recommendations. (4) Counties regrouped in accordance with local recommendations.

- continued -

Table 1.3-2. Summary of Base F NONROAD Modeling Revisions (continued)

State	Revisions Implemented
VA	(1) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in all seasons for conventional gasoline counties. (2) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 129 ppmW in the summer for all gasoline control counties. (3) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 229 ppmW in the spring and fall for all gasoline control counties. (4) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in the winter for all gasoline control counties. (5) Gasoline RVP values changed in accordance with local recommendations. (6) Counties regrouped in accordance with local recommendations. (7) The control effectiveness for counties subject to Stage II controls revised to 77 percent in accordance with local recommendations. *Gasoline control counties: Arlington Co., Fairfax Co., Loudoun Co., Prince William Co., Stafford Co., Alexandria City, Fairfax City, Falls Church City, Manassas City, Manassas Park City, Chesterfield Co., Hanover Co., Henrico Co., Colonial Heights City, Hopewell City, Richmond City, James City, York Co., Chesapeake City, Hampton City, Newport News City, Norfolk City, Poquoson City, Portsmouth City, Suffolk City, Virginia Beach City, and Williamsburg City (c)*
WV	(1) Gasoline sulfur content changed from 339 ppmW to 279 ppmW in all counties and all seasons (all are conventional gasoline areas). (2) Continue to utilize local allocation files for nine equipment categories.

Notes:

(a) County is subject to local control currently, but is scheduled to join the RFG program in January 2005.
(b) Control area is a portion of the county, but modeling is performed as though the control applies countywide.
(c) The EPA also lists Charles City County as an RFG area, but local planners indicate that Charles City County is a conventional gasoline area and it is modeled as such.

Table 1.3-3. Base F NONROAD Input File Sequence and Structural Revisions

State	Initial 2002 Base Year Inventory Input File Sequence Numbers	Revised 2002 Inventory Input File Sequence Numbers	Reason(s) for Change	Number of Revised 2002 Inventory NONROAD Input Files
AL	01-08	01-08	No Structural Changes	32 (at 8 per season)
FL	09-10	09-10	No Structural Changes	8 (at 2 per season)
GA	11-13	11-13	No Structural Changes	12 (at 3 per season)
KY	14-22	14-22	No Structural Changes	36 (at 9 per season)
MS	48	48	No Structural Changes	4 (at 1 per season)
NC	23-25	23-25	No Structural Changes	12 (at 3 per season)
SC	26-32	26-32	No Structural Changes	28 (at 7 per season)
TN	33-34	33-34, 49-52	Counties Regrouped	24 (at 6 per season)
VA	35-43	35-38, 40-43	Counties Regrouped	32 (at 8 per season)
WV	44-47	44-47	No Structural Changes	16 (at 4 per season)
All	**01-48**	**01-38, 40-52**		**204 (at 51 per season)**

Note: (1) All files include internal revisions to reflect the data changes summarized in Table 1.3-3 above. This table is intended to present structural revisions that are of interest in assembling the NONROAD model input files into a complete VISTAS region inventory. The indicated revisions do not (in and of themselves) result in emission estimate changes.

(2) The NONROAD model imposes an eight digit input file name limit, so all input files for the revised 2002 base year inventory follow a modified naming convention to allow each to be distinguished from the input files for the initial 2002 base year inventory. For the initial 2002 base year inventory, the naming convention was:

ss02aaqq, where: ss = the two character State abbreviation,
aa = a two character season indicator as follows: AU = autumn, WI = winter, SP = spring, and SU = summer, and
qq = the two digit sequence number indicated above.

For the revised 2002 inventory, the naming convention was modified to:

ss02aFqq, where: ss = the two character State abbreviation,
a = a one character season indicator as follows: A = autumn, W = winter, S = spring, and X = summer, and
qq = the two digit sequence number indicated above.

Base G Revisions:

As described above, the primary modeling revision implemented for the Base G 2002 inventory was the use of the Final NONROAD2005 model (in place of the Base F use of Draft NONROAD2004). However, there were other minor revisions implemented for 13 Georgia counties and somewhat more significant revisions implemented for Tennessee. In Georgia, Stage II refueling control was assumed for 13 counties that previously were modeled as having no refueling control under Base F. In addition, to accommodate this Stage II change as well as forecast year changes in gasoline vapor pressure, corresponding changes in the structure and sequence of Georgia NONROAD input files were made. With the exception of the minor Stage II impacts, these structural and sequence changes have no impact on 2002 emission estimates, but allow for consistency between 2002 and forecast year input file structure and sequence. In Tennessee, more significant changes were implemented to gasoline vapor pressure assumptions, as well as similar minor changes in Stage II refueling control assumptions.

In accordance with instructions from Georgia regulators, Stage II refueling control was assumed in the following 13 Georgia counties at a control efficiency value of 81 percent for the Base G inventory:

> Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, DeKalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsyth, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Paulding, and Rockdale.

No Stage II control was assumed in these counties in prior inventories.

Tennessee regulators provided revised monthly values for gasoline vapor pressure. Based on the seasonal definitions employed in the NONROAD model, monthly vapor pressures were averaged to estimate seasonal vapor pressures as follows:

Month/Season	Nashville Area	Memphis Area	Remainder of Tennessee
March	13.5 psi	13.5 psi	13.5 psi
April	13.5 psi	13.5 psi	13.5 psi
May	9.0 psi	9.0 psi	9.0 psi
Spring	12.0 psi	12.0 psi	12.0 psi
June	7.8 psi	7.8 psi	9.0 psi
July	7.8 psi	7.8 psi	9.0 psi
August	7.8 psi	7.8 psi	9.0 psi
Summer	7.8 psi	7.8 psi	9.0 psi
September 1-15	7.8 psi	7.8 psi	9.0 psi
September 16-30	11.5 psi	11.5 psi	11.5 psi
October	13.5 psi	13.5 psi	13.5 psi
November	13.5 psi	13.5 psi	13.5 psi
Fall	12.2 psi	12.2 psi	12.4 psi
December	15.0 psi	15.0 psi	15.0 psi
January	15.0 psi	15.0 psi	15.0 psi
February	13.5 psi	13.5 psi	13.5 psi
Winter	14.5 psi	14.5 psi	14.5 psi

Note: The Nashville area consists of Davidson, Rutherford, Sumner, Williamson and Wilson counties, the Memphis area consists of Shelby County.

As with the Base F revisions, the seasonal data are based on simple arithmetic averages and do not consider any monthly variation in activity (and fuel sales), nor is the transition between summer and winter seasons considered. Additionally, a monthly average of the September 1-15 and September 16-30 data is calculated prior to averaging the September-November data to estimate a fall average vapor pressure, so that the month of September is weighted identically to the months of October and November.

Tennessee regulators also indicated that Stage II vapor recovery was not in effect in Shelby County, so the Base F NONROAD input files for the county (which assumed Stage II was in place) were revised accordingly.

All Base G NONROAD modeling revisions are presented in Table 1.3-4. As indicated above, the differentiation of inputs across previously grouped counties also required revision to the overall number and sequence of VISTAS NONROAD input files (as compared to the files used to create both the initial VISTAS non-road inventory, as documented in the February 9, 2004 report "*Development of the VISTAS Draft 2002 Mobile Source Emission Inventory (February 2004 Version)*" as prepared by E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc., and the Base F revised inventory as documented above. These structural revisions are presented in Table 1.3-5, and are provided solely for the benefit of NONROAD modelers as the indicated revisions have no impact on generated emission estimates.

Table 1.3-4. Summary of Base G NONROAD Modeling Revisions

State	Revisions Implemented
AL	(1) Marine diesel sulfur content changed from 2500 ppmW to 2638 ppmW in all counties and seasons.
FL	(1) Marine diesel sulfur content changed from 2500 ppmW to 2638 ppmW in all counties and seasons.
GA	(1) Marine diesel sulfur content changed from 2500 ppmW to 2638 ppmW in all counties and seasons. (2) Stage II refueling vapor recovery implemented in 13 counties at an efficiency of 81 percent. (3) Counties regrouped to accommodate base and forecast year data differentiations. *Stage II control counties: Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, De Kalb, Douglas, Fayette, Forsyth, Fulton, Gwinnett, Henry, Paulding, and Rockdale*
KY	(1) Marine diesel sulfur content changed from 2500 ppmW to 2638 ppmW in all counties and seasons.
MS	(1) Marine diesel sulfur content changed from 2500 ppmW to 2638 ppmW in all counties and seasons.
NC	(1) Marine diesel sulfur content changed from 2500 ppmW to 2638 ppmW in all counties and seasons. (2) Revert to default equipment allocation files for all equipment categories. (3) Utilize revised (i.e., local) seasonal activity data.
SC	(1) Marine diesel sulfur content changed from 2500 ppmW to 2638 ppmW in all counties and seasons.
TN	(1) Marine diesel sulfur content changed from 2500 ppmW to 2638 ppmW in all counties and seasons. (2) Gasoline RVP values changed in accordance with local recommendations. (3) Stage II vapor recovery eliminated from Shelby County modeling.
VA	(1) Marine diesel sulfur content changed from 2500 ppmW to 2638 ppmW in all counties and seasons.
WV	(1) Marine diesel sulfur content changed from 2500 ppmW to 2638 ppmW in all counties and seasons. (2) Revert to default equipment allocation files for all equipment categories.

Table 1.3-5. Spring 2006 NONROAD Input File Sequence and Structural Revisions

State	2002 Inventory Input File Sequence Numbers (Fall 2004)	2002 Inventory Input File Sequence Numbers (Spring 2006)	Reason(s) for Change	Number of Final 2002 Inventory NONROAD Input Files
AL	01-08	01-08	No Structural Changes	32 (at 8 per season)
FL	09-10	09-10	No Structural Changes	8 (at 2 per season)
GA	11-13	11-13, 53-54	Counties Regrouped	20 (at 5 per season)
KY	14-22	14-22	No Structural Changes	36 (at 9 per season)
MS	48	48	No Structural Changes	4 (at 1 per season)
NC	23-25	23-25	No Structural Changes	12 (at 3 per season)
SC	26-32	26-32	No Structural Changes	28 (at 7 per season)
TN	33-34, 49-52	33-34, 49-52	No Structural Changes	24 (at 6 per season)
VA	35-38, 40-43	35-38, 40-43	No Structural Changes	32 (at 8 per season)
WV	44-47	44-47	No Structural Changes	16 (at 4 per season)
All	**01-38, 40-52**	**01-38, 40-54**		**212 (at 53 per season)**

Note: (1) All files include internal revisions to reflect the data changes summarized in Table 1.3-5 above. This table is intended to present structural revisions that are of interest in assembling the NONROAD model input files into a complete VISTAS region inventory. The indicated revisions do not (in and of themselves) result in emission estimate changes.

(2) The NONROAD model imposes an eight digit input file name limit, so all input files for the revised 2002 base year inventory follow a modified naming convention to allow each to be distinguished from the input files for the initial 2002 and fall 2004-revised 2002 base year inventory. For the initial 2002 base year inventory, the naming convention was:

ss02aaqq, where: ss = the two character State abbreviation,
aa = a two character season indicator as follows: AU = autumn, WI = winter, SP = spring, and SU = summer, and
qq = the two digit sequence number indicated above.

For the fall 2004-revised 2002 inventory, the naming convention was modified to:

ss02aFqq, where: ss = the two character State abbreviation,
a = a one character season indicator as follows: A = autumn, W = winter, S = spring, and X = summer, and
qq = the two digit sequence number indicated above.

For the spring 2006-revised 2002 inventory, the naming convention was modified to:

ss02aCqq, where: ss = the two character State abbreviation,
a = a one character season indicator as follows: A = autumn, W = winter, S = spring, and X = summer, and
qq = the two digit sequence number indicated above.

1.3.2.2 Emissions from Commercial Marine Vessels, Locomotives, and Airplanes

An initial 2002 base year emissions inventory for aircraft, locomotives, and commercial marine vessels (CMV) was prepared for VISTAS in early 2004. The methods and data used to develop the inventory are presented in a February 9, 2004 report "*Development of the VISTAS Draft 2002 Mobile Source Emission Inventory (February 2004 Version)*" as prepared by E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc. A summary of the initial 2002 base year emissions inventory is presented in Table 1.3-6. Except as otherwise stated below, all aspects of the preparation methodology continue to apply to the Base F and Base G emission inventories.

Revisions to the initial 2002 emissions inventory (prepared by Pechan) were implemented to ensure that the latest State and local data were incorporated as well as to correct an overestimation of PM emissions from aircraft. Revisions were actually implemented in two stages. An initial set of revisions was implemented in the fall of 2004. Those revisions constitute the Base F inventory. These were followed by a second set of revisions in 2006, which constitute the Base G inventory. To accurately document the combined effects of both sets of revisions, each set is discussed separately below. Unless otherwise indicated, all revisions implemented for Base F were carried directly into the Base G revision process without change. Thus, the inventories that resulted from the Base F revisions served as the starting point for the Base G revisions.

Base F Revisions:

Revisions to the initial 2002 base year emissions inventory were implemented to ensure that the latest State and local data were incorporated as well as to correct an overestimation of PM emissions from aircraft. Seven of the ten VISTAS States provided revised inventory data in the form of emissions reported to the EPA under the CERR. States providing CERR data were Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, Tennessee (excluding Davidson, Hamilton, Knox, and Shelby Counties), Virginia, and West Virginia.

In many cases, the CERR data were only marginally different than the initial 2002 base year inventory data, but there were several instances where significant updates were evident. The remaining three VISTAS States (Florida, Kentucky, and South Carolina), plus Davidson, Hamilton, Knox, and Shelby counties in Tennessee, indicated that the initial 2002 VISTAS inventory continued to reflect the most recent data available. Florida did provide updated aircraft emissions data for one county (Miami-Dade) and these data were incorporated into the Base F 2002 inventory as described below.

Since several States recommended retaining the initial 2002 base year inventory data for Base F, the initial step toward revising the 2002 inventory consisted of modifying the estimated aircraft PM emissions of the initial inventory. The overestimation of aircraft PM became evident shortly after the release of the initial 2002 base year inventory, when it was determined that VISTAS region airports would constitute the top seven, and 11 of the top 15, PM sources in the nation. Moreover, PM emissions for one airport (Miami International) were a full order of magnitude larger than *all* other modeled elemental carbon PM emission sources. In addition, unexpected relationships across airports were also observed, with emissions for Atlanta's Hartsfield International being substantially less than those of Miami International, even though Atlanta handles over twice as many aircraft operations annually. Given the pervasiveness of this problem, and since the CERR data submitted by States was based on the initial 2002 VISTAS inventory data, aircraft PM emissions for the entire VISTAS region were recalculated.

Table 1.3-6. Initial 2002 Base Year Aircraft, Locomotive, and Non-Recreational Marine Emissions as Reported in February 2004 Pechan Report (annual tons)

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	3,787	175	688	475	17	196
	FL	28,518	11,955	46,352	31,983	1,050	3,703
	GA	3,175	992	3,919	2,704	94	353
	KY	2,666	657	2,597	1,792	63	263
	MS	1,593	140	553	381	13	96
	NC	6,088	1,548	6,115	4,219	148	613
	SC	6,505	515	452	312	88	863
	TN	6,854	2,665	7,986	5,510	225	920
	VA	17,676	5,607	14,476	9,988	234	3,229
	WV	1,178	78	310	214	8	66
	Total	78,040	24,332	83,448	57,578	1,940	10,302
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	1,195	9,217	917	843	3,337	736
	FL	5,888	44,817	1,936	1,781	6,683	1,409
	GA	1,038	7,874	334	307	1,173	246
	KY	6,607	50,267	2,246	2,066	9,608	1,569
	MS	5,687	43,233	1,903	1,750	7,719	1,351
	NC	599	4,547	193	178	690	142
	SC	1,067	8,100	343	316	1,205	253
	TN	4,129	31,397	1,390	1,278	5,753	980
	VA	1,198	3,426	929	855	3,258	596
	WV	2,094	15,882	668	614	720	497
	Total	29,503	218,760	10,858	9,989	40,146	7,779
Military Marine (2283)	VA	136	387	28	26	30	59
	Total	136	387	28	26	30	59
Locomotives (2285)	AL	3,490	26,339	592	533	1,446	1,354
	FL	1,006	9,969	247	222	605	404
	GA	2,654	26,733	664	598	1,622	1,059
	KY	2,166	21,811	542	488	1,321	867
	MS	2,302	23,267	578	520	1,429	899
	NC	1,638	16,502	410	369	1,001	654
	SC	1,160	11,690	291	261	710	462
	TN	4,530	44,793	1,110	999	2,689	1,805
	VA	1,928	19,334	1,407	1,266	3,443	798
	WV	1,105	11,150	277	249	681	436
	Total	21,980	211,588	6,118	5,505	14,947	8,738
Grand Total		129,659	455,067	100,452	73,099	57,062	26,877

Aircraft do emit PM while operating. However, official EPA inventory procedures for aircraft generally do not include PM emission factors and, therefore, aircraft PM is generally erroneously reported as zero. In an effort to overcome this deficiency, the developers of the initial VISTAS 2002 base year aircraft inventory (Pechan) estimated PM emission rates for aircraft using estimated NO_x emissions and an unreported PM-to-NO_x ratio (i.e., PM = NO_x times a PM-to-NO_x ratio). According to the initial 2002 base year inventory documentation, this approach was applied only to commercial aircraft NO_x, but a review of that inventory indicates that the technique was also applied to military, general aviation, and air taxi aircraft in many, but not all, instances. Although there is nothing inherently incorrect with this approach, the accuracy and inconsistent application of the assumed PM-to-NO_x ratio results in grossly overestimated aircraft PM.

Through examination of the initial 2002 base year aircraft inventory (prepared by E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc.), it is apparent that the commercial aircraft PM-to-NO_x ratio used to generate PM emission estimates was approximately equal to 3.95 (i.e., PM = NO_x times 3.95). While the majority of observed commercial aircraft PM-to-NO_x ratios in that inventory are equal to 3.95, a few range as low as 3.00. If all aircraft estimates are included (i.e., commercial plus military, general aviation, and air taxi), observed PM-to-NO_x ratios range from 0 to 123.0, and average 3.43 as illustrated in Table 1.3-7

Table 1.3-7 PM-to-NO_x Ratios by Aircraft Type In Initial 2002 Base Year Inventory.

Aircraft Type	Average PM-to-NO_x	Range of PM-to-NO_x	Average $PM_{2.5}$ / PM_{10}	Range of $PM_{2.5}$ / PM_{10}
Undefined (1)	0.046	0-0.062	0.690	0.690-0.690
Military	0.073	0-92.3	0.688	0.333-1.000
Commercial	3.953	3.00-3.953	0.690	0.667-0.696
General Aviation	2.059	0-9.00	0.689	0.500-1.000
Air Taxi	2.734	0-123.0	0.690	0.500-1.000
Aggregate	3.427	0-123.0	0.690	0.333-1.000

Note: (1) Two counties report aircraft emissions as SCC 2275000000 “all aircraft.”

As indicated, the aggregate PM-to-NO_x ratio is similar in magnitude to the ratio for commercial aircraft. This results from the dominant nature of commercial aircraft NO_x emissions relative to NO_x from other aircraft types. It is surmised that ratios that deviate from 3.95 are based on PM emission estimates generated by local planners, which were retained without change in the PM estimation process (although a considerable number of unexplained “zero PM” records also exist in the initial 2002 base year inventory dataset). Regardless, based on previous statistical analyses performed in support of aircraft emissions inventory development outside the VISTAS region, a PM-to-NO_x ratio of 3.95 is too large by over an order of magnitude.

In analyses performed for the Tucson, Arizona planning area, PM-to-NO_x ratios for aircraft over a standard aircraft landing and takeoff (LTO) cycle are shown in Table 1.3-8. Data for this table is taken from “Emissions Inventories for the Tucson Air Planning Area, Volume I., Study Description and Results,” prepared for the Pima Association of Governments, Tucson, AZ, November 2001. Pages 4-40 through 4-42 of that report, which document the statistical derivation of these ratios, are included in this report as Appendix E.

Table 1.3-8. Tucson, AZ PM-to-NO_x Ratios by Aircraft Type.

Aircraft Type	PM-to-NO_x
Commercial Aircraft	0.26
Military Aircraft	0.88
Air Taxi Aircraft	0.50
General Aviation Aircraft	1.90

Note:

The PM and NO_x emission estimates presented in the Tucson study are for local aircraft operating mode times. For this work, emission estimates for Tucson were recalculated for a standard LTO cycle, so that the ratios presented are applicable to the standard LTO cycle and not a Tucson-specific cycle. Thus, the ratios presented herein vary somewhat from those associated with the emission estimates presented in the Tucson study report.

In reviewing these data, it should be considered that they apply to a standard (i.e., EPA-defined) commercial aircraft LTO cycle.[2] Aircraft PM-to-NO_x ratios vary with operating mode, so that aircraft at airports with mode times that differ from the standard cycle will exhibit varying ratios. However, conducting an airport-specific analysis for all airports in the VISTAS region was beyond the scope of this work. While local PM-to-NO_x ratios could vary somewhat from the indicated standard cycle ratios, any error due to this variation will be significantly less than the order of magnitude error associated with the 3.95 commercial aircraft ratio used for the initial 2002 base year inventory.

It should be recognized that while the Tucson area is far removed from the VISTAS region, the data analyzed to generate the PM-to-NO_x ratios is standard aircraft emission factor data routinely

[2] As defined in *AP-42, Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors, Volume II, Mobile Sources, a standard commercial aircraft LTO cycle consists of 4 minutes of approach time, 26 minutes of taxi (7 minutes in plus 19 minutes out), 0.7 minutes of takeoff, and 2.2 minutes of climbout time (approach and climbout times being based on a 3000 foot mixing height).*

employed for inventory purposes throughout the United States (as encoded in models such as the Federal Aviation Administration's Emissions Data Management Systems [EDMS]). With the exception of aircraft operating conditions, there are no inherent geographic implications associated with the use of data from the Tucson study. As indicated above, issues associated with local operating conditions have been eliminated by recalculating the Tucson study ratios for a standard LTO cycle.

To implement the revised PM-to-NO_x ratios in the Base F inventory, *all* aircraft PM records were removed from the initial 2002 base year inventory (prepared by Pechan). This includes records for which local planners may have estimated PM emissions. This approach was taken for two reasons. First, there is no way to distinguish which records may have been generated by local planners. Second, the data available to local planners may be no better than that used to generate the presented PM-to-NO_x ratio data, so the consistent application of these data to the entire VISTAS region was determined to be the most appropriate approach to generating consistent inventories throughout the region. In undertaking this removal, it became apparent that there was an imbalance in the aircraft NO_x and PM records in the initial 2002 base year inventory. Whereas there were 1,531 NO_x records in the NIF emission data sets for this source category, there were only 1,212 PM records. The imbalance was distributed between three States, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia as follows:

Table 1.3-9 Non-Corresponding Aircraft Emissions Records

Aircraft NO_x records with no corresponding PM record:			
Aircraft Type	**South Carolina**	**Virginia**	**Total**
Military Aircraft	8	100	108
General Aviation Aircraft	14	94	108
Air Taxi Aircraft	5	99	104
Aggregate	27	293	320
Aircraft PM records with no corresponding NO_x record:			
Aircraft Type	**Tennessee**		**Total**
Air Taxi Aircraft	1		1
Aggregate	1		1

The unmatched PM record was for Hamilton County (Chattanooga), Tennessee and when removed, was not replaced since there was no corresponding NO_x record with which to estimate revised PM emissions. It is unclear how this orphaned record originated, but clearly there can be no air taxi PM emissions without other combustion-related emissions. Thus, the removal of the

PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ records for Hamilton County permanently reduced the overall size of the 2002 initial base year inventory database used as a starting point for Base F by two records.

Of the 320 unmatched NO_x records, 269 were records for which the reported emission rate was zero. Therefore, even though associated PM records were missing, the overall inventory was not affected. However, the 51 missing records for which NO_x emissions were non-zero, did impact PM estimates for the overall inventory.

Replacement PM_{10} records were calculated for all aircraft NO_x records using the PM-to-NO_x ratios presented above. Aircraft type-specific ratios were utilized in all cases, except for two counties where aircraft emissions were reported under the generic aircraft SCC 2275000000. For these counties (Palm Beach County, Florida and Davidson County, Tennessee), the commercial aircraft PM-to-NO_x ratio was applied since both contain commercial airports (Palm Beach International and Nashville International).

Replacement aircraft $PM_{2.5}$ records were also developed. The initial 2002 base year inventory assumed that aircraft $PM_{2.5}$ was 69 percent of aircraft PM_{10}. The origin of this fraction is not clear, but it is very low for combustion related PM. The majority of internal combustion engine related PM is typically 1 micron or smaller ($PM_{1.0}$), so that typical internal combustion engine $PM_{2.5}$ fractions approach 100 percent. For example, the EPA NONROAD model assumes 92 percent for gasoline engine particulate and 97 percent for diesel engine particulate. Based on recent correspondence from the EPA, it appears that the agency is preparing to recommend a $PM_{2.5}$ fraction of 98 percent for aircraft. (August 12, 2004 e-mail correspondence from U.S. EPA to Gregory Stella of Alpine Geophysics.) This is substantially more consistent with expectations based on emissions test data for other internal combustion engine sources and was used as the basis for the recalculated aircraft $PM_{2.5}$ emission estimates in the Base F inventory.

Although a substantial portion of the initial 2002 base year inventory was ultimately replaced with data prepared by State and local planners under CERR requirements in developing the Base F inventory, it was necessary to first revise the initial 2002 base year aircraft inventory as described so that records extracted from the inventory for areas not supplying CERR data for the Base F update would be accurate. Therefore, in *no case* is the aggregated State data reported for the Base F inventory identical to that of the initial 2002 base year inventory. Even areas relying on the initial 2002 base year inventory will reflect updates in Base F due to changes in emissions of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ from aircraft.

Table 1.3-10 presents the updated initial 2002 base year inventory estimates. These estimates do not reflect any changes related to modifications made to incorporate the CERR data, but instead indicate the impacts associated solely with the recalculation of aircraft PM emissions alone to apply the more appropriate PM to NO_x ratios. Table 1.3-11 presents a summary of the net impacts of these changes, where an over 90 percent reduction in aircraft PM is observed for all VISTAS areas except South Carolina and Virginia. The reasons for the lesser changes in these two States is that the overall aircraft NO_x inventories for both include a large share of military aircraft NO_x to which no (or very low) particulate estimates were assigned in the initial 2002 base year inventory. Since these operations are assigned non-zero PM emissions under the revised approach, the increase in military aircraft PM offsets a portion of the reduction in commercial aircraft PM. In Virginia, zero (or near zero) PM military operations were responsible for about 35 percent of total aircraft NO_x, while the corresponding fraction in South Carolina was almost 70 percent. As indicated, aggregate aircraft, locomotive, and commercial marine vessel PM is 70-75 percent lower in the updated 2002 base year inventory.

Table 1.3-10. Initial 2002 Base Year Aircraft, Locomotive, and Non-Recreational Marine Emissions with Modified Aircraft PM Emission Rates (annual tons)

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	3,787	175	64	62	17	196
	FL	28,518	11,955	3,193	3,129	1,050	3,703
	GA	3,175	992	269	264	94	353
	KY	2,666	657	179	175	63	263
	MS	1,593	140	44	43	13	96
	NC	6,088	1,548	419	411	148	613
	SC	6,505	515	409	401	88	863
	TN	6,854	2,665	707	692	225	920
	VA	17,676	5,607	2,722	2,667	234	3,229
	WV	1,178	78	25	24	8	66
	Total	78,040	24,332	8,030	7,870	1,940	10,302
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	1,195	9,217	917	843	3,337	736
	FL	5,888	44,817	1,936	1,781	6,683	1,409
	GA	1,038	7,874	334	307	1,173	246
	KY	6,607	50,267	2,246	2,066	9,608	1,569
	MS	5,687	43,233	1,903	1,750	7,719	1,351
	NC	599	4,547	193	178	690	142
	SC	1,067	8,100	343	316	1,205	253
	TN	4,129	31,397	1,390	1,278	5,753	980
	VA	1,198	3,426	929	855	3,258	596
	WV	2,094	15,882	668	614	720	497
	Total	29,503	218,760	10,858	9,989	40,146	7,779
Military Marine (2283)	VA	136	387	28	26	30	59
	Total	136	387	28	26	30	59
Locomotives (2285)	AL	3,490	26,339	592	533	1,446	1,354
	FL	1,006	9,969	247	222	605	404
	GA	2,654	26,733	664	598	1,622	1,059
	KY	2,166	21,811	542	488	1,321	867
	MS	2,302	23,267	578	520	1,429	899
	NC	1,638	16,502	410	369	1,001	654
	SC	1,160	11,690	291	261	710	462
	TN	4,530	44,793	1,110	999	2,689	1,805
	VA	1,928	19,334	1,407	1,266	3,443	798
	WV	1,105	11,150	277	249	681	436
	Total	21,980	211,588	6,118	5,505	14,947	8,738
Grand Total		129,659	455,067	25,034	23,390	57,062	26,877

Table 1.3-11. Change in Initial 2002 Base Year Emissions due to Aircraft PM Emission Rate Modifications.

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	0%	0%	-91%	-87%	0%	0%
	FL	0%	0%	-93%	-90%	0%	0%
	GA	0%	0%	-93%	-90%	0%	0%
	KY	0%	0%	-93%	-90%	0%	0%
	MS	0%	0%	-92%	-89%	0%	0%
	NC	0%	0%	-93%	-90%	0%	0%
	SC	0%	0%	-9%	+29%	0%	0%
	TN	0%	0%	-91%	-87%	0%	0%
	VA	0%	0%	-81%	-73%	0%	0%
	WV	0%	0%	-92%	-89%	0%	0%
	Total	0%	0%	-90%	-86%	0%	0%
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	FL	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	GA	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	KY	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	MS	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	NC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	SC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	TN	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	VA	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	WV	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Total	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Military Marine (2283)	VA	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Total	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Locomotives (2285)	AL	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	FL	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	GA	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	KY	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	MS	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	NC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	SC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	TN	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	VA	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	WV	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Total	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Grand Total		0%	0%	-75%	-68%	0%	0%

As indicated above, for the Base F 2002 base year inventory, data for all or portions of seven VISTAS States were replaced with corresponding data from recent (as of the fall of 2004) CERR submissions for 2002. Before replacing these data, however, an analysis of the CERR data was performed to ensure consistency with VISTAS inventory methods. It should perhaps also be noted that three of the CERR datasets provided for the Base F 2002 base year inventory (specifically those for Tennessee, Virginia, and West Virginia) included both annual and daily emissions data. Only the annual data were used. Daily values were removed.

Several important observations resulted from this analysis. First, it was clear that all of the CERR data continued to rely on the inaccurate aircraft PM estimation approach employed for the initial 2002 base year inventory. Therefore, an identical aircraft PM replacement procedure as described above for updating the initial 2002 base year inventory was undertaken for CERR supplied data. As a result, the CERR data for *all* VISTAS States has been modified for inclusion in the Base F 2002 VISTAS base year inventory due to PM replacement procedures.

As was the case with the initial VISTAS 2002 base year inventory, there were a substantial number of aircraft NO_x records without corresponding PM records, so that the number of recalculated PM records added to the CERR dataset is greater than the number of PM records removed. The aggregated CERR inventory data, reflecting data for all or parts of seven States, consisted of 13,656 records, of which 1,211 were aircraft NO_x records. However, the number of corresponding aircraft PM records was 662 (662 PM_{10} records and 662 $PM_{2.5}$ records). This imbalance was distributed as follows:

Table 1.3-12 CERR Aircraft NO_x Records with No Corresponding PM Record.

Aircraft Type	Georgia	Tennessee	Virginia	Total
Military Aircraft			136	136
Commercial Aircraft		4	136	140
General Aviation Aircraft	1		136	137
Air Taxi Aircraft			136	136
Aggregate	1	4	544	549

From this tabulation, it is clear that virtually the entire imbalance is associated with the Virginia CERR submission, with minor imbalances in Georgia and Tennessee. Of the 549 unmatched NO_x records, 461 were records for which the reported emission rate was zero. Therefore, even though the associated PM records were missing, the overall inventory was not affected. However, the 88 missing records for which NO_x emissions were non-zero do impact PM emission estimates for the overall inventory.

Replacement aircraft PM records (both PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$) were generated for the CERR dataset using procedures identical to those described above for the updated initial 2002 base year inventory.

Further analysis revealed that the CERR data for Virginia included only VOC, CO, and NO_x emissions for all aircraft, locomotives, and non-recreational marine vessels. Since SO_2, PM_{10}, and $PM_{2.5}$ records are included in the 2002 VISTAS inventory, an estimation method was developed for these emission species and applied to the Virginia CERR data. For PM, the developed methodology was only employed for locomotive and marine vessel data since aircraft PM was estimated using the PM-to-NO_x ratio methodology described above.

Consideration was given to simply adding the Virginia SO_2 and non-aircraft PM records from the initial 2002 VISTAS inventory dataset, but it is very unlikely that either the source distribution or associated emission rates are identical across the CERR and initial VISTAS inventories. This was confirmed through a comparative analysis of dataset CO records. Therefore, an estimation methodology was developed using Virginia source-specific SO_2/CO, PM_{10}/CO, and $PM_{2.5}$/PM_{10} ratios from the initial 2002 base year VISTAS inventory. The calculated ratios were then applied to the source-specific CERR CO emission estimates to derive associated source-specific SO_2, PM_{10}, and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions for the Base F inventory.

Initially, the development of the emissions ratios from the initial 2002 base year inventory was performed at the State (i.e., Virginia), county, and SCC level of detail. However, it readily became clear that there were substantial inconsistencies in ratios for identical SCCs across counties. For example, in one county, the SO_2/CO ratio might be 0.2, while in the next county it would be 2.0. Since the sources in question are virtually identical (e.g., diesel locomotives) and since the fueling infrastructure for these large non-road equipment sources is regional as opposed to local in nature, such variations in emission rates are not realistic. Therefore, a more aggregated approach was employed in which SCC-specific emission ratios were developed for the State as a whole. Through this approach county-to-county variation in emission ratios is eliminated, but the underlying variation in CO emissions does continue to influence the resulting aggregate emission estimates. The applied emission ratios are as follows:

Table 1.3-13 Calculated Emission Ratios for VA.

Source	SCC	SO_2/CO	PM_{10}/CO	$PM_{2.5}$/CO	$PM_{2.5}$/PM_{10}
Military Aircraft	2275001000	0.0215	*Emissions estimated using PM-to-NO_x ratios as described previously.*		
Commercial Aircraft	2275020000	0.3292			
General Aviation Aircraft	2275050000	0.0002			
Air Taxi Aircraft	2275060000	0.0015			
Aircraft Refueling	2275900000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	
Diesel Commercial Marine	2280002000	0.3697	0.3434	0.3157	0.92
Residual Commercial Marine	2280003000	0.3697	0.3434	0.3157	0.92
Diesel Military Marine	2283002000	0.2422	0.2248	0.2068	0.92
Line Haul Locomotives	2285002005	3.2757	1.2999	1.1696	0.90
Yard Locomotives	2285002010	2.2908	1.2461	1.1205	0.90

It is important to recognize that the inconsistency of emissions ratios across Virginia counties for sources of virtually identical design, which utilize a regional rather than local fueling infrastructure, has potential implications for other VISTAS States. There is no immediately obvious reason to believe that such inconsistencies would be isolated to Virginia.

One final revision to the CERR dataset was undertaken as part of the Base F effort, and that was the removal of two records for unpaved airstrip particulate (SCC 2275085000) in Alabama. Otherwise identical records for these emissions were reported both in terms of filterable and primary particulate. The filterable particulate records were removed as all other particulate emissions in the VISTAS inventories are in terms of primary particulate. It is also perhaps worth noting that a series of aircraft refueling records (SCC 2275900000) for Virginia were left in place, even through typically such emissions would be reported under SCC 2501080XXX in the area source inventory. If additional VISTAS aircraft refueling emissions are reported under SCC 2501080XXX, then it may be desirable to recode these records.

Finally, data for areas of the VISTAS region not represented in the CERR dataset were added to the CERR data by extracting the appropriate records from the initial 2002 base year inventory (with revisions for aircraft PM to NO_x ratios). Specifically, records applicable to the States of Florida, Kentucky, South Carolina, and the Tennessee counties of Davidson, Hamilton, Knox, and Shelby were extracted from the revised initial 2002 inventory and added to the CERR dataset to establish the 2002 Base F inventory.

Following this aggregation, one last dataset revision was implemented to complete the development of the 2002 Base F inventory. As indicated in the introduction of this section, the initial 2002 base year emission estimates for Miami International Airport were determined to be excessive. Although the reason for this inaccuracy was not apparent, revised estimates for aircraft emissions in Miami-Dade County were obtained from Florida planners and used to overwrite the erroneous estimates. (Aircraft emission estimates were provided in an August 10, 2004 e-mail transmittal from Bruce Coward of Miami-Dade County to Martin Costello of the Florida Department of Environmental Protection.)

Table 1.3-14 presents a summary of the resulting Base F VISTAS 2002 base year inventory estimates for aircraft, locomotives, and non-recreational marine vessels. Table 1.3-15 provides a comparison of the Base F 2002 base year inventory estimates to those of the initial 2002 base year inventory. As indicated, total emissions for VOC, CO, NO_x, and SO_2 are generally within 10 percent, but final PM emissions are reduced by 70-80 percent due to the approximate 90 percent reductions in aircraft PM estimates. In addition, the significant changes in Georgia aircraft emissions are due to the CERR correction of Atlanta Hartsfield International Airport emissions, which were significantly underestimated in the initial 2002 base year inventory. The reduction in Florida aircraft emissions due to the correction of Miami International estimates is also apparent.

Lastly, Table 1.3-16 provides a direct comparison of emission estimates from the initial and Base F 2002 base year inventories for all 16 VISTAS region airports with estimated annual aircraft NO_x emissions of 200 tons or greater (as identified at the conclusion of the Base F revisions).[3] The table entries are sorted in order of decreasing NO_x and once again, the dramatic reduction in PM emissions is evident. However, in addition, the appropriate reversal of the relationship between Atlanta's Hartsfield and Miami International Airport is also depicted. As a rough method of quality assurance, Table 1.3-15 also includes a *gross* estimate of expected airport NO_x emissions using detailed NO_x estimates developed for Tucson International Airport in conjunction with the ratio of local to Tucson LTOs. (The Tucson NO_x estimates are revised to reflect a standard LTO cycle rather than the Tucson-specific LTO cycle. This should provide for a more realistic comparison to VISTAS estimates.) This is not meant to serve as anything other than a crude indicator of the propriety of the developed VISTAS estimates, and it is clear that the range of estimated-to-expected NO_x emissions has been substantially narrowed in the Base F 2002 base year inventory. Whereas estimated-to-expected ratios varied from about 0.2 to over 3.5 in the initial 2002 base year inventory, the range of variation is tightened on both ends, from about 0.5 to 1.75 for the Base F 2002 base year inventory. In effect, all estimates are now within a factor of two of the expected estimates, which is quite reasonable given likely variation in local and standard LTO cycles and variations in aircraft fleet mix across airports.

It is perhaps important to note that some shifting in county emissions assignments is evident between the initial and Base F 2002 base year aircraft inventories. For example, for the initial 2002 base year inventory, Atlanta Hartsfield estimates were assigned to Fulton County (FIP 13121), while they are assigned to Clayton County (FIP 13063) for the Base F 2002 base year inventory. Similarly, Dulles International Airport emissions were assigned solely to Fairfax County, Virginia (FIP 51059) in the initial 2002 base year inventory, but are split between Fairfax and Loudoun County (FIP 51107) for Base F. Such shifts reflect local planner decision-making and are not an artifact of the revisions described above.

[3] Subsequent revisions performed for Base G result in the addition of the Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky International Airport to the group of airports with aircraft operations generating at least 200 tons of NO_x. These revisions are discussed below, including the addition of an appropriately modified version of the aircraft emissions table.

Table 1.3-14. Base F 2002 Base Year Aircraft, Locomotive, and Non-Recreational Marine Emissions (tons/year)

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	3,787	175	226	87	17	196
	FL	25,431	8,891	2,424	2,375	800	3,658
	GA	6,622	5,372	1,475	1,446	451	443
	KY	2,666	657	179	175	63	263
	MS	1,593	140	44	43	13	96
	NC	6,088	1,548	419	411	148	613
	SC	6,505	515	409	401	88	863
	TN	7,251	2,766	734	719	235	943
	VA	9,763	2,756	1,137	1,115	786	2,529
	WV	1,178	78	25	24	8	66
	Total	70,884	22,899	7,072	6,797	2,607	9,670
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	1,196	9,218	917	844	3,337	737
	FL	5,888	44,817	1,936	1,781	6,683	1,409
	GA	1,038	7,875	334	307	1,173	246
	KY	6,607	50,267	2,246	2,066	9,608	1,569
	MS	5,688	43,233	1,903	1,751	7,719	1,351
	NC	599	4,547	193	178	690	142
	SC	1,067	8,100	343	316	1,205	253
	TN	3,624	27,555	1,217	1,120	4,974	860
	VA	972	2,775	334	307	359	483
	WV	1,528	11,586	487	448	525	362
	Total	28,207	209,972	9,911	9,118	36,275	7,413
Military Marine (2283)	VA	110	313	25	23	27	48
	Total	110	313	25	23	27	48
Locomotives (2285)	AL	3,490	26,339	592	533	1,446	1,354
	FL	1,006	9,969	247	222	605	404
	GA	2,725	27,453	682	614	1,667	1,086
	KY	2,166	21,811	542	488	1,321	867
	MS	2,302	23,267	578	520	1,429	899
	NC	1,638	16,502	410	369	1,001	654
	SC	1,160	11,690	291	261	710	462
	TN	2,626	25,627	633	570	1,439	1,041
	VA	1,186	11,882	1,529	1,375	3,641	492
	WV	1,311	13,224	329	296	808	517
	Total	19,611	187,764	5,833	5,248	14,066	7,777
Grand Total		118,812	420,948	22,841	21,186	52,976	24,908

Table 1.3-15. Change in 2002 Emissions, Base F Inventory Relative to Initial Inventory

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	0%	0%	-67%	-82%	0%	0%
	FL	-11%	-26%	-95%	-93%	-24%	-1%
	GA	+109%	+442%	-62%	-47%	+379%	+26%
	KY	0%	0%	-93%	-90%	0%	0%
	MS	0%	0%	-92%	-89%	0%	0%
	NC	0%	0%	-93%	-90%	0%	0%
	SC	0%	0%	-9%	+29%	0%	0%
	TN	+6%	+4%	-91%	-87%	+4%	+2%
	VA	-45%	-51%	-92%	-89%	+236%	-22%
	WV	0%	0%	-92%	-89%	0%	0%
	Total	-9%	-6%	-92%	-88%	+34%	-6%
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%
	FL	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	GA	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%
	KY	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	MS	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%
	NC	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%	+0%
	SC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	TN	-12%	-12%	-12%	-12%	-14%	-12%
	VA	-19%	-19%	-64%	-64%	-89%	-19%
	WV	-27%	-27%	-27%	-27%	-27%	-27%
	Total	-4%	-4%	-9%	-9%	-10%	-5%
Military Marine (2283)	VA	-19%	-19%	-12%	-12%	-12%	-19%
	Total	-19%	-19%	-12%	-12%	-12%	-19%
Locomotives (2285)	AL	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	FL	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	GA	+3%	+3%	+3%	+3%	+3%	+3%
	KY	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	MS	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	NC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	SC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	TN	-42%	-43%	-43%	-43%	-46%	-42%
	VA	-38%	-39%	+9%	+9%	+6%	-38%
	WV	+19%	+19%	+19%	+19%	+19%	+19%
	Total	-11%	-11%	-5%	-5%	-6%	-11%
Grand Total		-8%	-7%	-77%	-71%	-7%	-7%

Table 1.3-16. Base F Comparison of Aircraft Emissions (Airports with Aircraft NO_x > 200 tons per year)

Airport	FIP	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC	Approx. LTOs	Predicted NO_x	VISTAS to Predicted
Initial 2002 Base Year Inventory										
Miami	12086	9,757	5,997	23,706	16,357	525	1,641	150,000	1,680	3.57
Orlando	12095	3,456	2,170	8,578	5,919	204	642	150,000	1,680	1.29
Memphis	47157	3,462	1,934	7,645	5,275	185	603	125,000	1,400	1.38
Reagan	51013	3,892	1,806	7,138	4,925	164	302	100,000	1,120	1.61
Hampton	51650	2,690	1,705	0	0	0	611	Military		
Dulles	51059	2,032	1,330	5,246	3,620	0	272	75,000	840	1.58
Orlando-Sanford	12117	3,615	1,225	4,837	3,337	100	351			
Atlanta	13121	1,457	913	3,608	2,490	86	274	420,000	4,704	0.19
Fort Lauderdale	12011	1,930	809	3,196	2,206	75	257	75,000	840	0.96
Charlotte	37119	1,643	788	3,113	2,148	75	255	150,000	1,680	0.47
Tampa	12057	1,399	785	3,101	2,140	74	240	75,000	840	0.93
Nashville	47037	1,819	653	40	28	33	239	60,000	672	0.97
Raleigh	37183	1,584	592	2,338	1,613	56	204	75,000	840	0.70
Louisville	21111	1,073	468	1,851	1,277	45	155	60,000	672	0.70
Jacksonville	12031	871	325	1,284	886	31	112	30,000	336	0.97
Palm Beach	12099	1,156	226	0	0	1	132	30,000	336	0.67
Aggregate		41,836	21,724	75,682	52,220	1,655	6,290			0.19-3.57
Base F 2002 Base Year Inventory										
Atlanta	13063	4,121	5,288	1,435	1,406	443	337	420,000	4,704	1.12
Miami	12086	6,670	2,933	805	789	274	1,596	150,000	1,680	1.75
Orlando	12095	3,456	2,170	568	556	204	642	150,000	1,680	1.29
Memphis	47157	3,462	1,934	506	495	185	603	125,000	1,400	1.38
Orlando-Sanford	12117	3,615	1,225	338	332	100	351			
Fort Lauderdale	12011	1,930	809	217	212	75	257	75,000	840	0.96
Charlotte	37119	1,643	788	206	202	75	255	150,000	1,680	0.47
Tampa	12057	1,399	785	206	202	74	240	75,000	840	0.93
Nashville	47037	1,819	653	170	166	33	239	60,000	672	0.97
Reagan	51013	1,269	635	171	168	193	97	100,000	1,120	0.57
Dulles 1	51107	1,807	595	164	161	252	153	37,500	420	1.42
Raleigh	37183	1,584	592	156	153	56	204	75,000	840	0.70
Dulles 2	51059	1,095	591	156	153	252	115	37,500	420	1.41
Hampton	51650	858	535	471	461	18	305	Military		
Louisville	21111	1,073	468	123	121	45	155	60,000	672	0.70
Jacksonville	12031	871	325	87	85	31	112	30,000	336	0.97
Palm Beach	12099	1,156	226	59	58	1	132	30,000	336	0.67
Aggregate		37,829	20,550	5,838	5,721	2,312	5,793			0.47-1.75
Net Change		-10%	-5%	-92%	-89%	+40%	-8%			

Note: For the Base F inventory, Dulles International Airport emissions are split between two Virginia counties.
Predicted NO_x is based on the ratio of airport LTOs to test airport (Tucson International Airport) LTOs and NO_x. This is not a rigorous comparison, but rather an approximate indicator of expected magnitude.

Base G Revisions:

Further revisions to the 2002 base year emissions inventory were implemented in response to additional state data submittals in the spring of 2006. The inventories developed through the Base F revision process (as described above) served as the starting point for the 2006 revisions. Thus, unless otherwise indicated below, all documented Base F revisions continue to apply to the Base G-revised 2002 base year inventory.

As part of the Base G review and update process, Virginia regulators provided 443 updated emission records for aircraft. These records reflected revisions to aircraft VOC, CO, and NO_x, and in a few cases SO_2, emissions records that were already in the Base F VISTAS 2002 inventory (as opposed to the addition of previously unreported data). The specific revisions broke down as follows:

Table 1.3-17 Base G VA Aircraft Records Updates

Aircraft Type	VOC	CO	NO_x	SO_2	Total
Military Aircraft	9	9	9	1	28
Commercial Aircraft	12	12	12	17	53
General Aviation Aircraft	65	66	66	0	197
Air Taxi Aircraft	56	56	53	0	165
Aggregate	142	143	140	18	443

Emissions values for each of the 443 records in the Base F 2002 VISTAS inventory were updated for Base G to reflect the revised data. However, as described above for the Base F revisions, all aircraft SO_2, PM_{10}, and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions in Virginia are estimated on the basis of CO (in the case of SO_2) and NO_x emissions (in the cases of PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$). Therefore, since Virginia regulators did not provide updated SO_2 emissions for all updated CO emissions records, or updated PM_{10} or $PM_{2.5}$ emissions for all updated NO_x emissions records, it was necessary to re-estimate aircraft SO_2, PM_{10}, and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions in all cases where updated CO or NO_x emissions were provided for Base G (and explicit SO_2 and/or PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions were not).

The procedure used to estimate the SO_2, PM_{10}, and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions revisions was identical to that described above for the Base F inventory revisions, except that revised SO_2-to-CO emissions ratios were calculated for commercial aircraft, where 12 pairs of revised CO and SO_2 emissions estimates were available. Although a single pair of revised CO and SO_2 emissions records was available for military aircraft, this was deemed an insufficient sample with which to replace the military aircraft SO_2-to-CO emissions ratios previously calculated in Base F. However, it is worth noting that the SO_2-to-CO emissions ratio for the revised military aircraft emissions pair was within 16 percent of the previously calculated ratio, so any error associated with retention of the Base F ratio will be minor. Table 1.3-18 presents the emissions ratios.

Table 1.3-18 Calculated Base G Emission Ratios for VA.

Source	SCC	SO_2/CO (fall 2004)	SO_2/CO (spring 2006)	SO_2/CO (used in 2006)	PM_{10}/NO_x	$PM_{2.5}/PM_{10}$
Military Aircraft	2275001000	0.0215	0.0180	0.0215	0.88	0.98
Commercial Aircraft	2275020000	0.3292	0.0696	0.0696	0.26	0.98
General Aviation Aircraft	2275050000	0.00016	n/a	0.00016	1.9	0.98
Air Taxi Aircraft	2275060000	0.0015	n/a	0.0015	0.5	0.98

Application of the SO_2-to-CO emissions ratios to the 130 revised aircraft CO records, for which no corresponding SO_2 emission revisions were provided, resulted in an additional 130 aircraft SO_2 emission records updates for Virginia. Similarly, application of the PM_{10}-to-NO_x emissions ratios to the 140 revised aircraft NO_x records for which no corresponding PM_{10} emission revisions were provided, resulted in an additional 140 aircraft PM_{10} emission records updates for Virginia. Application of the $PM_{2.5}$-to-PM_{10} emissions ratios to the 140 revised aircraft PM_{10} records resulted in an additional 140 aircraft $PM_{2.5}$ emission records updates for Virginia. Thus, in total, 853 (443+130+140+140) Virginia aircraft emissions records were updated for Base G.

Also as part of the Base G review and update process, Alabama regulators provided 178 updated PM emission records for aircraft (89 records for PM_{10} and 89 records for $PM_{2.5}$), 42 additional emissions records for locomotives (14 records for VOC, 14 records for CO, and 14 records for NO_x), and 179 additional emission records for aircraft (30 records for VOC, 30 records for CO, 30 records for NO_x, 29 records for SO_2, 30 records for PM_{10}, and 30 records for $PM_{2.5}$). After review, it was determined that the 178 updated PM emission records for aircraft actually reflected the original (overestimated) aircraft PM data that was replaced universally throughout the VISTAS region for Base F. Implementing these latest revisions would, in effect, “undo” the Base F aircraft PM revisions. Following discussions with Alabama regulators, it was determined that the 178 aircraft PM records would not be updated for the Base G revisions.

The 42 additional emissions records for locomotives were determined to correspond exactly to existing SO_2, PM_{10}, and $PM_{2.5}$ emissions records already in the Base F VISTAS 2002 inventory. It is not clear why these existing records contained no corresponding data for VOC, CO, and NO_x, but those data are now reflected through the additional 42 records that have now been added to the Base G 2002 VISTAS inventory for Alabama.

After examining the 179 additional aircraft emissions records in conjunction with Alabama regulators, it was determined that 17 of the records (commercial aircraft records in Dale, Limestone, and Talladega counties) were erroneous and should be excluded from the update. The remaining 162 records reflected additional general aviation, air taxi, and military aircraft activity in 20 counties and were specifically comprised of 27 records each for VOC, CO, NO_x, SO_2, PM_{10}, and $PM_{2.5}$. There were no further issues with the VOC, CO, NO_x, and SO_2 records and these were added to the Base G 2002 VISTAS inventory without change. It was, however, apparent that the PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ records reflected an overestimation of aircraft PM similar to that which was previously corrected throughout the VISTAS region for Base F (as documented above). To overcome this overestimation, the additional aircraft PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ records provided by Alabama regulators were replaced with revised emission estimates developed on the basis of the PM_{10}-to-NO_x and $PM_{2.5}$-to-PM_{10} ratios documented under the Base F revisions above. So although 27 aircraft PM_{10} records and 27 aircraft $PM_{2.5}$ records were added to the 2002 Alabama inventory, they reflected different emissions values than those provided directly by Alabama regulators.

In total, 204 additional emissions records (42 for locomotives and 162 for aircraft) were added to the Base G 2002 Alabama inventory.

Finally, as part of the Base G review and update process, Kentucky regulators provided 12 updated aircraft emission records for Boone County, to correct previously underestimated aircraft emissions associated with the Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky International Airport. VOC, CO, and NO_x emissions data were provided for military, commercial, general aviation, and air taxi aircraft. No associated updates for SO_2, PM_{10}, or $PM_{2.5}$ emissions were provided. Corresponding PM_{10} emission estimates were developed by applying the PM_{10}-to-NO_x ratios presented in Table 1.3-17 above to the updated NO_x emission estimates. $PM_{2.5}$ emission estimates were developed by applying the $PM_{2.5}$-to-PM_{10} ratios from that same table to the estimated PM_{10} emissions. SO_2 emission estimates were developed by applying the SO_2-to-PM_{10} ratios developed from the older data (i.e., the data being replaced) for Boone County aircraft to the updated PM_{10} emissions. Thus, a total of 24 inventory records for Kentucky were updated (VOC, CO, NO_x, SO_2, PM_{10}, and $PM_{2.5}$ for four aircraft types).

Upon implementation of the universe of updates, 877 existing emission records were revised (853 in Virginia and 24 in Kentucky) and 204 additional emission records (all in Alabama) were added to the 2002 VISTAS inventory. The total number of aircraft, locomotive, and commercial marine inventory records thus changed from 22,838 records in Base F to 23,042 records in Base G.

Table 1.3-19 presents a summary of the resulting Base G VISTAS 2002 base year inventory estimates for aircraft, locomotives, and non-recreational marine vessels. Table 1.3-20 provides a comparison of the Base G 2002 base year inventory estimates to those of the Base F 2002 base year inventory. As indicated, total emissions for VOC, CO, NO_x, and SO_2 are generally within about 5 percent, with changes restricted to the states of Alabama, Kentucky, and Virginia.

Lastly, Table 1.3-21 provides an updated comparison of emission estimates from the Base F and Base G 2002 base year inventories for all 17 VISTAS region airports with estimated annual aircraft NO_x emissions of 200 tons or greater. As compared to Table 1.3-16, the table reflects the Base G addition of the Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky International Airport. Aircraft emission estimates for the other 16 airports are unchanged from their Base F values.

Table 1.3-19. Base G-Revised 2002 Base Year Aircraft, Locomotive, and Non-Recreational Marine Emissions (tons/year)

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	5,595	185	238	99	18	276
	FL	25,431	8,891	2,424	2,375	800	3,658
	GA	6,620	5,372	1,475	1,446	451	443
	KY	5,577	925	251	246	88	397
	MS	1,593	140	44	43	13	96
	NC	6,088	1,548	419	411	148	613
	SC	6,505	515	409	401	88	863
	TN	7,251	2,766	734	719	235	943
	VA	11,873	3,885	2,010	1,970	272	2,825
	WV	1,178	78	25	24	8	66
	Total	77,712	24,305	8,029	7,734	2,121	10,179
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	1,196	9,218	917	844	3,337	737
	FL	5,888	44,817	1,936	1,781	6,683	1,409
	GA	1,038	7,875	334	307	1,173	246
	KY	6,607	50,267	2,246	2,066	9,608	1,569
	MS	5,688	43,233	1,903	1,751	7,719	1,351
	NC	599	4,547	193	178	690	142
	SC	1,067	8,100	343	316	1,205	253
	TN	3,624	27,555	1,217	1,120	4,974	860
	VA	972	2,775	334	307	359	483
	WV	1,528	11,586	487	448	525	362
	Total	28,207	209,972	9,911	9,118	36,275	7,413
Military Marine (2283)	VA	110	313	25	23	27	48
	Total	110	313	25	23	27	48
Locomotives (2285)	AL	3,518	26,623	592	533	1,446	1,365
	FL	1,006	9,969	247	222	605	404
	GA	2,654	26,733	664	598	1,622	1,059
	KY	2,166	21,811	542	488	1,321	867
	MS	2,302	23,267	578	520	1,429	899
	NC	1,638	16,502	410	369	1,001	654
	SC	1,160	11,690	291	261	710	462
	TN	2,626	25,627	633	570	1,439	1,041
	VA	1,186	11,882	1,529	1,375	3,641	492
	WV	1,311	13,224	329	296	808	517
	Total	19,568	187,328	5,815	5,232	14,022	7,761
Grand Total		125,597	421,918	23,780	22,107	52,444	25,401

Table 1.3-20. Change in 2002 Emissions, Base G Inventory Relative to Base F Inventory

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	+48%	+6%	+5%	+14%	+7%	+41%
	FL	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	GA	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	KY	+109%	+41%	+40%	+40%	+41%	+51%
	MS	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	NC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	SC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	TN	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	VA	+22%	+41%	+77%	+77%	-65%	+12%
	WV	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Total	+10%	+6%	+14%	+14%	-19%	+5%
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	FL	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	GA	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	KY	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	MS	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	NC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	SC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	TN	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	VA	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	WV	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Total	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Military Marine (2283)	VA	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Total	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
Locomotives (2285)	AL	+1%	+1%	0%	0%	0%	+1%
	FL	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	GA	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	KY	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	MS	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	NC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	SC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	TN	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	VA	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	WV	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	Total	+0%	+0%	0%	0%	0%	+0%
Grand Total		+6%	+0%	+4%	+4%	-1%	+2%

Table 1.3-21. Base G Comparison of Aircraft Emissions
(Airports with Aircraft NO_x > 200 tons per year)

Airport	FIP	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC	Approx. LTOs	Predicted NO_x	VISTAS to Predicted
Base F 2002 Base Year Inventory										
Atlanta	13063	4,121	5,288	1,435	1,406	443	337	420,000	4,704	1.12
Miami	12086	6,670	2,933	805	789	274	1,596	150,000	1,680	1.75
Orlando	12095	3,456	2,170	568	556	204	642	150,000	1,680	1.29
Memphis	47157	3,462	1,934	506	495	185	603	125,000	1,400	1.38
Orlando-Sanford	12117	3,615	1,225	338	332	100	351			
Fort Lauderdale	12011	1,930	809	217	212	75	257	75,000	840	0.96
Charlotte	37119	1,643	788	206	202	75	255	150,000	1,680	0.47
Tampa	12057	1,399	785	206	202	74	240	75,000	840	0.93
Nashville	47037	1,819	653	170	166	33	239	60,000	672	0.97
Reagan	51013	1,269	635	171	168	193	97	100,000	1,120	0.57
Dulles 1	51107	1,807	595	164	161	252	153	37,500	420	1.42
Raleigh	37183	1,584	592	156	153	56	204	75,000	840	0.70
Dulles 2	51059	1,095	591	156	153	252	115	37,500	420	1.41
Hampton	51650	858	535	471	461	18	305	Military		
Louisville	21111	1,073	468	123	121	45	155	60,000	672	0.70
Jacksonville	12031	871	325	87	85	31	112	30,000	336	0.97
Palm Beach	12099	1,156	226	59	58	1	132	30,000	336	0.67
Cincinnati	21015	467	144	38	37	14	54	50,000	560	0.26
Aggregate		38,296	20,694	5,876	5,758	2,326	5,847			0.26-1.75
Base G 2002 Base Year Inventory										
Atlanta	13063	4,121	5,288	1,435	1,406	443	337	420,000	4,704	1.12
Miami	12086	6,670	2,933	805	789	274	1,596	150,000	1,680	1.75
Orlando	12095	3,456	2,170	568	556	204	642	150,000	1,680	1.29
Memphis	47157	3,462	1,934	506	495	185	603	125,000	1,400	1.38
Orlando-Sanford	12117	3,615	1,225	338	332	100	351			
Fort Lauderdale	12011	1,930	809	217	212	75	257	75,000	840	0.96
Charlotte	37119	1,643	788	206	202	75	255	150,000	1,680	0.47
Tampa	12057	1,399	785	206	202	74	240	75,000	840	0.93
Nashville	47037	1,819	653	170	166	33	239	60,000	672	0.97
Reagan	51013	1,269	635	171	168	193	97	100,000	1,120	0.57
Dulles 1	51107	1,807	595	164	161	252	153	37,500	420	1.42
Raleigh	37183	1,584	592	156	153	56	204	75,000	840	0.70
Dulles 2	51059	1,095	591	156	153	252	115	37,500	420	1.41
Hampton	51650	858	535	471	461	18	305	Military		
Louisville	21111	1,073	468	123	121	45	155	60,000	672	0.70
Cincinnati	21015	3,378	411	110	107	39	187	50,000	560	0.73
Jacksonville	12031	871	325	87	85	31	112	30,000	336	0.97
Palm Beach	12099	1,156	226	59	58	1	132	30,000	336	0.67
Aggregate		41,207	20,961	5,947	5,828	2,352	5,981			0.47-1.75
Net Change		+8%	+1%	+1%	+1%	+1%	+2%			

Note: For the revised inventory, Dulles International Airport emissions are split between two Virginia counties.
Predicted NO_x is based on the ratio of airport LTOs to test airport (Tucson International Airport) LTOs and NO_x. This is not a rigorous comparison, but rather an approximate indicator of expected magnitude.

1.3.2.3 Emissions from NONROAD Model Sources in Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio

As part of the Base G update process, VISTAS requested that emissions estimates for 2002 be produced for the states of Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio. These estimates were to be produced at the same spatial (i.e., county level by SCC) and temporal resolution as estimates for the VISTAS region.

The requested estimates were produced by extracting a complete set of county-level input data applicable to each of the three states from the latest version of the EPA's NMIM (National Mobile Inventory Model) model. This included appropriate consideration of all non-default NMIM input files generated by the Midwest Regional Planning Organization (MRPO), as described below. These input data were then assembled into appropriate input files for the Final NONROAD2005 model and emission estimates were produced using the same procedure employed for the VISTAS region as part of the Base G updates.

A complete set of monthly input data was developed for each county in Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio by extracting data from the following NMIM database files (using the NMIM MySQL query browser):

> county, countrynrfile, countyyear, countyyearmonth, countyyearmonthhour, gasoline, diesel, and natural gas

The database files:

> countrynrfile, countyyear, countyyearmonth, and gasoline

were non-default database files provided to VISTAS by the MRPO, and are intended to reflect the latest planning data being used by MRPO modelers.

From these files, monthly data for gasoline vapor pressure, gasoline oxygen content, gasoline sulfur content, diesel sulfur content for land-based equipment, diesel sulfur content for marine-based equipment, natural gas sulfur content, minimum daily temperature, maximum daily temperature, and average daily temperature were developed. In addition, the altitude and Stage II refueling control status of each county, as well as the identity of the associated equipment population, activity, growth, allocation, and seasonal distribution files, was determined. These data were then assembled into Final NONROAD2005 input files on a seasonal basis, with monthly data being arithmetically averaged to produce seasonal equivalents as follows:

Winter	=	Average of December, January, and February
Spring	=	Average of March, April, and May
Summer	=	Average of June, July, and August,
Fall	=	Average of September, October, and November

Unlike the VISTAS Base G approach, this approach results in the use of the following non-default data files during the Final NONROAD2005 modeling process:

Table 1.3-22 Non-Default Files Used for MRPO Modeling

Data File	Illinois	Indiana	Ohio
Activity File	1700002.act	1800002.act	3900002.act
Growth File	17000.grw	18000.grw	39000.grw
Population File	17000.pop	18000.pop	39000.pop
Season File	17000.sea	18000.sea	39000.sea
Inboard Marine Allocation File	17000wib.alo	18000wib.alo	39000wib.alo
Outboard Marine Allocation File	17000wob.alo	18000wob.alo	39000wob.alo
Specific Fuel Consumption	MRPO-specific file provided by MRPO modelers (arbitrarily named "mrpoBSFC.emf" for this work)		

One compromise was made relative to the level of resolution that is available through the basic approach described above, that being the treatment of ambient temperature data. Because NMIM offers a unique temperature profile for every U.S. county -- developed by aggregating temperature data from included and surrounding weather stations on the basis of their distances from the county population centroid -- it is not possible to explicitly group counties with otherwise identical input streams. Ungrouped however, there would be 1,128 distinct input streams to be processed (102 Illinois counties plus 92 Indiana counties plus 88 Ohio counties at four seasons each), or over five times the number of files processed for the entire VISTAS region.

To surmount this problem and allow counties with similar temperature profiles to be grouped an approach was employed wherein counties were considered groupable if *all* temperature inputs[4] are within ± 2 ºF of the corresponding group average. This criterion is quite stringent in that it results in less tolerant grouping than that employed for VISTAS modeling, which uses temperature data from the nearest meteorological station as opposed to "unique" meteorological

[4] Non-road temperature inputs used for county grouping are: winter minimum, spring minimum, summer minimum, fall minimum, winter maximum, spring maximum, summer maximum, fall maximum, winter average, spring average, summer average, and fall average.

data for each county. Under this approach, the actual deviation for grouped counties is *much* less that ± 2 ºF for the overwhelming majority of the 12 grouped temperature inputs.

In addition to the required temperature consistency, all other input data for counties to be grouped had to be identical for all four seasons. Using this criterion, Illinois emissions were modeled using 12 county groups, Indiana emissions were modeled using 9 county groups, and Ohio emissions were modeled using 10 county groups. Thus, 31 iterations of NONROAD2002 were required per season, as compared to the 53 iterations per season required for the VISTAS region.

It should be noted that a potential quality assurance issue was noted in assembling the NONROAD2005 input data for a number of Indiana counties. Specifically, the gasoline vapor pressure for most Indiana counties reflects a value of 9.0 psi in *all* spring, summer, fall, and winter months. This is likely to indicate a problem with the accuracy of the NMIM databases for these counties, but these data were used as defined for this work.

1.3.3 Quality Assurance steps

Throughout the inventory development process, quality assurance steps were performed to ensure that no double counting of emissions occurred, and to ensure that a full and complete inventory was developed for VISTAS. Quality assurance was an important component to the inventory development process and MACTEC performed the following QA steps on the area source component of the 2002 base year revised:

1. All CERR and NIF format State supplied data submittals were run through EPA's Format and Content checking software.
2. SCC level emission summaries were prepared and evaluated to ensure that emissions were consistent and that there were no missing sources.
3. Tier comparisons (by pollutant) were developed between the revised 2002 base year inventory and the initial base year inventory.
4. Data product summaries were provided to both the VISTAS Emission Inventory Technical Advisor and to Mobile Source SIWG representatives for review and comment. Changes based on these comments were implemented in the files.
5. Version numbering was used for all inventory files developed. The version numbering process used a decimal system to track major and minor changes. For example, a major change would result in a version going from 1.0 to 2.0. A minor change would cause a version number to go from 1.0 to 1.1. Minor changes resulting from largely editorial changes would result in a change from 1.00 to 1.01.

2.0 Projection Inventory Development

2.1 Point Sources

We used different approaches for different sectors of the point source inventory:

- For the EGUs, VISTAS relied primarily on the Integrated Planning Model® (IPM®) to project future generation as well as to calculate the impact of future emission control programs. The IPM results were adjusted based on S/L agency knowledge of planned emission controls at specific EGUs.
- For non-EGUs, we used recently updated growth and control data consistent with the data used in EPA's CAIR analyses, and supplemented these data with available S/L agency input and updated fuel use forecast data for the U.S. Department of Energy.

For both sectors, we generated 2009 and 2018 inventories for a combined on-the-books (OTB) and on-the-way (OTW) control scenario. The OTB/OTW control scenario accounts for post-2002 emission reductions from promulgated and proposed federal, State, local, and site-specific control programs as of July 1, 2004. Section 2.1.1 discusses the EGU projection inventory development, while Section 2.1.2 discusses the non-EGU projection inventory development.

2.1.1 EGU Emission Projections

The following subsections discuss the following specific aspects of the development of the EGU projections. First, we present a chronology of the EGU development process and discuss key decisions in selecting the final methods for performing the emissions projections. Next, we describe the development of the final set of IPM runs that are included in the VISTAS Base G inventory. Next, we describe the process of transforming the IPM parsed files into NIF format. Fourth, we discuss the process for ensuring that units accounted for in IPM were not double-counted in the non-EGU inventory. Fifth, we describe the QA/QC checks that were made to ensure that the IPM results were properly incorporated into the VISTAS inventory. Sixth, we document the changes to the IPM results that S/L agencies specified they wanted included in the VISTAS inventory based on new information that was not accounted for in the IPM runs. Finally, we present summarize the Base G projected EGU emissions by year, state, and pollutant.

2.1.1.1 Chronology of the Development of EGU Projections

At the beginning of the EGU inventory development process, VISTAS considered three options for developing the VISTAS 2009 and 2018 projection inventories for EGUs:

- Option 1 – Use the results of IPM modeling conducted in support of the proposed Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR) base and control case analyses as the starting point and refine the projections with readily available inputs from stakeholders; these IPM runs were conducted for 2010 and 2015, which VISTAS would use to represent projected emissions in 2009 and 2018 respectively.

- Option 2 – Use the VISTAS 2002 typical year as the starting point, apply growth factors from the Energy Information Administration, and refine future emission rates with stakeholder input regarding utilization rates, capacity, retirements, and new unit information.
- Option 3 – Use the results of a new round of IPM modeling sponsored by VISTAS and the Midwest Regional Planning Organization (MRPO). These runs incorporated VISTAS specific unit and regulation modified parameters, and generate results for 2009 and 2018 explicitly.

An additional consideration for each of the three options was the inclusion of emission projections developed by the Southern Company specifically for their units. Southern Company is a super-regional company which owns EGUs in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, and Mississippi and participates in VISTAS as an industry stakeholder. Southern Company used their energy budget forecast to project net generation and heat input for every existing and future Southern Company EGU for the years 2009 and 2018. Further documentation of how Southern Company generated the 2009/2018 inventory for their units can be found in *Developing Southern Company Emissions and Flue Gas Characteristics for VISTAS Regional Haze Modeling (April 2005, presented at 14th International Emission Inventory Conference)*.

Each of these three options and the Southern Company projections were discussed in a series of conference calls with the VISTAS EGU Special Interest Work Group (SIWG) during the fall of 2004. During a conference call on December 6, 2004, the VISTAS EGU SIWG approved the use of the latest VISTAS/MRPO sponsored IPM runs (Option 3) to represent the 2009 and 2018 EGU forecasts of emissions for the OTB and OTW cases. During the call, Alabama and Georgia specified that they did not wish to use Southern Company provided emissions forecasts of 2009 and 2018 to represent the sources in their States. Mississippi decided to utilize the Southern Company projections to represent activity at Southern Company facilities in Mississippi. After the call, Florida decided against using Southern Company provided emissions forecasts of 2009 and 2018 to represent the sources in their State. Thus, Southern Company data was used only for Southern Company units in Mississippi for both the Base F and Base G projections.

The Option 3 IPM modeling resulted from a joint agreement by VISTAS and MRPO to work together to develop future year utility emissions based on IPM modeling. The decision to use IPM modeling was based in part on a study of utility forecast methods by E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc. (Pechan) for MRPO, which recommended IPM as a viable methodology (see *Electricity Generating Unit {EGU} Growth Modeling Method Task 2 Evaluation*, February 11, 2004). Although IPM results were available from EPA's modeling to support their rulemaking for the Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR), VISTAS stakeholders felt that certain model inputs needed to be improved. Thus, VISTAS and MRPO decided to hire contractors to conduct new IPM modeling and to post-process the IPM results. Southern Company projections in 2009 were roughly comparable with IPM. For 2018, Southern Company projections were generally less than IPM because of assumptions made by Southern Company on which units would be economical to control and incorrect data in the NEEDS database which feeds IPM.

In August 2004, VISTAS contracted with ICF International, Inc., to run IPM to provide utility forecasts for 2009 and 2018 under two future scenarios – Base Case and CAIR Case. The Base Case represents the current operation of the power system under currently known laws and regulations (as known at the time the run was made), including those that come into force in the study horizon. The CAIR Case is the Base Case with the proposed CAIR rule superimposed. The run results were parsed at the unit level for the 2009 and 2018 run years. Also in August 2004, MRPO contracted with E.H. Pechan to post-process the IPM outputs generated by ICF to provide model-ready emission files. The IPM output files were delivered by ICF to VISTAS in November (*Future Year Electricity Generating Sector Emission Inventory Development Using the Integrated Planning Model (IPM®) in Support of Fine Particulate Mass and Visibility Modeling in the VISTAS and Midwest RPO Regions*, January 2005), and the post-processed data files were delivered by Pechan to the MRPO in December 2004 (*LADCO IPM Model Parsed File Post-Processing Methodology and File Preparation*, February 8, 2005).

On March 10, 2005, EPA issued the final Clean Air Interstate Rule. VISTAS and MRPO, in conjunction with other RPOs, conducted another round of IPM modeling which reflected changes to control assumptions based on the final CAIR as well as additional changes to model inputs based on S/L agency and stakeholder comments. Several conference calls were conducted in the spring of 2005 to discuss and provide comments on IPM assumptions related to six main topics: power system operation, generating resources, emission control technologies, set-up parameters and rule, financial assumptions, and fuel assumptions. Based on these discussions, VISTAS sponsored a new set of IPM runs to reflect the final CAIR requirements as well as certain changes to IPM assumptions that were agreed to by the VISTAS states. This set of IPM runs is documented in *Future Year Electricity Generating Sector Emission Inventory Development Using the Integrated Planning Model (IPM®) in Support of Fine Particulate Mass and Visibility Modeling in the VISTAS and Midwest RPO Regions*, April 2005 (these runs are referred to as the VISTAS Phase I analysis).

Further refinements to the IPM inputs and assumptions were made by the RPOs, and ICF performed the following four runs using IPM during the summer of 2005 (these runs are referred to as the VISTAS/CENRAP Phase II analysis):

Base Case with EPA 2.1.9 coal, gas and oil price assumptions.

- Base Case with EPA 2.1.9 coal and gas supply curves adjusted for AEO 2005 reference case price and volume relationships.
- Strategy Case with EPA 2.1.9 coal, gas and oil price assumptions.
- Strategy Case with EPA 2.1.9 coal and gas supply curves adjusted for AEO 2005 reference case price and volume relationships.

The above runs were parsed for 2009 and 2018 run years. The above four runs were based on VISTAS Phase I and the EPA 2.1.9 assumptions. The changes that were implemented in the above four runs are summarized below:

- Unadjusted AEO 2005 electricity demand projections were incorporated in the above four runs.
- The gas supply curves were adjusted for AEO 2005 reference case price and volume relationships. The EPA 2.1.9 gas supply curves were scaled such that IPM will solve for AEO 2005 gas prices when the power sector gas demand in IPM is consistent with AEO 2005 power sector gas demand projections.
- The coal supply curves used in EPA 2.1.9 were scaled in such a manner that the average mine mouth coal prices that the IPM is solving in aggregated coal supply regions are comparable to AEO 2005. Due to the fact that the coal grades and supply regions between AEO 2005 and the EPA 2.1.9 are not directly comparable, this was an approximate approach and had to be performed in an iterative fashion. The coal transportation matrix was not updated with EIA assumptions due to significant differences between the EPA 2.1.9 and EIA AEO 2005 coal supply and coal demand region configurations.
- The cost and performance of new units were updated to AEO 2005 reference case levels in all of the above four funs.
- The run years 2008, 2009, 2012, 2015, 2018, 2020 and 2026 were modeled.
- The AEO 2005 life extension costs for fossil and nuclear units were incorporated in the above runs.
- The extensive NEEDS comments provided by VISTAS, MRPO, CENRAP and MANE-VU were incorporated into the VISTAS Phase I NEEDS.

- MANE-VU's comments in regards to the state regulations in the northeast were incorporated.
- Renewable Portfolio Standards (RPS) in the northeast was modeled based on the Regional Greenhouse Gas Initiative analysis. A single RPS cap was modeled for MA, RI, NY, NJ, MD and CT. These states could buy credits from NY, PJM and New England model regions.
- The investments required under the Illinois power, Mirant and First Energy NSR settlements were incorporated in the above runs.

For the VISTAS/CENRAP Phase II set of IPM runs, ICF generated two different parsed files. One file includes all fuel burning units (fossil, biomass, landfill gas) as well as non-fuel burning units (hydro, wind, etc.). The second file contains just the fossil-fuel burning units (e.g., emissions from biomass and landfill gas are omitted). The RPOs decided to use the fossil-only file for modeling to be consistent with EPA, since EPA used the fossil only results for CAIR analyses. For the 10 VISTAS states, non-fossil fuels accounted for only 0.13 percent of the NOx emissions and 0.04 percent of the SO_2 emissions in the 2009 IPM runs.

S/L agencies reviewed the results of the VISTAS/CENRAP Phase II set of IPM runs, which were incorporated into the VISTAS Base F inventory. S/L agencies primarily reviewed and commented on the IPM results with respect to IPM decisions on NO_x post-combustion controls and SO_2 scrubbers. S/L agencies provided the latest information on when and where new SO_2 and NO_x controls are planned to come online. S/L agencies also reviewed the IPM results to verify that existing controls and emission rates were properly reflected in the IPM runs. As directed by the S/L agencies, adjustments to the IPM results were made to specific units with any new information they had as part of the permitting process or other contact with the industry that indicates which units will install controls as a result of CAIR and when these new controls will come on-line. Mississippi decided to continue to use the Southern Company projections instead of the IPM projections to represent emissions at Southern Company facilities in Mississippi. The state-specified changes to the VISTAS/CENRAP Phase II set of IPM runs were used to create the Base G projection inventory (and are documented later in Section 2.1.1.6).

2.1.1.2 VISTAS IPM runs for EGU sources

The following general summary of the VISTAS IPM® modeling is based on ICF's documentation *Future Year Electricity Generating Sector Emission Inventory Development Using the IPM® in Support of Fine Particulate Mass and Visibility Modeling in the VISTAS and Midwest RPO Regions*, April 2005. The ICF documentation is to be used as an extension to EPA's proposed CAIR modeling runs documented in *Documentation Supplement for EPA Modeling Applications (V.2.1.6) Using the IPM*, EPA 430/R-03-007, July 2003.

IPM provides “forecasts of least-cost capacity expansion, electricity dispatch, and emission control strategies for meeting energy demand and environmental, transmission, dispatch, and reliability constraints.” The underlying database in this modeling is U.S. EPA’s National Electric Energy Data System (NEEDS) released with the CAIR Notice of Data Availability (NODA). The NEEDS database contains the existing and planned/committed unit data in EPA modeling applications of IPM. NEEDS includes basic geographic, operating, air emissions, and other data on these generating units. VISTAS States and stakeholders provided changes for:

- NO_x post-combustion control on existing units
- SO_2 scrubbers on existing units
- SO_2 emission limitations
- PM controls on existing units
- Summer net dependable capacity
- Heat rate for existing units
- SO_2 and NO_x control plans based on State rules or enforcement settlements

The years 2009 and 2018 were explicitly modeled.

2.1.1.3 Post-Processing of IPM Parsed Files

The following summary of the VISTAS/Midwest Regional Planning Organization (MRPO) IPM modeling is based on Pechan’s documentation *LADCO IPM Model Parsed File Post-Processing Methodology and File Preparation*, February 8, 2005. The essence of the IPM model post-processing methodology is to take an initial IPM model output file and transform it into air quality model input files. ICF via VISTAS/MRPO provides an initial spreadsheet file containing unit-level records of both

(1) “existing” units and

(2) committed or new generic aggregates.

All records have unit and fuel type data; existing, retrofit (for SO_2 and NO_x), and separate NO_x control information; annual SO_2 and NO_x emissions and heat input; summer season (May-September) NO_x and heat input; July day NO_x and heat input; coal heat input by coal type; nameplate capacity megawatt (MW), and State FIPS code. Existing units also have county FIPS code, a unique plant identifier (ORISPL) and unit ID (also called boiler ID) (BLRID); generic units do not have these data. The processing includes estimating various types of emissions and adding in control efficiencies, stack parameters, latitude-longitude coordinates, and State identifiers (plant ID, point ID, stack ID, process ID). Additionally, the generic units are sited in a county and given appropriate IDs. This processing is described in more detail below.

The data are prepared by transforming the generic aggregates into units similar to the existing units in terms of the available data. The generic aggregates are split into smaller generic units based on their unit types and capacity, are provided a dummy ORIS unique plant and boiler ID, and are given a county FIPS code based on an algorithm that sites each generic by assigning a sister plant that is in a county based on its attainment/nonattainment status. Within a State, plants (in county then ORIS plant code order) in attainment counties are used first as sister sites to generic units, followed by plants in PM nonattainment counties, followed by plants in 8-hour ozone nonattainment counties. Note that no LADCO or VISTAS States provided blackout counties that would not be considered when siting generics, so this process is identical to the one used for EPA IPM post-processing.

SCCs were assigned for all units; unit/fuel/firing/bottom type data were used for existing units' assignments, while only unit and fuel type were used for generic units' assignments. Latitude-longitude coordinates were assigned, first using the EPA-provided data files, secondly using the September 17, 2004 Pechan in-house latitude-longitude file, and lastly using county centroids. These data were only used when the data were not provided in the 2002 NIF files. Stack parameters were attached, first using the EPA-provided data files, secondly using a March 9, 2004 Pechan in-house stack parameter file based on previous EIA-767 data, and lastly using an EPA June 2003 SCC-based default stack parameter file. These data were only used when the data were not provided in the 2002 NIF files.

Additional data were required for estimating VOC, CO, filterable primary PM_{10} and PM2.5, PM condensable, and NH_3 emissions for all units. Thus, ash and sulfur contents were assigned by first using 2002 EIA-767 values for existing units or SCC-based defaults; filterable PM10 and PM2.5 efficiencies were obtained from the 2002 EGU NEI that were based on 2002 EIA-767 control data and the PM Calculator program (a default of 99.2 percent is used for coal units if necessary); fuel use was back calculated from the given heat input and a default SCC-based heat content; and emission factors were obtained from an EPA-approved October 7, 2004 Pechan emission factor file based on AP-42 emission factors. Note that this updated file is not the one used for estimating emissions for previous EPA post-processed IPM files. Emissions for 28 temporal-pollutant combinations were estimated since there are seven pollutants (VOC, CO, primary PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$, NH_3, SO_2 and NO_x) and four temporal periods (annual, summer season, winter season, July day).

The next step was to match the IPM unit IDs with the identifiers in VISTAS 2002 inventory. A crosswalk file was used to obtain FIPS State and county, plant ID (within State and county), and point ID. If the FIPS State and county, plant ID and point ID are in the 2002 VISTAS NIF tables, then the process ID and stack ID are obtained from the NIF; otherwise, defaults, described above, were used.

Pechan provided the post-processed files in NIF 3.0 format. Two sets of tables were developed : “NIF files” for IPM units that have a crosswalk match and are in the 2002 VISTAS inventory, and “NoNIF files” for IPM units that are not in the 2002 VISTAS inventory (which includes existing units with or without a crosswalk match as well as generic units).

For Base F and Base G projections, VISTAS reviewed the PM and NH_3 emissions from EGUs as provided by Pechan and identified significantly higher emissions in 2009/2018 than in 2002. VISTAS determined that Pechan used a set of PM and NH_3 emission factors that are “the most recent EPA approved uncontrolled emission factors” for estimating 2009/2018 emissions. These factors are most likely not the same emission factors used by States for estimating these emissions in 2002 for EGUs in the VISTAS domain. Thus, the emission increase from 2002 to 2009/2018 was simply an artifact of the change in emission factor, not anything to do with changes in activity or control technology application. Also, VISTAS identified an inconsistent use of SCCs for determining emission factors between the base and future years.

VISTAS resolution of the PM and NH_3 problem is fully documented in *EGU Emission Factors and Emission Factor Assignment,* memorandum from Greg Stella to VISTAS State Point Source Contacts and VISTAS EGU Special Interest Workgroup, June 13, 2005. The first step was the adjustment of the 2002 base year emissions inventory. Using the latest “EPA-approved” uncontrolled emission factors by SCC, Alpine Geophysics utilized CERR or VISTAS reported annual heat input, fuel throughput, heat, ash and sulfur content to estimate annual uncontrolled emissions for units identified as output by IPM. This step was conducted for non-CEM pollutants (CO, VOC, PM, and NH_3) only. For PM emissions, the condensable component of emissions was calculated and added to the resulting PM primary estimations. The resulting emissions were then adjusted by any control efficiency factors reported in the CERR or VISTAS data collection effort. The second adjustment was to the future year inventories. Alpine Geophysics updated the SCCs in the future year inventory to assign the same base year SCC. Using the same methods as described for the 2002 revisions, those non-IPM generated pollutants were estimated using IPM predicted fuel characteristics and base year 2002 SCC assignments.

2.1.1.4 Eliminating Double Counting of EGU Units

The following procedures were used to avoid double counting of EGU emissions in the 2009/2018 point source inventory. The 2002 VISTAS point source emission inventory contains both EGUs and non-EGUs. Since this file contains both EGUs and non-EGU point sources, and EGU emissions are projected using the IPM, it was necessary to split the 2002 point source file into two components. The first component contains those emission units accounted for in the IPM forecasts. The second component contains all other point sources not accounted for in IPM.

As described in the previous section, Pechan developed 2009/2018 NIF files for EGUs from the IPM parsed files. All IPM matched units were initially removed from the 2009/2018 point source inventory to create the non-EGU inventory (which was projected to 2009/2018 using the non-EGU growth and control factors described in Section 2.1.2). This was done on a unit-by-unit basis based on a cross-reference table that matches IPM emission unit identifiers (ORISPL plant code and BLRID emission unit code) to VISTAS NIF emission unit identifiers (FIPSST state code, FIPSCNTY county code, State Plant ID, State Point ID). When there was a match between the IPM ORISPL/BLRID and the VISTAS emission unit ID, the unit was assigned to the EGU inventory; all other emission units were assigned to the non-EGU inventory.

If an emission unit was contained in the NIF files created by Pechan from the IPM output, the corresponding unit was removed from the initial 2009/2018 point source inventory. The NIF 2009/2018 EGU files from the IPM parsed files were then merged with the non-EGU 2009/2018 files to create the 2009/2018 Base F point source files.

Next, we prepared several ad-hoc QA/QC queries to verify that there was no double-counting of emissions in the EGU and non-EGU inventories:

- We reviewed the IPM parsed files {VISTASII_PC_1f_AllUnits_2009 (To Client).xls and VISTASII_PC_1f_AllUnits_2018 (To Client).xls} to identify EGUs accounted for in IPM. We compared this list of emission units to the non-EGU inventory derived from the VISTAS cross-reference table to verify that units accounted for in IPM were not double-counted in the non-EGU inventory. As a result of this comparison, we made a few adjustments in the cross-reference table to add emission units for four plants to ensure these units accounted for in IPM were moved to the EGU inventory.
- We reviewed the non-EGU inventory to identify remaining emission units with an Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) code of “4911 Electrical Services” or Source Classification Code of “1-01-xxx-xx External Combustion Boiler, Electric Generation”. We compared the list of sources meeting these selection criteria to the IPM parsed file to ensure that these units were not double-counted.

S/L agencies also reviewed the 2009/2018 point source inventory to verify whether there was any double counting of EGU emissions. In two instances, S/L agencies provided corrections where an emission unit was double counted.

2.1.1.5 Quality Assurance steps

Quality assurance was an important component to the inventory development process and MACTEC performed the following QA steps on the EGU component of the VISTAS revised 2009/2018 EGU inventory:

1. Provided parsed files (i.e., Excel spreadsheets that provide unit-level results derived from the model plant projections obtained by the IPM) to the VISTAS EGU SIWG for review and comment.
2. Provided facility level emission summaries for 2009/2018 for both the base case and CAIR case to the VISTAS EGU SIWG to ensure that emissions were consistent and that there were no missing sources.
3. Compared, at the State-level, emissions from the IPM parsed files and the post-processed NIF files to verify that the post-processed NIF files were consistent with the IPM parsed file results.

VISTAS requested S/L review of these files – the changes specified by states as a result of this review are documented in the following subsection.

2.1.1.6 S/L Adjustments to IPM Modeling Results for Base G Projections

After S/L agency review of the final set of IPM runs (as incorporated into the Base F inventory), S/L agencies specified a number of changes to the IPM results to better reflect current information on when and where future controls would occur. These changes to the IPM results primarily involved S/L agency addition or subtraction future emission controls based on the best available data from state rules, enforcement agreements, compliance plans, permits, and discussions/commitments from individual companies.

For example, Dominion Virginia Power released their company-wide plan to reduce emission to meet the requirements of CAIR and other programs. This plan varies substantially from the IPM results both in terms current and future controls and timing of these controls. As a result, VA DEQ developed their best estimates of future controls on EGUs in Virginia. Also, Duke Energy and Progress Energy have updated their plans for complying with North Carolina's Clean Smokestack Act. These plans vary substantially from the IPM results both in terms current and future controls and timing of these controls. As a result, NC DENR replaced the IPM emission projections for 2009 with projections from the Duke Energy and Progress Energy compliance plan. NC DENR elected to use the IPM results for 2018.

Some S/L agencies specified changes to the controls assigned by IPM to reflect their best estimates of emission controls. The changes specified by the S/L agencies are summarized in Table 2.1-1. These changes involved either 1) adding selective catalytic reduction (SCR) or scrubber controls to units where IPM did not predict SCR or scrubber controls, or 2) removing IPM-assigned SCR or scrubber controls at units where the S/L agency indicated their were no firm plans for controls at those units. We used a scrubber control efficiency of 90 percent when adding or removing SO_2 scrubber controls. We used a control efficiency of 90 percent when adding or removing NO_x SCR controls at coal-fired plants, 80 percent when adding or removing

NO_x SCR controls at gas-fired plants, and 35 percent when adding or removing NO_x SNCR controls.

In addition to the changes to the IPM-assigned controls, the S/L agencies also specified other types of changes to the IPM results. These other specific changes to the IPM results are summarized in Table 2.1-2.

S/L agencies provided information and/or comment on changes in stack parameters from the 2002 inventory for 2009/2018 inventory. Changes to stack parameters were also made in cases where new controls are scheduled to be installed. In cases where an emission unit projected to have a SO_2 scrubber in either 2009 or 2018, some states were able to provide revised stack parameters for some units based on design features for the new control system. Other units projected to install scrubbers by 2009 or 2018 are not far enough along in the design process to have specific design details. For those units, the VISTAS EGU SIWG made the following assumptions: 1) the scrubber is a wet scrubber; 2) keep the current stack height the same; 3) keep the current flow rate the same, and 4) change the stack exit temperature to 169 degrees F (this is the virtual temperature derived from a wet temperature of 130 degrees F). VISTAS determined that exit temperature (wet) of 130 degrees F +/- 5 degrees F is representative of different size units and wet scrubber technology.

2.1.1.7 Summary of Base F and Base G 2009/2018 EGU Point Source Inventories

Tables 2.1-3 through 2.1-9 compare the Base G 2002 base year inventory to the Base F4 and Base G 2009/2018 projection inventories. The Base F4 projections rely primarily on the results of the IPM, while the Base G projections include the adjustments to the IPM results specified by the S/L agencies in the previous section.

Table 2.1-1 Adjustments to IPM Control Determinations Specified by S/L Agencies for the Base G 2009/2018 EGU Inventories.

State	Plant Name and ID	Unit	NO_x Emission Controls				SO_2 Emission Controls			
			2009		2018		2009		2018	
			IPM	State	IPM	State	IPM	State	IPM	State
AL	James H. Miller ORISID=6002	1 & 2	SCR during ozone season	SCR probable year round due to CAIR	SCR during ozone season	SCR probable year round due to CAIR	None	None	None	Scrubber
		3 & 4	SCR during ozone season	SCR year round from Consent Decree	SCR during ozone season	SCR year round from Consent Decree	None	None	None	Scrubber
	Barry	1, 2, 3	None	SNCR	SCR	SNCR	None	None	None	None
	ORISID=3	4	None	SNCR	SCR	SNCR	None	None	Scrubber	Scrubber
		5	None	None	SCR	SCR	None	None	Scrubber	Scrubber
	E C Gaston	1 - 4	SCR	None	SCR	None	None	None	Scrubber	Scrubber
	ORISID=26	5	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	Scrubber	None	Scrubber	Scrubber
	Gorgas	6 & 7	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
	ORISID=8	8 & 9	None	None	None	None	None	Scrubber	None	Scrubber
		10	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
	Charles R. Lowman	1	None	None	None	None	None	Scrubber	None	Scrubber
	ORISID=56	2 & 3	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
GA	Bowen	1BLR	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	IPM had retrofit scrubbers but little emission reductions	None	Scrubber	Scrubber
	ORISID=703	2BLR	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR		None	Scrubber	Scrubber
		3BLR	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR		Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		4BLR	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR		Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber

Table 2.1-1 (continued)

State	Plant Name and ID	Unit	NO_x Emission Controls				SO_2 Emission Controls			
			2009		2018		2009		2018	
			IPM	State	IPM	State	IPM	State	IPM	State
GA	Wansley ORISID=6052	1	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	IPM had retrofit scrubbers but little emission reductions	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		2	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR		None	Scrubber	Scrubber
	Kraft ORISID=733	1, 2	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
		3	None	None	SCR	None	None	None	None	None
	McIntosh ORISID=6124	1	None	None	SCR	None	None	None	None	None
	Yates ORISID=728	1	None	None	None	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		2, 3	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
		4 – 7	None	None	SCR	SCR	None	None	Scrubber	None
	Hammond ORISID=708	1	None	None	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		2	None	None	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		3	None	None	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		4	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
KY	Ghent ORISID=1356	1	None	SCR	SCR	SCR	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		2	None	None	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		3, 4	None	SCR	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
	Coleman ORISID=1381	C1	None	None	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		C2	None	None	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		C3	None	None	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
	HMP&L Station 2	H1	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		H2	None	SCR	SCR	SCR	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber

Table 2.1-1 (continued)

State	Plant Name and ID	Unit	NO_x Emission Controls				SO_2 Emission Controls			
			2009		2018		2009		2018	
			IPM	State	IPM	State	IPM	State	IPM	State
KY	E W Brown ORISID=1355	1	None	None	None	None	None	Scrubber	None	Scrubber
		2	None	None	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
		3	None	None	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
SC	Jeffries ORISID=3319	3	SCR	None	SCR	None	None	None	None	None
		4	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
	Wateree ORISID=3297	WAT1	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	None	Scrubber
		WAT2	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	None	Scrubber	Scrubber	Scrubber
	Canadys ORISID=3280	CAN1	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
		CAN2	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
		CAN3	None	None	None	None	None	Scrubber	None	Scrubber
	Rainey ORISID=7834	CT1A	None	SCR	None	SCR	None	None	None	None
		CT1B	None	SCR	None	SCR	None	None	None	None
TN	Kingston ORISID=3407	1 – 8	SCR	SCR	SCR	SCR	None	None	Scrubber	Scrubber
		9	None	SCR	SCR	SCR	None	None	Scrubber	Scrubber
	Johnsonville ORISID=3406	1 – 10	SCR	None	SCR	SCR	None	None	None	None
WV	Willow Island ORISID=3946	2	SCR	None	SCR	SCR	Scrubber	None	Scrubber	Scrubber
	Kammer ORISID=3947	1 -3	SCR	None	SCR	SCR	Scrubber	None	Scrubber	Scrubber

Table 2.1-2. Other Adjustments to IPM Results Specified by S/L Agencies for the Base G 2009/2018 EGU Inventories.

State	Plant Name and ID	Unit	Nature of Update/Correction
FL	Central Power and Lime ORISID= 10333	GEN1	Central Power and Lime (ORIS10333) is a duplicate entry. This is point 18 in Florida Crushed Stone (12-053-0530021). Removed IPM emissions for Central Power and Lime.
	Cedar Bay Generating ORISID=10672	GEN1	FLDEP disagrees with IPM projections - no knowledge of expansion of this facility and the cogeneration facility should not grow faster than the underlying industry. Cedar Bay is connected to Stone Container (12-031-0310067). Replaced IPM emissions with 2002 emissions for Cedar Bay (12-031-0310337) times the growth factors for Stone Container.
	Indiantown Cogeneration ORISID=50976	GEN1	FLDEP disagrees with IPM projections - no knowledge of expansion of this facility and the cogeneration facility should not grow faster than the underlying industry. Indiantown is connected to Louis Dreyfus Citrus (12-085-0850002). Replaced IPM emissions with 2002 emissions for Indiantown (12-085-0850102) times the growth factors for Louis Drefus Citrus.
GA	Bowen ORISID=703	1BLR 2BLR 3BLR 4BLR	IPM indicated retrofit scrubbers on all 4 units in 2009, but the IPM emissions showed little reductions from 2002 levels. Changed emissions to reflect scrubbers on 3BLR and 4BLR by 2009.
	Wansley ORISID=6052	1, 2	IPM indicated retrofit scrubbers on both units in 2009, but the IPM emissions showed little reductions from 2002 levels. Changed emissions to reflect one scrubber on Unit 1 by 2009.
	Riverside ORISID=734	4	All of plant Riverside was retired from service June 1, 2005; emissions set to zero in 2009 and 2018.
	McIntosh ORISID=727	CT10A CT10B CT11A CT11B	The McIntosh Combined Cycle facility became commercial June 1, 2005. Added 346 tons of NO_x and 121 tons of SO_2 per unit to the 2009 and 2018 inventories.
	Longleaf Energy Station	1, 2	Longleaf Energy Station is being proposed by LS Power Development, Inc. GA specified that the emissions from this proposed plant be included in the 2018 projections. Boilers 1 and 2 added 1,882 tons of NO_x and 3,227 tons of SO_2 per unit to the 2018 inventory.
	Duke Murray (55382)	1	Corrected coordinates to 34.7189 and -84.9353
MS	R D Morrow ORISID=6061	1, 2	Revised the 2018 emissions to reflect controls not indicated by IPM. The SO_2 emissions are much lower than IPM, but their expected NO_x emissions are actually higher than IPM. The controls will be coming online 2009 or 2010, so the 2009 inventory did not change.
	Jack Watson (2049) Victor J Daniel (6073) Chevron Oil (2047)	All	MS DEQ specified that the emission projections provided by the Southern Company for their units in Mississippi were to be used instead of the IPM results.

Table 2.1-2 (continued)

State	Plant Name and ID	Unit	Nature of Update/Correction
NC	G G Allen (2718) Belews Creek (8042)1 Buck (2720) Cliffside (2721) Dan River (2723) Marshall (2727) Riverbend (2732)	All	Replaced all IPM 2009 results with emission projections from Duke Power's NC Clean Air Compliance Plan for 2006. Used IPM results for 2018
	Asheville (2706) Cape Fear (2708) Lee (2709) Mayo (6250) Roxboro (2712) Sutton (2713) Weatherspoon (2716)	All	Replaced all IPM 2009 results with emission projections from Progress Energy's NC Clean Smokestacks Act Calendar Year 2005 Progress Report. Used IPM results for 2018
	Dwayne Collier Battle Cogeneration Facility ORISID=10384	GEN1 GEN2	Dwayne Collier Battle is a duplicate entry. This is Cogentrix of Rocky Mount (37-065-3706500146, stacks G-26 and G-27). Duplicate entries were removed both the 2009 and 2018 inventories.
	Kannapolis Energy Partners ORISID=10626	GEN2 GEN3	Kannapolis Energy emissions are being used as credits for another facility. IPM emissions from this facility (37-025-ORIS10626) were removed from the EGU inventory for 2009 and 2018. Emissions from Kannapolis Energy (37-025-3702500113) were carried forward in the 2009/2018 inventory.
SC	Cross ORISID=130	1, 2	Unit 1: upgrade scrubber from 82 percent to 95 percent removal efficiency by June 30, 2006. Recalculate emissions based on upgrade in control efficiency. Unit 2: upgrade scrubber from 70 percent to 87 percent removal efficiency by June 30, 2006. Recalculate emissions based on upgrade in control efficiency.
	Winyah ORISID=6249	1 – 4	Unit 1: Install scrubber that meets 95 percent removal efficiency by Dec. 31, 2008; Upgrade ESP from 0.38 to 0.03 lb/mmBTU by Dec. 31, 2008 Unit 2: Replace scrubber with one that meets 95 percent removal efficiency from 45 percent by Dec. 31, 2008; Upgrade ESP from 0.10 to 0.03 lb/mmBTU by Dec. 31, 2008 Unit 3: Upgrade scrubber from 70 percent to 90 percent removal efficiency by Dec. 31, 2012; Upgrade ESP from 0.10 to 0.03 lb/mmBTU by Dec. 31, 2012 Unit 4: Upgrade scrubber from 70 percent to 90 percent removal efficiency by Dec. 31, 2007; Upgrade ESP from 0.10 to 0.03 lb/mmBTU by Dec. 31, 2007 Recalculated SO_2 and PM emissions based on upgrade in control efficiencies.

Table 2.1-2 (continued)

State	Plant Name and ID	Unit	Nature of Update/Correction
SC	Dolphus Grainger ORISID=3317	1, 2	Unit 1: Upgrade ESP from 0.60 to 0.03 lb/mmBTU by Dec. 31, 2012. Reduced PM_{10} and PM25 emissions in 2018 by 95 percent based on change in allowable emission rate Unit 2: Install low NO_x burners that meet 0.46 lb/mmBTU from 0.9 by May 1, 2004. Recalculated NO_x emissions using 0.46/lbs/mmBtu and IPM heat input Unit 2: Upgrade ESP from 0.60 to 0.03 lb/mmBTU by Dec. 31, 2012. Reduced PM_{10} and PM25 emissions in 2018 by 95 percent based on change in allowable emission rate
SC	Jeffries ORISID=3319	3, 4	Unit 3: Upgrade ESP from 0.54 to 0.03 lb/mmBTU by Dec. 31, 2012. Reduced PM_{10} and PM25 emissions in 2018 by 94.44 percent based on change in allowable emission rate Unit 4: Upgrade ESP from 0.54 to 0.03 lb/mmBTU by Dec. 31, 2012. Reduced PM_{10} and PM25 emissions in 2018 by 94.44 percent based on change in allowable emission rate
	W S Lee ORISID=3264	1, 2	IPM does not indicate that these units are installing SOFA NO_x control technology by April 30, 2006 to meet 0.27 lb/mmBTU, down from 0.45 lb/mmBtu. Calculated NO_x emissions using IPM heat input and 0.27 lbs/mmBtu
	Generic Unit ORISID=900545	All	All predictions for generic units appear reasonable with the exception of Plant ID ORIS900545 Point ID GSC45 which was modeled in Georgetown County. It will be very difficult to add new generation this close to the Cape Romain Class I area. Santee Cooper has no plans for future generation in Georgetown County, but does have plans for new future generation in Florence County. This unit was moved to coordinates specified in Florence County.
VA	AEP Clinch River ORISID=3775	1, 2, 3	Used IPM results for 2009; replaced all 2018 IPM results with VADEQ's growth and control estimates (no SCR or scrubbers).
	AEP Glen Lyn ORISID=3776	51, 52, 6	Used 2009/2018 IPM results for units 51 and 52; used 2009 IPM for unit 6; replaced 2018 IPM for unit 6 with VADEQ's growth and control estimates (nor SCR or scrubber).
	Dominion Clover ORISID=7213	1, 2	Used 2009/2018 IPM results.
	Dominion Bremo ORISID=3796	3, 4	Used 2009/2018 IPM results.
	Dominion Chesterfield ORISID=3797	3, 4, 5, 6	Replaced all 2009/2018 IPM results using VADEQ's growth and control estimates.
	Dominion Yorktown ORISID=3809	1, 2, 3	Units 1, 2: Used 2009/2018 IPM results for NOx and used VADEQ's growth and control estimates for SO2. Unit 3: IPM predicts zero heat input for this 880 MW #6 oil fired unit. Dominion plans to continue to operate Unit 3. Replaced all 2009/2018 IPM results using VADEQ's growth and control estimates.

Table 2.1-2 (continued)

State	Plant Name and ID	Unit	Nature of Update/Correction
VA	Dominion Chesapeake ORISID=3803	1 – 4	Unit 1: Used 2009/2018 IPM for NOx; used 2009 IPM for SO2; used VADEQ's growth and control estimates for SO2 (added scrubber that IPM did not have) Unit 2: Used 2009/2018 IPM for NOx; used 2009 IPM for SO2; used VADEQ's growth and control estimates for SO2 (added scrubber that IPM did not have) Unit 3: Used VA DEQ's growth and control estimates for 2009 NOx (added SCR that IPM did not have); used IPM result for 2018 NOx; Used 2009/2018 IPM for SO2. Unit 4: Used VA DEQ's growth and control estimates for 2009 NOx (added SCR that IPM did not have); used IPM result for 2018 NOx; Used 2009/2018 IPM for SO2.
	Dominion Possum Point ORISID=3804	3 & 4 5 6	Unit 3&4: IPM had 137 tons of NO_x for these units in 2009 and 111 tons in 2018. VA DEQ specified that the permitted emission rates should be used, which equates to 3,066 tons in 2009 and 2018. Unit 5: IPM had zero heat input. Replaced all 2009/2018 IPM results using VADEQ's growth and control estimates. Unit 6: Replaced all 2009/2018 IPM results using VADEQ's growth and control estimates.
	Potomac River ORISID=3788	1 - 5	Units 1&2: IPM retired these units. Mirant has no plans at this time to retire any units. Replaced all 2009/2018 IPM results using VADEQ's growth and control estimates. Units 3, 4, 5: Replaced all 2009/2018 IPM results using VADEQ's growth and control estimates.
WV	Albright ORISID=3942	1, 2	IPM predicted early retirement for these units. AEP indicated there are no plans for early retirement. For 2009, used 2002 actual emissions as these units are not likely to retire by 2009. For 2018, used IPM prediction of retirement.
	Rivesville ORISID=3945	7, 8	IPM predicted early retirement for these units. AEP indicated there are no plans for early retirement. For 2009, used 2002 actual emissions as these units are not likely to retire by 2009. For 2018, used IPM prediction of retirement.
	Willow Island ORISID=3946	1, 2	Unit 1: IPM predicted early retirement for these units. AEP indicated there are no plans for early retirement. For 2009, used 2002 emissions as these units are not likely to retire by 2009. For 2018, used IPM prediction of retirement. Unit 2: IPM predicted SCR and scrubber for 2009. These controls will not be in place by 2009.
	North Branch Power Station ORISID=7537	1A, 1B	SO_2 Permit Rate was corrected from 2.7 to 0.678 lb/MMBtu. Used SO_2 Permit Rate of 0.678 lb/MMBtu and IPM predicted total fuel used to calculate SO_2 emissions in 2009 and 2018
	Mt. Storm ORISID=3954	1, 2, 3	SO_2 Permit Rate was corrected from 2.7 to 0.15 lb/MMBtu. Used SO_2 Permit Rate of 0.15 lb/MMBtu and IPM predicted total fuel used to calculate SO_2 emissions in 2009 and 2018

Table 2.1-3 EGU Point Source SO_2 Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	**2002 VISTAS BaseG**	**Base F4 IPM Based**	**Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments**	**Base F4 IPM Based**	**Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments**
AL	447,828	340,194	378,052	190,099	305,262
FL	453,631	195,790	186,055	141,551	132,177
GA	514,952	534,469	417,449	180,178	230,856
KY	484,057	371,944	290,193	229,603	226,062
MS	67,429	85,629	76,579	27,230	15,146
NC	477,990	205,018	242,286	110,382	108,492
SC	206,399	171,206	124,608	121,694	93,274
TN	334,151	255,400	255,410	112,662	112,672
VA	241,204	169,714	225,653	90,935	140,233
WV	516,084	226,127	277,489	124,466	115,324
Total	**3,743,725**	**2,555,491**	**2,473,774**	**1,328,800**	**1,479,498**

Note: Emission summaries above are based on SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-4 EGU Point Source NO_x Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	**2002 VISTAS BaseG**	**Base F4 IPM Based**	**Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments**	**Base F4 IPM Based**	**Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments**
AL	161,038	70,852	82,305	42,769	64,358
FL	257,677	89,610	86,165	77,080	73,125
GA	147,517	97,146	98,497	58,095	75,717
KY	198,817	107,890	92,021	64,378	64,378
MS	43,135	11,475	36,011	8,945	10,271
NC	151,854	66,431	66,522	60,914	62,353
SC	88,241	43,817	46,915	48,346	51,456
TN	157,307	41,767	66,405	31,725	31,715
VA	86,886	63,220	66,219	49,420	75,594
WV	230,977	63,510	86,328	51,241	51,241
Total	**1,523,449**	**655,718**	**727,388**	**492,913**	**560,208**

Note: Emission summaries above are based on SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-5 EGU Point Source VOC Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	2002 VISTAS BaseG	Base F4 IPM Based	Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments	Base F4 IPM Based	Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments
AL	2,295	2,441	2,473	2,952	2,952
FL	2,524	1,867	1,910	2,324	2,376
GA	1,244	1,571	2,314	1,903	2,841
KY	1,487	1,369	1,369	1,426	1,426
MS	648	406	404	1,124	1,114
NC	988	974	954	1,272	1,345
SC	470	660	660	906	906
TN	926	932	932	977	976
VA	754	685	778	903	996
WV	1,180	1,342	1,361	1,387	1,387
Total	**12,516**	**12,247**	**13,155**	**15,174**	**16,319**

Note: Emission summaries above are based on SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-6 EGU Point Source CO Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	2002 VISTAS BaseG	Base F4 IPM Based	Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments	Base F4 IPM Based	Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments
AL	11,279	14,948	14,986	24,342	24,342
FL	57,113	45,391	35,928	63,673	53,772
GA	9,712	20,066	23,721	32,744	44,476
KY	12,619	15,812	15,812	17,144	17,144
MS	5,303	5,078	5,051	15,364	15,282
NC	13,885	15,141	14,942	19,612	20,223
SC	6,990	11,135	11,135	14,786	14,786
TN	7,084	7,221	7,213	7,733	7,723
VA	6,892	11,869	12,509	14,755	15,420
WV	10,341	11,328	11,493	11,961	11,961
Total	**141,218**	**157,989**	**152,790**	**222,114**	**225,129**

Note: Emission summaries above are based on SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-7 EGU Point Source PM_{10}-PRI Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	2002 VISTAS BaseG	Base F4 IPM Based	Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments	Base F4 IPM Based	Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments
AL	7,646	6,959	6,969	7,822	7,822
FL	21,387	9,384	9,007	10,310	9,953
GA	11,224	17,088	17,891	18,329	20,909
KY	4,701	6,463	6,463	6,694	6,694
MS	1,633	5,487	4,957	7,624	7,187
NC	22,754	22,888	22,152	33,742	37,376
SC	21,400	28,650	19,395	37,864	28,826
TN	14,640	15,608	15,608	15,941	15,941
VA	3,960	4,479	5,508	12,744	13,775
WV	4,573	5,471	5,657	6,349	6,349
Total	**113,918**	**122,477**	**113,607**	**157,419**	**154,832**

Note: Emission summaries above are based on SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-8 EGU Point Source $PM_{2.5}$ -PRI Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	2002 VISTAS BaseG	Base F4 IPM Based	Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments	Base F4 IPM Based	Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments
AL	4,113	3,916	3,921	4,768	4,768
FL	15,643	6,250	5,910	7,171	6,843
GA	4,939	10,104	10,907	11,403	13,983
KY	2,802	4,279	4,279	4,434	4,434
MS	1,138	5,310	4,777	7,469	7,033
NC	16,498	16,514	15,949	26,966	29,792
SC	17,154	23,366	16,042	32,180	25,032
TN	12,166	13,092	13,092	13,387	13,387
VA	2,606	3,194	4,067	11,101	11,976
WV	2,210	2,850	2,940	3,648	3,648
Total	**79,269**	**88,875**	**81,884**	**122,527**	**120,896**

Note: Emission summaries above are based on SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-9 EGU Point Source NH_3 Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	2002 VISTAS BaseG	Base F4 IPM Based	Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments	Base F4 IPM Based	Base G IPM Based with S/L Adjustments
AL	317	359	359	1,072	1,072
FL	234	1,659	1,631	3,004	2,976
GA	83	686	686	1,677	1,677
KY	326	400	400	476	476
MS	190	333	333	827	827
NC	54	423	445	691	663
SC	142	343	343	617	617
TN	204	227	227	241	241
VA	127	632	694	558	622
WV	121	330	330	180	180
Total	**1,798**	**5,392**	**5,448**	**9,343**	**9,351**

Note: Emission summaries above are based on SCCs 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

2.1.2 Non-EGU Emission Projections

The general approach for assembling future year data was to use growth and control data consistent with the data used in EPA's Clean Air Interstate Rule analyses, supplement these data with available stakeholder input, and provide the results for stakeholder review to ensure credibility. We used the revised 2002 VISTAS base year inventory, based on the 2002 CERR submittals as the starting point for the non-EGU projection inventories. As described in Section 2.1.1.4, we split the point source inventory into EGU and non-EGU components. MACTEC performed the following activities to apply growth and control factors to the 2002 inventory to generate the 2009 and 2018 projection inventories:

- Obtained, reviewed, and applied the most current growth factors developed by EPA, based on forecasts from an updated Regional Economic Models, Inc. (REMI) model (version 5.5) and the latest *Annual Energy Outlook* published by the Department of Energy (DOE);
- Obtained, reviewed, and applied any State-specific or sector-specific growth factors submitted by stakeholders;
- Obtained and incorporated information regarding sources that have shut down after 2002 and set the emissions to zero in the projection inventories;
- Obtained, reviewed, and applied control assumptions for programs "on-the-books" and "on-the-way";
- Provided data files in NIF3.0 format and emission summaries in EXCEL format for review and comment; and
- Updated the database with corrections or new information from S/L agencies based on their review of the Base F 2009/2018 inventories.

The following sections discuss each of these steps.

2.1.2.1 Growth assumptions for non-EGU sources

This section describes the growth factor data used in developing the Base F inventory for 2009 and 2018, as well as the changes to the growth factor data made for the Base G inventory.

The growth factor data used in developing the Base F inventory were consistent with EPA's analyses for the CAIR rulemaking. These growth factors are fully documented in the reports entitled *Development of Growth Factors for Future Year Modeling Inventories* (dated April 30, 2004) and *CAIR Emission Inventory Overview* (dated July 23, 2004). Three sources of data were used in developing the growth factors for the Base F inventory:

- State-specific growth rates from the Regional Economic Model, Inc. (REMI) Policy Insight® model, version 5.5 (being used in the development of the EGAS Version 5.0). The REMI socioeconomic data (output by industry sector, population, farm sector value added, and gasoline and oil expenditures) are available by 4-digit SIC code at the State level.

- Energy consumption data from the DOE's Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *Annual Energy Outlook 2004, with Projections through 2025* for use in generating growth factors for non-EGU fuel combustion sources. These data include regional or national fuel-use forecast data that were mapped to specific SCCs for the non-EGU fuel use sectors (e.g., commercial coal, industrial natural gas). Growth factors for the residential natural gas combustion category, for example, are based on residential natural gas consumption forecasts that are reported at the Census division level. These Census divisions represent a group of States (e.g., the South Atlantic division includes eight southeastern States and the District of Columbia). Although one would expect different growth rates in each of these States due to unique demographic and socioeconomic trends, EIA's projects all States within each division using the same growth rate.

- Specific changes for sectors (e.g., plastics, synthetic rubber, carbon black, cement manufacturing, primary metals, fabricated metals, motor vehicles and equipment) where the REMI-based rates were unrealistic or highly uncertain. Growth projections for these sectors were based on industry group forecasts, Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) projections and Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) historical growth from 1987-2002.

In addition to the growth data described above, we received two sets of growth projections from VISTAS stakeholders.

The American Forest and Paper Association (AF&PA) supplied growth projections for the pulp and paper sector, which were applied to SIC 26xx Paper and Allied Products. The AF&PA projection factors are for the U.S. industry and apply to all States equally. The numbers come from the 15-year forecast for world pulp and recovered paper prepared by Resource Information Systems Inc. (RISI).

SIC Code	Sector	AF&PA Growth Factor	
		2002 to 2009	2002 to 2018
2611	Pulp Mills	1.067	1.169
2621	Paper Mills	1.067	1.169
2631	Paperboard Mills	1.067	1.169

For both the Base F and Base G inventories, we used the above AF&PA growth factors by SIC instead of the factors obtained from EPA's CAIR analysis.

For the Base F inventory, the NCDENR supplied recent projections for three key sectors in North Carolina where declining production was anticipated – SIC 22xx Textile Mill Products, 23xx Apparel and Other Fabrics, and 25xx Furniture and Fixtures. For the Base G inventory, NCDENR decided to use a growth factor of 1.0 for these SIC codes for both 2009 and 2018. Although NCDENR has data that shows a steady decline in these industries in NC, NCDENR wanted to maintain the emission levels at 2002 levels so the future emission reduction credits were available in the event that they are needed for nonattainment areas. The specific growth factors for these industrial sectors in North Carolina were:

NCDENR Growth Factors for Specific Industrial Sectors					
SIC Code	Industrial Sector	2009		2018	
		Base F	Base G	Base F	Base G
22xx	Textile Mill Products	0.6239	1.00	0.2792	1.00
23xx	Apparel and Other Fabrics	0.5867	1.00	0.2247	1.00
25xx	Furniture and Fixtures	0.8970	1.00	0.7647	1.00

For the Base G inventory, we made one additional change to the growth factors. The Base F inventory relied on DOE's AEO2004 forecasts for projecting emissions for fuel-burning SCCs (applies mainly to ICI boilers 1-02-xxx-xx and 1-03-xxx-xx, as well as in-process fuel use). We replaced the AEO2004 data with the more recent AEO2006 forecasts (released in February 2006) to reflect changes in the energy market and to improve the emissions growth factors produced. We obtained the corresponding AEO2006 projection tables from DOE's web site located at http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/aeo/supplement/supref.html. We developed tables comparing the growth factors based on AEO2004 and AEO2006. These comparison tables were reviewed by the S/L agencies. Based on this review, VISTAS decided to use the AEO2006 growth factors for fuel burning SCCs.

We used the EPA's EGAS model and updated the corresponding AEO2006 projection tables to create growth factors by SCC. We applied the updated growth factors to 2002 actual emissions and replaced the 2009 and 2018 emissions in NIF EM tables for the affected SCCs.

2.1.2.2 Source Shutdowns

A few states indicated that significant source shutdowns have occurred since 2002 and that emissions from these sources should not be included in the future year inventories. These sources are identified in Table 2.1-10.

Table 2.1-10. Summary of Source Shutdowns Incorporated in Base G Inventory.

State	Description of Source Shutdowns
AL	None specified.
FL	The following facilities are shutdown and projected emissions were set to zero in 2009/2018. 0570075 CORONET INDUSTRIES, INC. 1050050 U S AGRI-CHEMICALS CORP. 1050051 U.S. AGRI-CHEMICALS CORPORATION These facilities emitted 2,417 tons of SO_2 and 113 tons of NO_x in 2002.
GA	Georgia indicated that the former Blue Circle (now LaFarge) facility in downtown Atlanta will likely shut down before 2009. The facility has two cement kilns, one of which is already shut down. The second kiln will continue to operate until the new facility in Alabama has enough milling capacity, after which the entire Atlanta facility will be completely closed down. This facility emitted 1,617 tons of SO_2 and 587 tons of NO_x in 2002.
KY	None specified.
MS	AF&PA indicated that the International Paper Natchez Mill (28-001-2800100010) has shut down. This facility emitted 1,398 tons of SO_2 and 1,773 tons of NO_x in 2002.
	The Magnolia Resources - Pachuta Harmony Gas Plant (28-023-00031) is out of business and no longer holds an air permit. This facility emitted 2,257 tons of $SO_2$and 134 tons of NO_x in 2002.
NC	In Base F, two paper mills were identified as being shut down in the 2018 inventory. NCDENR indicated that these mills are not expected to close. The two facilities are Ecusta Business Development (37-175-3717500056) and International Paper (37-083-00007). Their emissions were added back into the Base G 2018 inventory.
	BASF Corporation (37-021-724) in Buncombe County is currently operating but has plans to shut down in 2007. This facility emitted 461 tons of SO_2 and 266 tons of NO_x in 2002.
SC	South Carolina provided a list of facilities that were identified as closing down on or after Jan. 1, 2003. The emissions for these facilities were set to zero in the 2009 and 2018 projection inventories. Emissions from these plants in 2002 were: 6,195 tons of SO_2, 2,994 tons of NO_x, and 2,836 tons of VOC. Most of the emissions were from one facility – Celanese Acetate (45-091-2440-0010) in York County.
TN	Davidson County (Nashville) indicated that significant source shutdowns have occurred since data were submitted for the 2002 CERR. Source number 47-037-00002 (Dupont) shut down a portion of their facility, which was permanently taken out of service. Source 47-037-00050 (Nashville Thermal Transfer Corp.) shut down their municipal waste combustors and replaced them with natural gas fired boilers with propane stand by.
	Weyerhaeuser (AKA Willamette) Power Boiler 7 (47-163-0022, EU ID = 017) is being shut down. This emission unit emitted 4,297 tons of SO_2 and 1,443 tons of NO_x in 2002.
	Liberty Fibers (47-063-0197) in Hamblen County has recently shut down. This facility emitted 5,377 tons of SO_2; 2,057 tons of NO_x; and 9,059 tons of VOC in 2002.
VA	Rock-Tenn (51-680-00097) received a permit dated 9/13/2003 which required the shutdown of units 1 and 2 by 2/27/2004. This permit was part of a netting exercise that allowed the installation of a new NG/DO boiler. These two units emitted 507 tons of SO_2 and 276 tons of NO_x in 2002.
WV	None specified.

2.1.2.3 Control Programs applied to non-EGU sources

We used the same control programs for both the 2009 and 2018 non-EGU point inventory. Two control scenarios were developed: on-the-books (OTB) controls and on-the-way (OTW) controls. The OTB control scenario accounts for post-2002 emission reductions from promulgated federal, State, local, and site-specific control programs. The OTW control scenario accounts for proposed (but not final) control programs that are reasonably anticipated to result in post-2002 emission reductions. The methodologies used to account for the emission reductions associated with these emission control programs are discussed in the following sections.

Table 2.1-11. Non-EGU Point Source Control Programs Included in 2009/2018 Projection Inventories.

On-the-Books (Cut-off of July 1, 2004 for Base 1 adoption)

- Atlanta / Northern Kentucky / Birmingham 1-hr SIPs
- Industrial Boiler/Process Heater/RICE MACT
- NO_x RACT in 1-hr NAA SIPs
- NO_x SIP Call (Phase I- except where States have adopted II already e.g. NC)
- Petroleum Refinery Initiative (October 1, 2003 notice; MS & WV)
- RFP 3 percent Plans where in place for one hour plans
- VOC 2-, 4-, 7-, and 10-year maximum achievable control technology (MACT0 Standards
- Combustion Turbine MACT

On-the-Way

- NO_x SIP Call (Phase II – remaining States & IC engines)

2.1.2.3.1 OTB - NO_x SIP Call (Phase I)

Phase I of the NO_x SIP call applies to certain large non-EGUs, including large industrial boilers and turbines, and cement kilns. States in the VISTAS region affected by the NO_x SIP call have developed rules for the control of NO_x emissions that have been approved by EPA. We reviewed the available State rules and guidance documents to determine the affected sources and ozone season allowances. We also obtained and reviewed information in the EPA's CAMD NO_x Allowance Tracking System – Allowances Held Report. Since these controls are to be in effect by the year 2007, we capped the emissions for NO_x SIP call affected sources at 2007 levels and carried forward the capped levels for the 2009/2018 future year inventories. Since the NO_x SIP call allowances are given in terms of tons per ozone season (5 month period from May to September), we calculated annual emissions by multiplying the 5-month allowances by a factor of 12 divided by 5.

2.1.2.3.2 OTB - Industrial Boiler/Process Heater MACT

EPA anticipates reductions in PM and SO_2 as a result of the Industrial Boiler/Process Heater MACT standard. The methods used to account for these reductions are the same as those used for the CAIR analysis. Reductions were included for existing units firing solid fuel (coal, wood, waste, biomass) which had a design capacity greater than 10 mmBtu/hr. EPA prepared a list of SCCs for solid fuel industrial and commercial/ institutional boilers and process heaters. We identified boilers greater than 10 mmBtu/hr using either the boiler capacity from the VISTAS 2002 inventory, or if the boiler capacity was missing, a default capacity based on a methodology developed by EPA for assigning default capacities based on SCC. The applied MACT control efficiencies were 4 percent for SO_2 and 40 for percent for PM_{10} and PM2.5 to account for the co-benefit from installation of acid gas scrubbers and other control equipment to reduce HAPs.

2.1.2.3.3 OTB - 2, 4, 7, and 10-year MACT Standards

Maximum achievable control technology (MACT) requirements were also applied, as documented in the report entitled *Control Packet Development and Data Sources,* dated July 14, 2004. The point source MACTs and associated emission reductions were designed from Federal Register (FR) notices and discussions with EPA's Emission Standards Division (ESD) staff. We did not apply reductions for MACT standards with an initial compliance date of 2001 or earlier, assuming that the effects of these controls are already accounted for in the 2002 inventories supplied by the States. Emission reductions were applied only for MACT standards with an initial compliance date of 2002 or greater.

2.1.2.3.4 OTB Combustion Turbine MACT

The projection inventories do not include the NO_x co-benefit effects of the MACT regulations for Gas Turbines or stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines, which EPA estimates to be small compared to the overall inventory.

2.1.2.3.5 OTB - Petroleum Refinery Initiative (MS and WV)

Three refineries in the VISTAS region are affected by two October 2003 Clean Air Act settlements under the EPA Petroleum Refinery Initiative. The refineries are: (1) the Chevron refinery in Pascagoula, MS; (2) the Ergon refinery in Vicksburg, MS; and (3) the Ergon refinery in Newell, WV.

The first consent decree pertained to Chevron refineries in Richmond and El Segundo, CA; Pascagoula, MS; Salt Lake City, UT; and Kapolei, HI. Actions required under the Consent Decree will reduce annual emissions of NO_x by 3,300 tons and SO_2 by 6,300 tons. The consent decree requires a program to reduce NO_x emissions from refinery heaters and boilers through the installation of NO_x controls that meet at least an SNCR level of control. The refineries are to eliminate fuel oil burning in any combustion unit. The consent decree also requires reductions of NO_x and SO_2 from the fluid catalytic cracking unit and control of acid gas flaring incidents. The consent decree does not provide sufficient information to calculate emission reductions for the FCCU or flaring at the Pascagoula refinery. Therefore, we calculated a general percent reduction for NO_x and SO_2 by dividing the expected emission reductions at the five Chevron refineries by the total emissions from these five refineries (as reported in the 1999 NEI). This resulted in applying percent reductions of 45 percent for SO_2 and 28 percent for NO_x to FCCU and flaring emissions at the Chevron Pascagoula refinery.

The second consent decree pertained to the Ergon-West Virginia refinery in Newell, WV; and the Ergon Refining facility in Vicksburg, MS. The consent decree requires the two facilities to implement a 6-year program to reduce NO_x emission from all heaters and boilers greater than 40 mmBtu/hr, and to eliminate fuel oil burning in any combustion unit (except during periods of natural gas curtailment). Specifically, ultra low NO_x burners are required on Boilers A and B at Newell, a low NO_x-equivalent level of control for heater H-101 at Newell and heaters H-1 and H-3 at Vicksburg, and an ultra low NO_x burner level of control for heater H-451 at Vicksburg.

2.1.2.3.6 OTW - NO_x SIP Call (Phase II)

The final Phase II NO_x SIP call rule was finalized on April 21, 2004. States had until April 21, 2005, to submit SIPs meeting the Phase II NO_x budget requirements. The Phase II rule applies to large IC engines, which are primarily used in pipeline transmission service at compressor stations. We identified affected units using the same methodology as was used by EPA in the proposed Phase II rule (i.e., a large IC engine is one that emitted, on average, more than 1 ton per day during 2002). The final rule reflects a control level of 82 percent for natural gas-fired IC engines and 90 percent for diesel or dual fuel categories. As shown later in Table 2.1-12, several S/L agencies provided move specific information on the anticipated controls at the compressor stations. This information was used in the Base G inventory instead of the default approach used by EPA in the proposed Phase II rule.

2.1.2.3.7 Clean Air Interstate Rule

CAIR does not require or assume additional emission reductions from non-EGU boilers and turbines.

2.1.2.4 Quality Assurance steps

Final QA checks were run on the revised projection inventory data set to ensure that all corrections provided by the S/L agencies and stakeholders were correctly incorporated into the S/L inventories and that there were no remaining QA issues that could be addressed during the duration of the project. After exporting the inventory to ASCII text files in NIF 3.0, the EPA QA program was run on the ASCII files and the QA output was reviewed to verify that all QA issues that could be addressed were resolved

Throughout the inventory development process, quality assurance steps were performed to ensure that no double counting of emissions occurred, and to ensure that a full and complete inventory was developed for VISTAS. Quality assurance was an important component to the inventory development process and MACTEC performed the following QA steps on the point source component of the VISTAS revised 2002 base year inventory:

1. Facility level emission summaries were prepared and evaluated to ensure that emissions were consistent and reasonable. The summaries included base year 2002 emissions, 2009/2018 projected emissions accounting only for growth, 2009/2018 projected emissions accounting for both growth and emission reductions from OTB and OTW controls.
2. State-level non-EGU comparisons (by pollutant) were developed for the base year 2002 emissions, 2009/2018 projected emissions accounting only for growth, 2009/2018 projected emissions accounting for both growth and emission reductions from OTB and OTW controls.
3. Data product summaries and raw NIF 3.0 data files were provided to the VISTAS Emission Inventory Technical Advisor and to the Point Source, EGU, and non-EGU Special Interest Work Group representatives for review and comment. Changes based on these comments were reviewed and approved by the S/L point source contact prior to implementing the changes in the files.
4. Version numbering was used for all inventory files developed. The version numbering process used a decimal system to track major and minor changes. For example, a major change would result in a version going from Base F1 to Base F2.

2.1.2.5 Additional Base G Updates and Corrections

Table 2.1-12 summarizes the updates and corrections to the Base F inventory that were requested by S/L agencies and incorporated into the Base G 2009/2018 inventories.

2.1.2.6 Summary of Revised 2009/2018 non-EGU Point Source Inventories

Tables 2.1-13 through 2.1-19 summarize the revised 2009/2018 non-EGU point source inventories. The “growth only” column does not include the shutdowns (section 2.1.2.2) or control factors (section 2.1.2.3), only the growth factors described in section 2.1.2.1.

Table 2.1-12. Summary of Updates and Corrections to the Base F 2009/2018 Inventories Incorporated into the Base G 2009/2018 Inventories.

State	Nature of Update/Correction
AL	Corrected the latitude and longitude for two facilities: Ergon Terminalling (Site ID: 01-073-010730167) and Southern Power Franklin (Site ID: 01-081-0036).
AL	Corrections to stack parameters at 10 facilities for stacks with parameters that do not appear to fall into the ranges typically termed "acceptable" for AQ modeling.
FL	Corrected 2009/2018 emission values for the Miami Dade RRF facility (Site ID: 12-086-0250348) based on revised 2002 emissions and application of growth control factors for 2009/2018.
GA	Hercules Incorporated (12-051-05100005) had an erroneous process id (#3) within emission unit id SB9 and was deleted. This removes about 6,000 tons of SO_2 from the 2009/2018 inventories.
	Provided a revised file of location coordinates at the stack level that was used to replace the location coordinated in the ER file.
	There are several sources that have updated their emissions from their BART eligible units. most of these changes were for fairly small (<50 tpy) sources.
NC	Made several changes to Base F inventory to correct the following errors: 1. Corrected emissions at Hooker Furniture (Site ID: 37-081-3708100910), release point G-29, to use the corrected values in 2002 and carry those same numbers through to 2009 and 2018 since NCDENR assumes zero growth for furniture industry. 2. Identified many stack parameters in the ER file that were unrealistic. Several have zero for height, diameter, gas velocity, and flow rate. NC used the procedures outlined in Section 8 of the document ""National Emission Inventory QA and Augmentation Report" to correct unrealistic stack parameters. 3. Identified truncated latitude and longitude values in Base F inventory. NC updated all Title V facility latitude and longitude that was submitted to EPA for those facilities in 2004. Smaller facilities with only two decimal places were not corrected. 4. Corrected 2018 VOC emissions for International Paper (3709700045) Emission Unit ID, G-12, to reflect changes to the 2002 inventory.
	There are three Transcontinental Natural Gas Pipeline facilities in NC that are subject to the NO_x SIP call. NCDENR took 2004 emissions and grew them to 2009 & 2018 and capped those units that are subject to the NO_x SIP Call Rule. These facility IDs are 37-057-3705700300, 37-097-3709700225, and 37-157-3715700131.
	NCDENR applied NO_x RACT to a two facilities located in the Charlotte nonattainment area. NCDENR provided 2009 & 2018 emissions for Philip Morris USA (37-025-3702500048) and Norandal USA (37-159-3715900057).
SC	Corrected PM species emission values. SC DHEC's initial CERR submittal reported particulate matter emissions using the PM-FIL, PM_{10}-FIL, and $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL pollutant codes. In August 2005, SC DHEC indicated that data reported using the PM-FIL, PM_{10}-FIL, and $PM_{2.5}$ -FIL pollutant codes should actually have been reported using the PM-PRI, PM_{10}-PRI, and $PM_{2.5}$ _PRI codes. MACTEC performed a subsequent PM augmentation in April 2006 using the revised pollutant codes. These changes were reflected in the Base G 2009/2018 emission inventory.
	Specified that the Bowater Inc. facility (45-091-2440-0005) in York County conducted an expansion in 2003/2004 and plans a future expansion. SC provided updated emissions for 2009 and 2018 for this facility.

Table 2.1-12. Continued.

State	Nature of Update/Correction
TN	Updated 2009/2018 emissions for Eastman Chemical (47-163-0003) based on final (Feb. 2005) BART rule.
	Updated 2009/2018 emission inventory for the Bowater facility (47-107-0012) based on the facility's updated 2002 emission inventory update.
	Replaced 2009/2018 data from Hamilton County, Tennessee, using data from Hamilton County's CERR submittal as contained in EPA's 2002 NEI (in Base F, the inventory for Hamilton County was based on the draft VISTAS 2002 inventory, which in turn was based on the 1999 NEI); applied growth and control factors to revised 2002 inventory to generate emission projections for 2009/2018.
	Updated 2009/2018 emissions for PCS Nitrogen Fertilizer LP (Site ID: 47-157-00146) based on the facility's updated 2002 emission inventory update.
	The 2002 NEI correctly reports the actual emissions for CEMEX (47-093-0008) after the NO_x SIP call. There is no reason to suspect that that rate would change in 2008, 2009, or 2018. Emissions for 2009/2018 were set equal to 2002 emissions.
	In the Base F 2009/2018 inventories, NO_x controls were applied for two units at Columbia Gulf Transmission (47-111-0004). There are no plans for controls at these units, EO3 and EO4. The assumed control efficiency of 82 percent was backed out in the 2009/2018 inventories.
VA	VADEQ provided 2009/2018 NO_x emission estimates for NO_x Phase II gas transmission sources at three Transco facilities (51-011-00011, 51-137-00027, 51-143-00120) which were used to replace the default NO_x Phase II control assumptions for these facilities.
	VADEQ provided updated 2009/2018 NO_x and SO_2 emissions based on new controls required by a November 2005 permit modification and netting exercise. The entire power plant facility is limited to 213 tons of NO_x and 107 tons of SO_2 per year. The permit also allowed the installation of 3 new boilers, also under the 213 tons of NO_x /year cap.
WV	Updated 2009/2018 emissions for Steel of West Virginia (Site ID: 54-011-0009) based on the facility's updated 2002 emission inventory update.
	Made changes to several Site ID names due to changes in ownership
	Base F emissions were much too high for Weirton Steel (54-021-0029). WV believes that the source is very unlikely to emit the NO_x SIP Call budgeted amounts in 2009 or 2018. WV provided revised emission estimates based on EGAS for 2009/2018.
	Made corrections to latitude/longitude and stack parameters at a few facilities for stacks with parameters that do not appear to fall into the ranges typically termed "acceptable" for AQ modeling.

Table 2.1-13 Non-EGU Point Source SO_2 Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**
AL	96,481	100,744	101,246	112,703	113,224
FL	65,090	68,549	65,511	79,015	75,047
GA	53,778	61,535	53,987	68,409	59,349
KY	34,029	35,470	36,418	38,806	40,682
MS	35,960	27,488	25,564	40,195	39,221
NC	44,123	48,751	42,536	50,415	46,314
SC	53,518	55,975	48,324	56,968	53,577
TN	79,604	89,149	70,678	96,606	77,247
VA	63,903	63,075	62,560	69,776	68,909
WV	54,070	54,698	55,973	60,137	62,193
Total	**580,556**	**605,434**	**562,797**	**673,030**	**635,763**

Note: Emission summaries above include all SCCs except 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-14 Non-EGU Point Source NO_x Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	**BaseG**	**Base F4**	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**BaseG**
AL	83,310	69,676	69,409	79,101	78,318
FL	45,156	44,859	46,020	50,635	51,902
GA	49,251	51,556	50,353	57,323	55,824
KY	38,392	36,526	37,758	40,363	41,034
MS	61,526	55,877	56,397	62,132	61,533
NC	44,928	44,877	34,767	47,200	37,801
SC	42,153	42,501	40,019	44,480	44,021
TN	64,344	63,431	57,883	70,313	63,453
VA	60,415	51,335	51,046	56,876	55,945
WV	46,612	40,433	38,031	44,902	43,359
Total	**536,087**	**501,071**	**481,683**	**553,325**	**533,190**

Note: Emission summaries above include all SCCs except 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-15 Non-EGU Point Source VOC Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**
AL	47,037	46,660	46,644	54,268	54,291
FL	38,471	36,675	36,880	42,787	42,811
GA	33,709	34,082	34,116	40,267	40,282
KY	44,834	47,648	47,785	55,564	55,861
MS	43,204	37,921	37,747	45,769	45,338
NC	61,182	70,464	61,925	76,027	70,875
SC	38,458	38,273	35,665	44,545	43,656
TN	84,328	89,380	74,089	111,608	93,266
VA	43,152	43,620	43,726	53,065	53,186
WV	14,595	14,012	13,810	16,632	16,565
Total	**448,970**	**458,735**	**432,387**	**540,532**	**516,131**

Note: Emission summaries above include all SCCs except 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-16 Non-EGU Point Source CO Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**
AL	174,271	176,899	180,369	194,280	201,794
FL	81,933	83,937	87,037	96,642	96,819
GA	130,850	147,362	147,427	168,570	167,904
KY	109,936	121,727	122,024	139,121	139,437
MS	54,568	58,023	57,748	67,764	66,858
NC	50,576	53,955	53,744	61,127	62,197
SC	56,315	62,144	60,473	71,318	68,988
TN	115,264	123,844	119,665	146,407	140,942
VA	63,796	67,046	68,346	74,364	76,998
WV	89,879	100,248	100,045	119,318	119,332
Total	**927,388**	**995,185**	**996,878**	**1,138,911**	**1,141,269**

Note: Emission summaries above include all SCCs except 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-17 Non-EGU Point Source PM_{10}-PRI Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**
AL	25,240	25,450	25,421	29,973	29,924
FL	35,857	39,363	39,872	46,573	46,456
GA	21,610	23,509	23,103	27,781	27,273
KY	16,626	17,164	17,174	20,142	20,153
MS	19,472	19,200	19,245	22,952	22,859
NC	13,838	14,738	13,910	15,816	15,737
SC	14,142	17,631	13,370	20,197	15,139
TN	35,174	37,040	34,833	45,168	42,280
VA	13,252	13,043	13,048	15,150	15,112
WV	17,503	17,723	17,090	21,699	21,735
Total	**212,714**	**224,861**	**217,066**	**265,451**	**256,668**

Note: Emission summaries above include all SCCs except 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-18 Non-EGU Point Source PM25-PRI Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**
AL	19,178	19,256	19,230	22,628	22,598
FL	30,504	33,387	33,946	39,436	39,430
GA	17,462	19,361	18,982	22,882	22,416
KY	11,372	11,680	11,686	13,734	13,739
MS	9,906	9,144	9,199	10,768	10,739
NC	10,500	11,192	10,458	11,927	11,825
SC	10,245	13,101	9,390	14,947	11,086
TN	27,807	29,302	27,577	35,750	33,532
VA	10,165	9,980	9,988	11,604	11,594
WV	13,313	13,364	12,769	16,474	16,516
Total	**160,452**	**169,767**	**163,225**	**200,150**	**193,475**

Note: Emission summaries above include all SCCs except 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

Table 2.1-19 Non-EGU Point Source NH_3 Emission Comparison for 2002/2009/2018.

	2002	2009		2018	
State	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**	**Base F4**	**Base G**
AL	1,883	2,132	2,132	2,464	2,464
FL	1,423	1,544	1,544	1,829	1,829
GA	3,613	3,963	3,963	4,799	4,797
KY	674	733	760	839	901
MS	1,169	667	668	761	764
NC	1,180	1,288	1,285	1,422	1,466
SC	1,411	1,578	1,578	1,779	1,779
TN	1,613	1,861	1,841	2,240	2,214
VA	3,104	3,050	3,049	3,613	3,604
WV	332	341	341	416	413
Total	**16,402**	**17,157**	**17,161**	**20,162**	**20,231**

Note: Emission summaries above include all SCCs except 1-01-xxx-xx and 2-01-xxx-xx.

2.2 Area Sources

This section describes the methodology used to develop the 2009 and 2018 projection Base F and Base G projection inventories. This section describes two approaches to these projections. Separate methods for projecting emissions were used for non-agricultural (stationary area) and agricultural area sources (predominantly NH_3 emissions). The two methods used for these sectors are described in the sections that follow.

2.2.1 Stationary area sources

The general approach used to calculate Base F projected emissions for stationary area sources was as follows:

1. Use the VISTAS Base F 2002 base year inventory as the starting point for projections.
2. MACTEC then worked with the VISTAS States (via the Stationary Area Source SIWG) to obtain any State specific growth factors and/or future controls from the States to use in developing the projections.
3. MACTEC then back calculated uncontrolled emissions from the Base F 2002 base year inventory based on existing controls reported in the 2002 Base F base year inventory.
4. Controls (including control efficiency, rule effectiveness and rule penetration) provided by the States or originally developed for use in estimating projected emissions for U.S. EPA’s Heavy Duty Diesel (HDD) rulemaking emission projections and used in the Clean

Air Interstate Rule (CAIR) projections were then used to calculate controlled emissions. State submitted controls had precedence over the U.S. EPA developed controls.

5. Growth factors supplied from the States or the U.S. EPA's CAIR emission projections were then applied to project the controlled emissions to the appropriate year. In some cases EGAS Version 5 growth factors were used if no growth factor was available from either the States or the CAIR growth factor files. The use of EGAS Version 5 growth factors was on a case-by-case basis wherever State-supplied or CAIR factors were not available for SCCs found in the 2002 Base F inventory. Use of the EGAS factors was necessitated due to the CERR submittals used in constructing the Base F 2002 inventory. Use of the CERR data resulted in SCCs that were not found in the CAIR inventory and if no State-supplied growth factor was provided required the use of an EGAS growth factor.
6. MACTEC then provided the final draft Base F projection inventory for review and comment by the VISTAS States.

For Base F stationary area sources, no State-supplied growth or control factors were provided. Thus for all of the sources in this sector of the inventory, growth and controls for Base F were applied based on controls initially identified for the CAIR and growth factors identified for the CAIR projections.

For the Base G projections, the Base G 2002 base year inventory (see section 1.2.3) was used as a starting point. States provided some updated future controls but growth factors used were identical to those used for Base F. The revised controls for Base G were largely for new sources added as part of the 2002 Base F comments. The calculation of Base G projections was identical to the six steps outlined above with the exception of revisions made to prescribed fire for 2009 and 2018 and for the State of North Carolina. North Carolina provided 2009 and 2018 updated emission files used to update the emissions for each year for several source categories. However not all sources in the inventory were included in these NC updates. As a consequence, the final Base G 2009 and 2018 inventory for NC included emissions updated using the NC supplied files and emissions developed using growth and control factors as outlined above.

In a few cases, additional growth factors had to be added for source categories that had not initially been included in the Base F inventory. These growth factors were obtained from EGAS 5.0. Finally updates to growth factors from EGAS 5.0 were made for fuel fired emission sources. The updated growth factors reflected the most recent data from the Department of Energy's Annual Energy Outlook (AEO). These data were used to reflect changes in energy efficiency resulting from new or updated fuel firing technologies.

2.2.1.1 Stationary area source controls

The controls obtained by MACTEC for the HDD rulemaking were controls for the years 2007, 2020, and 2030. Since MACTEC was preparing 2009 and 2018 projections, control values for intermediate years were prepared using a straight line interpolation of control level between 2007 and 2020. The equation used to calculate the control level was as follows:

CE = (((2020 CE – 2007 CE)/13)*YRS) + 2007 CE

Where:

CE	=	Control Efficiency for either 2009 or 2018
2020 CE	=	HDD Control Efficiency value for 2020
2007 CE	=	HDD Control Efficiency value for 2007
13	=	Number of years between 2020 and 2007
YRS	=	Number of years beyond 2007 to VISTAS Projection year

For 2009 the value of YRS would be two (2) and for 2018 the value would be eleven (11). Control efficiency values were determined for VOC, CO and PM. Rule penetration values for each year in the HDD controls tables obtained by MACTEC were always 100 percent so those values were maintained for the VISTAS projections.

Prior to performing the linear interpolation of the controls, MACTEC evaluated controls from the CAIR projections (NOTE: Initially the controls came from the IAQTR projections, however the controls used in CAIR were virtually identical to those in IAQTR). Those controls appeared to be identical to those used for the HDD rulemaking. In addition, MACTEC received some additional information on some controls for area source solvents (email from Jim Wilson, E.H. Pechan and Associates, Inc. to Gregory Stella, VISTAS Emission Inventory Technical Advisor, 3/5/04) that were used to check against the controls in the HDD rulemaking files. Where those controls proved to be more stringent than the HDD values, MACTEC updated the control file with those values (which were then used in the interpolation to develop 2009 and 2018 values). Finally, for VOC the HDD controls were initially provided at the State-county-SCC level. However, upon direction from the VISTAS Emission Inventory Technical advisor, the VOC controls were consolidated at the SCC level and applied across all counties within the VISTAS region (email from Gregory Stella, Alpine Geophysics, 3/3/2004) to ensure that no controls were missed due to changes in county FIPS codes and/or SCC designations between the time the HDD controls were developed and 2002.

The equation below indicates how VOC emissions were projected for stationary area sources.

$$VOC_{2018} = VOC_{2002}\ x \left(1 - \left(\frac{VOC\_CE_{2018}}{100}\right)\left(\frac{VOC\_RE_{2018}}{100}\right)\left(\frac{VOC\_RP_{2018}}{100}\right)\right)$$

Where:

VOC_{2018} = VOC emissions for 2018

VOC_{2002} = Uncontrolled VOC emissions for 2002

VOC_CE_{2018} = Control Efficiency for VOC (in this example for 2018)

VOC_RE_{2018} = Rule Effectiveness for VOC (in this example for 2018)

VOC_RP_{2018} = Rule Penetration for VOC (in this example for 2018)

A similar equation could be constructed for either PM or CO. It should be noted that the control efficiencies calculated based on the HDD rulemaking were only applied if they were greater than any existing 2002 base year controls. No controls were found for SO_2 or NO_x area sources.

In the pre-Base F 2018 emission estimates, an energy efficiency factor was applied to energy related stationary area sources. The energy efficiency factor was applied along with the growth factor to account for both growth and changes in energy efficiency. That factor was not applied to the Base F projections since information supplied by U.S. EPA related to the CAIR growth factors indicated that growth values for those categories were derived from U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) and were felt to account for changes in growth and projected energy efficiency. For the Base G inventory, these energy efficiency factors were re-instituted and used in conjunction with EGAS 5.0 growth factors in a manner identical to that used for the pre-Base F inventories. The energy efficiency factors were derived from U.S. DOE's Annual Energy Outlook report.

One significant difference between the Base F and Base G control factors was for counties and independent cities in northern Virginia. Several counties and independent cities in northern Virginia are subject to Ozone Transport Commission rules. For these counties and independent cities, controls for portable fuel containers, mobile equipment repair/refinishing, consumer products, solvent metal cleaning, and the architectural and industrial maintenance rules were added. The counties/independent cities (FIPS code) included in the changes for Base G were: Alexandria City (51510), Arlington (51013), Fairfax City (51600), Fairfax (51059), Falls Church City (51610), Fredericksburg City (51630), Loudoun (51107), Manassas City (51683), Manassas Park City (51685), Prince William County (51153), Spotsylvania (51177), and Stafford (51179). Not all OTC rules applied to all counties/cities.

2.2.1.2 Stationary area source growth

As indicated above, growth factors for the Base F and Base G 2009 and 2018 inventories were obtained from the U.S. EPA and are linear interpolations of the growth factors used for the Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR) projections. The growth factors for the CAIR obtained by MACTEC were developed using a base year of 2001 and provided growth factors for 2010 and 2015. MACTEC used the TREND function in Microsoft Excel™ to calculate 2002, 2009 and 2018 values from the 2001, 2010 and 2015 values. The TREND function provides a linear interpolation of intermediate values from a known series of data points (in this case the 2001, 2010 and 2015 values) based on the equation for a straight line. These values were calculated at the State and SCC level with the exception of paved road emissions (SCC = 2294000000). The growth factors for paved roads were available in the CAIR data set at the State, county and SCC level so they were applied at that level.

Prior to utilizing the growth factors from the CAIR projections, MACTEC confirmed that all SCCs found in the VISTAS 2002 base year inventory were in the CAIR file (for Base F the starting point was the version 3.1 2002 base year inventory, for Base G the starting point was the Base F 2002 base year inventory). Some SCCs were not found in the CAIR file. For those SCCs, the growth factors used were derived in one of five ways. First where possible, they were taken from a beta version of EGAS 5.0. In other cases, the growth factor was set to one (i.e., no growth). In other cases, a similar SCC that had a CAIR growth factor was used. In a few cases a growth factor based on an average CAIR growth at the 6 digit SCC level was calculated. Finally a number of records used population as the growth surrogate. For the Base G inventory, CAIR growth factors for fuel fired area sources were replaced with EGAS 5.0 growth factors (used in conjunction with AEO fuel efficiency factors). A comment field in the growth factor file was used to mark those records that were not taken directly from the CAIR projection growth factors.

2.2.1.3 Differences between 2009/2018

Methodologically, there was no difference in the way that 2009 and 2018 emissions were calculated for stationary area sources. The individual control and growth factors were different (due to the linear interpolation used to calculate the values) but the calculation methods were identical. This applies to both Base F and Base G.

The only exception to this is for the State of North Carolina for Base G. North Carolina provided an emissions update file used to override calculated projections for a number of area source categories. The values in these files (provided for both 2009 and 2018) were used to overwrite the calculated projected emissions in the final NIF file.

2.2.2 Agricultural area sources

The general approach used to calculate projected emissions for agricultural area sources (predominantly NH_3 emission sources) was as follows:

1. MACTEC used the version 3.1 2002 base year inventory data (which was based on the CMU ammonia model version 3.6).
2. MACTEC worked with the VISTAS States (via the Agricultural Sources SIWG) to obtain any State specific growth and/or future controls from the States for agricultural sources.
3. Since the base year emissions were uncontrolled, and no future controls for these sources were identified, MACTEC projected the agricultural emissions using State-specific growth if available, otherwise the U.S. EPA's Interstate Air Quality Transport Rule (IAQTR)/Ammonia inventory was used to develop the growth factors used to project the revised 2002 base year inventory to 2009 or 2018. Since the IAQTR inventory was only used to construct growth factors rather than using the emissions directly, no updated growth factors were prepared from the CAIR inventory values.
4. MACTEC then provided the final draft inventory for review and comment by the VISTAS States.

No change in the agricultural area source emission projections were made between Base F and Base G other than the removal of wild animal and human perspiration as a result of their removal from the 2002 base year file for Base G.

2.2.2.1 Control assumptions for agricultural area sources

No controls were identified either by the individual VISTAS States or in the information provided in the EPA's IAQTR or CAIR Ammonia inventory documents. Thus all projected emissions for agricultural area sources represent simple growth with no controls.

2.2.2.2 Growth assumptions for agricultural area sources

Growth for several agricultural area source livestock categories was developed using the actual emission estimates developed by the EPA as part of the NEI. That work included projections for the years 2002, 2010, 2015, 2020, and 2030. The actual emissions themselves were not used other than to develop growth factors since the 2002 NEI upon which the growth projections were based was prepared prior to the release of the 2002 Census of Agriculture data which was included in the CMU model (version 3.6) used to develop the Base F 2002 VISTAS base year inventory. Thus VISTAS Agricultural Sources SIWG decided to use the NEI ammonia inventory projected emissions to develop the 2009 and revised 2018 growth factors used to project emission for VISTAS. Details on the NEI inventory and projections can be found at:

http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch09/related/nh3inventorydraft_jan2004.pdf. The actual data files for the projected emissions can be found at:

http://www.epa.gov/ttn/chief/ap42/ch09/related/nh3output01_23_04.zip.

In order to use the NEI projected emissions as growth factors, several steps were required. These steps were as follows:

1. NEI projected emissions were only available for the years 2002, 2010, 2015, 2020, and 2030, thus the first task was to calculate intermediate year emissions for 2009 and 2018. These values were calculated based on linear interpolation of the existing data.
2. Once the intermediate emissions were calculated, MACTEC developed emission ratios to provide growth factors for 2009 and 2018. Ratios of emissions were established relative to the 2002 NEI emissions.
3. Once the growth factors were established, MACTEC then evaluated whether or not all agricultural SCCs within the revised 2002 base year inventory had corresponding growth factors. MACTEC established that not all SCCs within the base year inventory had growth factors. These SCCs fell into one of two categories:
    a. SCCs that had multiple entries in the NEI but only a single SCC in the 2002 VISTAS base year inventory. The NEI was established using a process model and for some categories of animals, emissions were calculated for several aspects of the process. The CMU model version 3.6 which was the basis for the VISTAS 2002 Base F inventory did not use a process model. As a consequence a mapping of SCCs in the NEI projections and corresponding SCCs in the CMU inventory was made and for those SCCs an average growth factor was calculated from the NEI projections for use with the corresponding SCC in the CMU based 2002 Base F inventory.
    b. There were also State, county, SCC trios in the 2002 VISTAS Base F inventory which had no corresponding emissions in the NEI files. For these instances, MACTEC first developed State level average growth factors from the NEI projections for use in growing these records. Even after developing State level average growth factors there were still some State/SCC pairs that did not have matching growth. For these records, MACTEC developed VISTAS regional average growth factors at the SCC level from the NEI data.

4. Once all of the growth factors were developed, they were used to project the emissions to 2009 and 2018. Growth factors were first applied at the State, county and SCC level. Then remaining records were grown with the State/SCC specific growth factors. Finally, any remaining ungrown records were projected at the SCC level using the VISTAS regional growth factor.

For the livestock categories, the NEI emission projections only had data for beef and dairy cattle, poultry and swine. Thus for other livestock categories and for fertilizers alternative growth factors were required.

The growth factors for other livestock categories and fertilizers were obtained from growth factors used for the IAQTR projections made by the U.S. EPA. The methodology for these categories was identical to that used for dairy, beef, poultry and swine with the exception that State/SCC and VISTAS/SCC growth factors were not required for these categories since the IAQTR data contained State, county and SCC level growth factors. The IAQTR data provided growth factors for 1996, 2007, 2010, 2015 and 2020. Linear interpolation was used to develop the growth factors for the intermediate years 2009 and 2018 required for the VISTAS projections.

There were a few exceptions to the methods used for projecting agricultural sources for the VISTAS projections. These exceptions were:

1. All swine emissions for North Carolina were maintained at 2002 levels for each projection year to capture a moratorium on swine production in that State.
2. Ammonia growth factors for a few categories (mainly feedlots) were assigned to be the same as growth factors for PM emissions from the NEI projections. This assignment was made because the CMU model showed emissions from these categories but the NEI projections did not show ammonia emissions but did show PM emissions.
3. No growth factors were found for horse and pony emissions. These emissions were held constant at 2002 levels.

There was no change in this method between Base F and Base G. Thus Base F and Base G agricultural emissions are the same in each inventory. Future efforts on the agricultural emissions category should look at any changes made to the CMU model to reflect the model farm approach used by EPA in their inventory plus any updated growth factors that may be more recent than the EPA inventory used to develop growth estimates for Base F/G.

2.2.2.2.1 Differences between 2009/2018

Methodologically, there was no difference in the way that 2009 and 2018 emissions were calculated for agricultural area sources. The growth factors were different (due to the linear interpolation used to calculate the values) but the calculation methods were identical. In addition there was no difference between Base F and Base G for this category. Thus Base F and Base G agricultural emissions are the same in each inventory.

Tables 2.2-1 show the differences between Base F and Base G emissions for all area sources (including agricultural sources but excluding fires) for the 2002 base year and 2009 and 2018 by State and pollutant.

Table 2.2-1 2002 Base Year Emissions and Percentage Difference for Base F and Base G (based on actual emissions).

Actual Area 2002 - Base G							
State	**CO**	**NH3**	**NOX**	**PM10-PRI**	**PM25-PRI**	**SO2**	**VOC**
AL	83,958	58,318	23,444	393,588	56,654	52,253	182,674
FL	71,079	37,446	28,872	443,346	58,878	40,491	404,302
GA	108,083	80,913	36,142	695,414	103,794	57,559	299,679
KY	66,752	51,135	39,507	233,559	45,453	41,805	95,375
MS	37,905	58,721	4,200	343,377	50,401	771	131,808
NC	345,315	161,860	36,550	280,379	64,052	5,412	237,926
SC	113,714	28,166	19,332	260,858	40,291	12,900	161,000
TN	89,828	34,393	17,844	212,554	42,566	29,917	153,307
VA	155,873	43,905	51,418	237,577	43,989	105,890	174,116
WV	39,546	9,963	12,687	115,346	21,049	11,667	60,443
Base F							
AL	83,958	59,486	23,444	393,093	73,352	47,074	196,538
FL	105,849	44,902	29,477	446,821	81,341	40,537	439,019
GA	107,889	84,230	36,105	695,320	133,542	57,555	309,411
KY	66,752	51,097	39,507	233,559	52,765	41,805	100,174
MS	37,905	59,262	4,200	343,377	63,135	771	135,106
NC	373,585	164,467	48,730	303,492	69,663	7,096	346,060
SC	113,714	29,447	19,332	260,858	51,413	12,900	187,466
TN	89,235	35,571	17,829	211,903	49,131	29,897	161,069
VA	155,873	46,221	51,418	237,577	52,271	9,510	129,792
WV	39,546	10,779	12,687	115,346	25,850	11,667	61,490
Percentage Difference (negative values means Base G increased from Base F)							
AL	0.00%	1.96%	0.00%	-0.13%	22.76%	-11.00%	7.05%
FL	32.85%	16.61%	2.05%	0.78%	27.62%	0.12%	7.91%
GA	-0.18%	3.94%	-0.10%	-0.01%	22.28%	-0.01%	3.15%
KY	0.00%	-0.07%	0.00%	0.00%	13.86%	0.00%	4.79%
MS	0.00%	0.91%	0.00%	0.00%	20.17%	0.00%	2.44%
NC	7.57%	1.59%	24.99%	7.62%	8.05%	23.74%	31.25%
SC	0.00%	4.35%	0.00%	0.00%	21.63%	0.00%	14.12%
TN	-0.67%	3.31%	-0.09%	-0.31%	13.36%	-0.07%	4.82%
VA	0.00%	5.01%	0.00%	0.00%	15.84%	-1013.45%	-34.15%
WV	0.00%	7.57%	0.00%	0.00%	18.57%	0.00%	1.70%

Table 2.2-2 2009 Projection Year Emissions and Percentage Difference for Base F and Base G (based on actual emissions).

State	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10-PRI	PM25-PRI	SO2	VOC
Actual Area 2009 - Base G							
AL	66,654	64,268	23,930	413,020	58,699	48,228	143,454
FL	57,011	38,616	28,187	503,230	64,589	36,699	420,172
GA	94,130	89,212	37,729	776,411	112,001	57,696	272,315
KY	57,887	53,005	42,088	242,177	46,243	43,087	94,042
MS	27,184	63,708	4,249	356,324	51,661	753	124,977
NC	301,163	170,314	39,954	292,443	69,457	5,751	187,769
SC	90,390	30,555	19,360	278,299	41,613	13,051	146,107
TN	74,189	35,253	18,499	226,098	44,124	30,577	154,377
VA	128,132	46,639	52,618	252,488	44,514	105,984	147,034
WV	31,640	10,625	13,439	115,089	20,664	12,284	55,288
Base F							
AL	68,882	65,441	26,482	411,614	76,248	17,818	157,405
FL	101,356	46,950	31,821	507,515	90,487	52,390	462,198
GA	103,579	92,838	38,876	776,935	146,691	57,377	294,204
KY	64,806	53,023	42,122	242,345	54,397	40,779	94,253
MS	37,161	64,289	4,789	356,516	65,321	637	125,382
NC	332,443	173,187	53,550	317,847	75,570	7,607	252,553
SC	95,826	31,966	20,852	278,852	54,230	12,945	176,104
TN	82,196	36,578	19,148	225,650	51,753	29,787	160,265
VA	133,738	49,173	53,344	252,924	54,587	10,619	120,022
WV	37,704	11,461	13,816	115,410	25,835	12,156	57,082
Percentage Difference (negative values means Base G increased from Base F)							
AL	3.24%	1.79%	9.64%	-0.34%	23.02%	-170.67%	8.86%
FL	43.75%	17.75%	11.42%	0.84%	28.62%	29.95%	9.09%
GA	9.12%	3.91%	2.95%	0.07%	23.65%	-0.56%	7.44%
KY	10.68%	0.03%	0.08%	0.07%	14.99%	-5.66%	0.22%
MS	26.85%	0.90%	11.27%	0.05%	20.91%	-18.10%	0.32%
NC	9.41%	1.66%	25.39%	7.99%	8.09%	24.41%	25.65%
SC	5.67%	4.41%	7.16%	0.20%	23.27%	-0.82%	17.03%
TN	9.74%	3.62%	3.39%	-0.20%	14.74%	-2.65%	3.67%
VA	4.19%	5.15%	1.36%	0.17%	18.45%	-898.09%	-22.51%
WV	16.08%	7.29%	2.73%	0.28%	20.02%	-1.06%	3.14%

Table 2.2-3 2018 Projection Year Emissions and Percentage Difference for Base F and Base G (based on actual emissions).

State	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10-PRI	PM25-PRI	SO2	VOC
Actual Area 2018 - Base G							
AL	59,626	71,915	25,028	445,256	62,323	50,264	153,577
FL	53,903	40,432	30,708	578,516	72,454	38,317	489,975
GA	93,827	99,885	41,332	880,199	123,704	59,729	319,328
KY	54,865	55,211	44,346	256,052	47,645	44,186	103,490
MS	22,099	69,910	4,483	375,495	53,222	746	140,134
NC	290,809	180,866	43,865	315,294	71,262	6,085	189,591
SC	83,167	33,496	20,592	304,251	44,319	13,457	161,228
TN	68,809	36,291	19,597	246,252	46,692	31,962	182,222
VA	121,690	50,175	56,158	275,351	46,697	109,380	150,919
WV	28,773	11,504	14,828	121,549	21,490	12,849	60,747
Base F							
AL	63,773	73,346	28,754	445,168	82,449	49,975	168,507
FL	100,952	49,889	35,047	582,832	101,872	59,413	533,141
GA	105,059	103,911	42,260	880,800	163,925	61,155	342,661
KY	65,297	55,356	45,597	256,544	57,110	42,326	102,117
MS	36,425	70,565	5,230	375,931	68,338	831	139,419
NC	327,871	184,167	60,073	345,275	85,018	8,273	234,207
SC	89,343	35,082	22,467	304,940	58,441	13,517	196,946
TN	81,242	37,812	20,928	245,893	55,712	31,047	188,977
VA	129,037	53,023	56,668	275,790	58,141	11,479	128,160
WV	36,809	12,390	15,079	121,964	27,088	13,450	62,164
Percentage Difference (negative values means Base G increased from Base F)							
AL	6.50%	1.95%	12.96%	-0.02%	24.41%	-0.58%	8.86%
FL	46.61%	18.96%	12.38%	0.74%	28.88%	35.51%	8.10%
GA	10.69%	3.87%	2.20%	0.07%	24.54%	2.33%	6.81%
KY	15.98%	0.26%	2.74%	0.19%	16.57%	-4.40%	-1.34%
MS	39.33%	0.93%	14.28%	0.12%	22.12%	10.19%	-0.51%
NC	11.30%	1.79%	26.98%	8.68%	16.18%	26.45%	19.05%
SC	6.91%	4.52%	8.34%	0.23%	24.16%	0.44%	18.14%
TN	15.30%	4.02%	6.36%	-0.15%	16.19%	-2.95%	3.57%
VA	5.69%	5.37%	0.90%	0.16%	19.68%	-852.83%	-17.76%
WV	21.83%	7.15%	1.66%	0.34%	20.66%	4.46%	2.28%

2.2.3 Changes to Prescribed Fire for 2009/2018 Base G

Just prior to release of version 3.1 of the VISTAS inventory. several Federal agencies indicated that they had plans for increased prescribed fire burning in future years and that the "typical" fire inventory would likely not adequately capture those increases (memo from Bill Jackson and Cindy Huber, August 13, 2004). However data were not readily available to incorporate those changes up through the Base F inventory. As a consequence MACTEC worked with Federal Land Managers to acquire the data necessary to provide 2009 and 2018 specific projections for the prescribed fire component of the Base G fire inventory. The 2009 and 2018 projections developed using the method described below are being used by VISTAS as the 2009 and 2018 base case inventories for all States except FL. For FL the supplied data from the FLMs is not being used as FL felt that their data adequately reflected current and future prescribed burning practices. The “typical” fire projection is the 2002 base prescribed fire projection.

One of the biggest issues in preparing the projection was how best to incorporate the data. Two agencies submitted data: Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) and Forest Service (FS). FWS submitted annual acreage data by National Wildlife Refuge (NWR) and county with estimates of acres burned per day for each NWR. FS provided fire-by-fire acreage estimates based on mapping projected burning acreage to current 2002 modeling days. However, FWS did not submit data for VISTAS original base year preparation process, thus there was no known FWS data in the 2002 actual or typical inventories. Thus MACTEC had to develop a method that could use the county level data submitted by FWS.

In addition, despite the fact that the FS submitted fire-by-fire data for the 2002 actual inventory and had mapped the projections to current burn days in the 2002 actual inventory, MACTEC could not do a simple replacement of those records with the 2009/2018 projections. This situation was created because several VISTAS States run a prescribed fire permitting program. To avoid double counting, only State data was used in those States for the 2002 actual inventory. Thus there were no Federal data in those States since the Federal data could have potentially duplicated State-supplied prescribed fire data. In VISTAS States without permit programs, the FS supplied data for 2002 was used and those records were marked in database. Thus for those States, the FS supplied 2009/2018 data could be directly substituted for the 2002 data.

The method used by MACTEC to include the FS data applied a county level data approach for FS data where a State had a prescribed fire permitting program and a fire-by-fire replacement for FS data in States without permit programs. MACTEC used a county level approach for all of the FWS data. The approach used for each data set is discussed below.

For the FWS data MACTEC summed the annual acres burned supplied by the FWS across all NWRs in a county. We then subtracted out 2002 acreage for that county from the FWS projected acreage annual total to avoid double counting. The remaining acreage was then multiplied by 0.8 to account for blackened acres instead of the total perimeter acres that were reported. The revised total additional FWS acreage was then added to the total county “typical” acreage to determine future acreage burned for either 2009 or 2018. MACTEC then allocated the increased acreage to current modeling days. The average daily acres burned data provided by FWS per NWR/county was used to allocate the acreage to the correct number of days required to burn all of the acres. Guidance supplied by FWS indicated that up to three times the average daily acres burned could potentially be allocated to any one day. Thus if the estimated acreage per day were 100 acres then up to 300 acres could actually be allocated to a particular day. This approach (use of up to three times the average daily acres burned) was used if there were an insufficient number of 2002 modeling days available to account for all of the acreage increase. MACTEC used an incremental approach to using the increase above the base average daily acres. First we used twice the average daily acreage if that was sufficient to completely allocate the increased acreage over the total number of days available. If that wasn't sufficient then we used three times the average daily acres burned to allocate the acreage. We applied the highest increases to days in the database that already had the highest acreage burned since we felt those days were most likely to represent days with representative conditions for conducting prescribed burns.

The approach used by MACTEC for the FS was slightly different. For States that had permit programs, we used similar approach to the FWS county level approach. First we summed the FS data at county level, we then added that value to the typical acreage and then we allocated the acres to current modeling days. The mapping to current modeling days was performed by Bill Jackson of the USFS and provided to MACTEC. For States that do not have a prescribed fire permit program, MACTEC simply replaced the current fire-by-fire records in the database with fire-by-fire records from the FS and recalculated emissions based on fuel model and fuel loading. We also applied the same 0.8 correction for blackened acres applied to all FS supplied acreage as the supplied values represented perimeter acres.

An additional problem with developing year-specific prescribed fire projections was how to adequately capture the temporal profile for those fires. In the 2002 actual fire inventory, fires occur on same days as state/FLM records. In the 2002 "typical" year inventory, fire acreage increased or decreased from acreage on the same fire days as were in the 2002 actual inventory, since the acres were simply increased for each day based on a multiplier used to convert from actual to typical.

When prescribed fires acreage was added to a future year, MACTEC added acreage to individual fire days proportional to the annual increase (if acreage on a day is 10 percent of annual, add 10 percent of projected increase to that same day).

The table below shows how the FWS data for Okefenokee NWR were allocated for 2009 for Clinch County (Okefenokee NWR is located in four different counties). You can see that the total additional acres for the Clinch County portion of Okefenokee NWR was 1,956 acres. Two hundred eighty (280) acres were the estimated average daily acres burned for that NWR/county combination. Thus to allocate the entire 1,956 acres would require almost 7 burn days (1,956 divided by 280). However only 5 burn days were found for Clinch County in the 2002 actual fire database. Thus we allocated twice the average acreage to the burn day with the most acres burned in the 2002 actual fire database (since our method allowed us to increase the average daily acres burned up to three times the recommended level). Thus the first burn day received 560 acres and all others received 280 except the final day which received 276 to make the total equal to the required 1,956 acres. The table also indicates that the increased acres burned provided increases of from 10-48 percent in the acres burned on the individual burn days and an average of approximately 14 percent for the year as a whole.

CLINCH COUNTY	3/1/2002	4/1/2002	2/1/2002	1/1/2002	11/1/2002	12/1/2002	Total Annual
Acres (typical)	3,757	2,612	1,996	1,801	616	472	11,764
Add on FWS Projection	560	280	280	280	280	276	1,956
Total	4,316	2,891	2,276	2,080	895	747	13,720
Percent Increase	14.9%	10.7%	14.0%	15.6%	45.5%	58.5%	14.3%

The figure below shows the increases for prescribed burning in the four counties that comprise the Okefenokee NWR area (which also includes FS land). In this figure you can see the additional acreage added for the burn days from FWS and the individual day increases caused by projected increases in prescribed burning based on FS data. It should be noted that while the emissions represent 2009, all fire event dates listed are for 2002 to match up with the base year meteorology used in modeling exercises.

Table 2.2-4 shows the percentage difference between the 2009 and 2018 projections developed for Base F and Base G. Base G includes the revised prescribed burning estimates described above. Values are calculated using Base F as the basis for change, thus negative values imply an increase in emissions for Base G.

Figure 2.2-1 Prescribed Fire Projection for Okeefenokee NWR for 2009

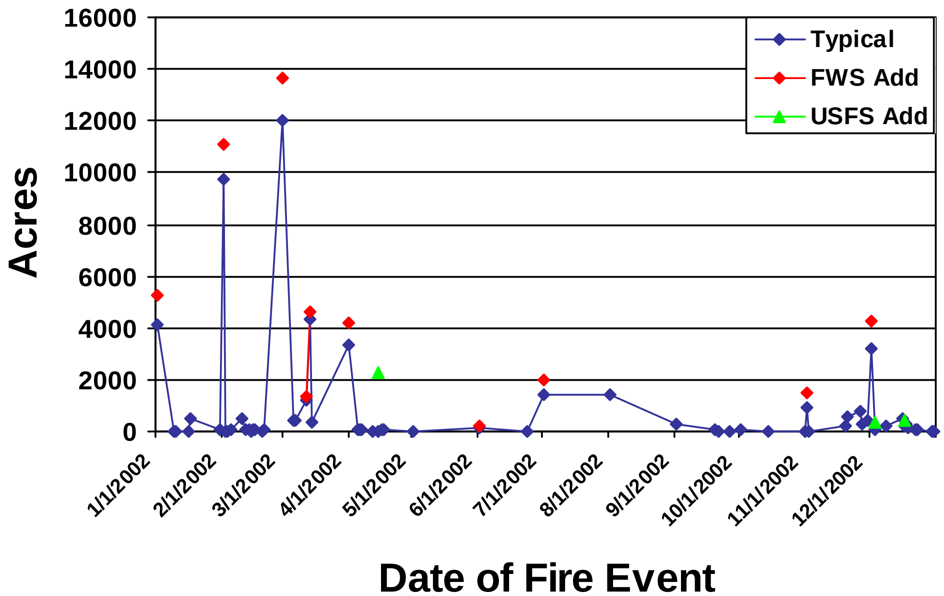


Table 2.2-4 Percentage Difference Between Base F and Base G Fire Emissions by State

State	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10-PRI	PM25-PRI	SO2	VOC	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10-PRI	PM25-PRI	SO2	VOC
2009 Fires Base G								**2018 Fires Base G**						
AL	534,873	2,050	11,901	52,851	46,543	2,681	27,502	535,658	2,054	11,918	52,927	46,608	2,686	27,539
FL	923,310	3,157	19,791	98,470	88,756	4,129	51,527	923,310	3,157	19,791	98,470	88,756	4,129	51,527
GA	637,177	2,229	14,243	63,973	57,116	2,914	34,710	637,177	2,229	14,243	63,973	57,116	2,914	34,710
KY	31,810	143	682	3,093	2,653	187	1,497	33,296	150	714	3,237	2,777	196	1,567
MS	48,160	217	1,033	4,683	4,016	283	2,266	50,037	225	1,073	4,865	4,173	294	2,355
NC	96,258	433	2,065	9,359	8,027	566	4,530	111,266	501	2,387	10,819	9,279	655	5,236
SC	282,307	1,039	5,899	29,153	25,955	1,359	16,045	282,307	1,039	5,899	29,153	25,955	1,359	16,045
TN	17,372	78	373	1,689	1,449	102	817	18,860	85	405	1,834	1,573	111	888
VA	21,130	95	453	2,054	1,762	124	994	26,923	121	578	2,618	2,245	158	1,267
WV	3,949	18	85	384	329	23	186	5,013	23	108	487	418	29	236
2009 Fires Base F								**2018 Fires Base F**						
AL	514,120	1,957	11,456	50,833	44,812	2,559	26,526	514,120	1,957	11,456	50,833	44,812	2,559	26,526
FL	923,310	3,157	19,791	98,470	88,756	4,129	51,527	923,310	3,157	19,791	98,470	88,756	4,129	51,527
GA	620,342	2,153	13,882	62,336	55,712	2,815	33,918	620,342	2,153	13,882	62,336	55,712	2,815	33,918
KY	56,686	110	1,460	6,667	6,310	136	3,338	56,686	110	1,460	6,667	6,310	136	3,338
MS	128,471	177	3,328	14,693	13,680	100	13,625	128,471	177	3,328	14,693	13,680	100	13,625
NC	200,564	324	5,005	20,488	19,491	423	12,499	200,564	324	5,005	20,488	19,491	423	12,499
SC	253,005	908	5,270	26,304	23,511	1,187	14,666	253,005	908	5,270	26,304	23,511	1,187	14,666
TN	78,370	46	2,232	8,875	8,730	59	5,153	78,370	46	2,232	8,875	8,730	59	5,153
VA	19,159	159	978	18,160	17,361	99	912	19,159	159	978	18,160	17,361	99	912
WV	32,656	12	944	3,276	3,239	16	2,184	32,656	12	944	3,276	3,239	16	2,184
Percentage Difference (negative number means an increase in Base G emissions)														
AL	-4.04%	-4.77%	-3.89%	-3.97%	-3.86%	-4.77%	-3.68%	-4.19%	-4.95%	-4.03%	-4.12%	-4.01%	-4.95%	-3.82%
FL	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
GA	-2.71%	-3.52%	-2.60%	-2.63%	-2.52%	-3.52%	-2.34%	-2.71%	-3.52%	-2.60%	-2.63%	-2.52%	-3.52%	-2.34%
KY	43.88%	-29.52%	53.25%	53.61%	57.96%	-37.90%	55.15%	41.26%	-35.57%	51.07%	51.44%	56.00%	-44.34%	53.06%
MS	62.51%	-22.07%	68.95%	68.13%	70.64%	-183.85%	83.37%	61.05%	-26.83%	67.74%	66.89%	69.50%	-194.91%	82.72%
NC	52.01%	-33.75%	58.74%	54.32%	58.82%	-33.75%	63.76%	44.52%	-54.60%	52.31%	47.19%	52.40%	-54.60%	58.11%
SC	-11.58%	-14.52%	-11.93%	-10.83%	-10.39%	-14.52%	-9.40%	-11.58%	-14.52%	-11.93%	-10.83%	-10.39%	-14.52%	-9.40%
TN	77.83%	-69.40%	83.30%	80.97%	83.41%	-74.42%	84.14%	75.93%	-83.92%	81.87%	79.34%	81.98%	-89.36%	82.78%
VA	-10.29%	40.36%	53.67%	88.69%	89.85%	-25.40%	-9.03%	-40.53%	24.00%	40.97%	85.59%	87.07%	-59.79%	-38.93%
WV	87.91%	-48.65%	91.03%	88.28%	89.83%	-49.46%	91.49%	84.65%	-88.70%	88.61%	85.12%	87.09%	-89.73%	89.20%

2.2.4 Quality Assurance steps

Throughout the inventory development process, quality assurance steps were performed to ensure that no double counting of emissions occurred, to ensure that a full and complete inventory was developed for VISTAS, and to make sure that projection calculations were working correctly. Quality assurance was an important component to the inventory development process and MACTEC performed the following QA steps on the stationary and agricultural area source components of the 2009 and revised 2018 projection inventories:

1. All final files were run through EPA's Format and Content checking software.
2. SCC level emission summaries were prepared and evaluated to ensure that emissions were consistent and that there were no missing sources.
3. Tier comparisons (by pollutant) were developed between the 2002 base year inventory and the 2009 and 2018 projection inventories. In addition, total VISTAS pollutant summaries were prepared to compare total emissions by pollutant between versions of the inventory (e.g., between Base F and Base G).
4. Data product summaries were provided to both the VISTAS Emission Inventory Technical Advisor and to the SIWG representatives for review and comment. Changes based on these comments were implemented in the files.
5. Version numbering was used for all inventory files developed. The version numbering process used a decimal system to track major and minor changes. For example, a major change would result in a version going from 1.0 to 2.0. A minor change would cause a version number to go from 1.0 to 1.1. Minor changes resulting from largely editorial changes would result in a change from 1.00 to 1.01.

2.3 Mobile Sources

Our general approach for assembling data was to use as much existing data from the pre-Base F preliminary projections as possible for these inventories, supplement these data with easily available stakeholder input, and provide the results for stakeholder review to ensure credibility. To develop the "base case" projections, MACTEC originally assembled data to develop two 2009 and 2018 base case inventories: 1) an inventory that included all "on-the-books" control programs and 2) an "on-the-way" inventory that included controls that were likely to be "on-the-way". For the Base F and Base G emission forecasts to the mobile source sector, "on-the-books" and "on-the-way" are defined with the same strategies and therefore only a single projection scenario was developed for each forecast year.

To ensure consistency across evaluation years, the 2009 and 2018 base case inventories were developed, to the maximum extent practical, using methodologies identical to those employed in developing the 2002 on-road portion of the revised 2002 VISTAS base year inventory. All modifications to the 2002 inventory methods were developed in consultation with the Mobile Source Special Interest Workgroup (MSSIWG). Generally, modifications were only made to properly account for actual changes expected in the intervening period (i.e., between 2002 and 2009 and between 2002 and 2018), but the underlying inventory development methodology was identical, except to the extent requested by VISTAS or the MSSIWG.

MACTEC developed a preliminary 2018 inventory in early 2004. That inventory was designed to 1) be used for modeling sensitivity evaluations and 2) help establish the methods that would be used for the final 2018 inventory and the initial 2009 inventory. Since that work took place prior to the revision of the 2002 base year inventory data files, MACTEC provided a review of the data and methods used to develop on-road mobile source input files for the initial 2002 base year inventory prior to developing the preliminary 2018 inventory. Through this review, MACTEC determined the following:

- On-road VMT. Most States provided local data for 2002 (or a neighboring year that was converted to 2002 using appropriate VMT growth surrogates such as population). Since these data were not applicable to 2018 due to intervening growth, input for 2018 was solicited from the MSSIWG. At the same time we researched county-specific growth rate data utilized for recent national rulemakings as a backstop approach to State supplied VMT projections.

- Modeling Temperatures. Actual 2002 temperatures were used for the initial 2002 base year inventory.

- Vehicle Registration Mix (age fractions by type of vehicle). A mix of State, local, and MOBILE6 default data were used for the 2002 initial base year inventory. Forecast data were solicited from the States, with a fallback position that we hold the fractions constant at their 2002 values.

- Vehicle Speed by Roadway Type. For the 2002 initial base year inventory, speeds varying by vehicle and road type were used.

- VMT Mixes (fraction of VMT by vehicle type). A mix of State, local, and quasi MOBILE6 default (i.e., MOBILE6 defaults normalized to better reflect local conditions) data were used for the 2002 initial base year inventory. Forecast data were solicited from the States.

- Diesel Sales Fractions. As with the VMT mix data, the diesel sales fraction data employed for the 2002 initial base year inventory represents a mix of State, local, and quasi MOBILE6 default data. The issues related to updating these data to 2018 are also similar, but are complicated by the fact that MOBILE6 treats diesel sales fraction on a model year, rather than age specific basis. Therefore, diesel sales fractions generally cannot be held constant across time. Once again, we solicited any local projections, with a fallback position that we would keep the data for 2002 and earlier model years constant for the forecast inventory, supplemented with MOBILE6 default data for 2003 and newer model years.

- State/Local Fuel Standards. For the 2002 initial base year inventory, these data were based on appropriate local requirements and updated data for 2018 was only required if changes were expected between 2002 and 2018. There are some national changes in required fuel quality for both on-road and non-road fuels that are expected to occur between 2002 and 2018 and these would be reflected in the 2018 inventory in the absence of more stringent local fuel controls. Expected changes in local fuel control programs were solicited.

- Vehicle Standards. The 2002 initial base year inventory assumed NLEV applicability. This was altered to reflect Tier 2 for 2018, unless a State indicated a specific plan to adopt the California LEV II program. If so, we made the required changes to implement those plans for the preliminary 2018 inventory.

- Other Local Controls. This includes vehicle emissions inspection (i.e., I/M) programs, Stage II vapor recovery programs, anti tampering programs, etc. By nature, the assumptions used for the 2002 initial base year inventory vary across the VISTAS region, but our presumption is that these data accurately reflected each State's situation as it existed in 2002. If a State had no plans to change program requirements between 2002 and 2018, we proposed to maintain the 2002 program descriptions without change. However, if a State planned changes, we requested information on those plans. In the final implementation of the Base F and earlier inventories, Stage II controls were exercised in the area source component of the inventory, since the units used to develop Stage II refueling estimates are different between MOBILE6 and the NONROAD models. However, in the Base G inventories, Stage II refueling was moved to the on-road and non-road sectors.

Once the preliminary 2018 (pre-Base F) base case projection inventory data were compiled, MACTEC applied the data and methods selected and proceeded to develop the preliminary (pre-base F) base case 2018 projection inventories. The resulting inventories were provided to the MSSIWG in a user-friendly format for review. After stakeholder review and comment, the final preliminary 2018 base case inventories and input files were provided to VISTAS in formats identified by the VISTAS Technical Advisor (in this case, MOBILE input files and VMT, NONROAD input files and annual inventory files for NONROAD in NIF 3.0 format). Annual inventory files for MOBILE were not developed as part of this work, only input files and VMT forecasts. MOBILE emissions were calculated by VISTAS air quality modeling contractor using the provided files.

2.3.1 Development of on-road mobile source input files

As indicated above, MACTEC prepared a preliminary version of the 2018 base case mobile inventory input data files. These files were then updated to provide a final set of 2018 base case inventory input data files as well as a set of input files for 2009. The information below describes the updates performed on the preliminary 2018 files and the development of the 2009 input data files for Base F emission estimation.

Our default approach to preparing the revised 2018 and initial 2009 projection inventories for on-road mobile sources was to estimate the emissions by using either:

1. the revised 2002 data provided by each State coupled with the projection methods employed for the preliminary 2018 inventory, or
2. the same data and methods used to generate the preliminary 2018 inventory.

We also investigated whether or not there was more recent VMT forecasting data available (e.g., from the CAIR and if appropriate revised the default VMT growth rates accordingly. This did not affect any State that provided local VMT forecasting data, but would alter the VMT estimates used for other areas.

Since no preliminary 2009 inventory was developed there did not exist an option (2) above for 2009. As a consequence, MACTEC crafted the 2009 initial inventory for on-road mobile sources using methods identical to those employed for the 2018 preliminary inventories coupled with any changes/revisions provided by the States during the review of the revised 2002 base year and the 2018 preliminary inventories. Therefore, as was the case for 2018, we obtained from the States any input data revisions, methodological revisions, and local control program specifications (to the extent that they differed from 2002/2018).

2.3.1.1 Preparation of revised 2018 input data files

Preparation of the revised 2018 inventories required the following updates:

1. The evaluation year was updated to 2018 in all files.
2. The diesel fuel sulfur content was revised from 500 ppm to 11 ppm, consistent with EPA data for 2018 in all files.
3. Since the input data is model year, rather than age, specific for diesel sales fractions (with data for the newest 25 model years required), we updated all files that included

diesel sales fractions. In the revised 2002 base year files, the data included applied to model years 1978-2002. For 2018, the data included would reflect model years 1994-2018. To forecast the 2002 data, MACTEC took the data for 1994-2002 from the 2002 files and added data for 2003-2018. To estimate the data for these years, we employed the assumption employed by "default" in MOBILE6 -- namely that diesel sales fractions for 1996 and later are constant. Therefore, we set the diesel sales fractions for 2003-2018 at the same value as 2002.

4. VMT mix fractions must be updated to reflect expected changes in sales patterns between 2002 and 2018. If explicit VMT mix fractions are not provided, these changes are handled internally by MOBILE6 or externally through absolute VMT distributions. However, files that include explicit VMT mix fractions override the default MOBILE6 update and may or may not be consistent with external VMT distributions. MACTEC updated the VMT mix in such files as follows:

   First, we calculated the VMT fractions for LDV, LDT1, LDT2, HDV, and MC from the external VMT files for 2018. This calculation was performed in accordance with section 5.3.2 of the MOBILE6 Users Guide which indicates:

   LDV = LDGV + LDDV

   LDT1 = LDGT1 + LDDT

   LDT2 = LDGT2

   HDV = HDGV + HDDV

   MC = MC

   The resulting five VMT fractions were then split into the 16 fractions required by MOBILE6 using the distributions for 2018 provided in Appendix D of the MOBILE6 Users Guide. This approach ensures that explicit input file VMT fractions are consistent with the absolute VMT distributions prepared by MACTEC. These changes were made to all files that included VMT mixes.

5. All other input data were retained at 2002 values, except as otherwise instructed by the States. This includes all control program descriptions (I/M, Anti-Tampering Program [ATP], Stage II, etc.), all other fuel qualities (RVP, oxy content, etc.), all other vehicle descriptive data (registrations age distributions, etc.), and all scenario descriptive data. The State-specific updates performed are described below.

Kentucky:

MACTEC revised the 2018 input files for the Louisville, Kentucky area (Louisville Air Pollution Control District [APCD]) based on comments received relative to several components of

MOBILE input data. Based on these comments, the input files for Jefferson County, Kentucky were updated accordingly as follows:

a) I/M and tampering program definitions were removed since the program was discontinued at the end of 2003.

b) The "Speed VMT", "Facility VMT" and "Registration Age Distribution" file pointers were updated to reflect revised 2002 files provided by the Louisville APCD.

c) The "VMT Mix" data, which was previously based on the default approach of "growing" 2002 data, was replaced by 2018-specific data provided by the Louisville APCD.

North Carolina:

North Carolina provided a wide range of revised input data, including complete MOBILE6 input files for July modeling. MACTEC did not use the provided input files directly as they did not match the 2002 NC input files for critical elements such as temperature distributions and gasoline RVP (while they were close, they were slightly different). To maintain continuity between 2002 and 2018 modeling, MACTEC instead elected to revise the 2002 input files to reflect all control program and vehicle-related changes implied by the new 2018 files, while retaining the basic temperature and gasoline RVP assumptions at their 2002 values. Under this approach, the following changes were made:

a) NC provided a county cross reference file specific to 2018 that differed from that used for 2002. We removed files that were referenced in the 2002 input data and replaced those files with those referenced in the 2018 data. In addition, since NC only provided 2018 input files for July, we estimated the basic data for these new files for the other months by cross referencing the target files for 2002 by county against the target files for 2018 by county.

b) We then revised the 2002 version of each input file to reflect the 2018 "header" data included in the NC-provided 2018 files. These data are exclusively limited to I/M and ATP program descriptions, so that the 2002 I/M and ATP data were replaced with 2018 I/M and ATP data.

c) We retained the registration age fractions at their 2002 "values" (external file pointers) as per NC instructions.

d) We retained all scenario-specific data (i.e., temperatures, RVP, etc.) at 2002 values, which (as indicated above), were slightly different in most cases from data included in the 2018 files provided by NC. We believe these differences were due to small deviations between the data assembled to support VISTAS 2002 and the process used to generate the 2018 files provided by NC, and that revising the VISTAS 2002 data to reflect these variations was not appropriate given the resulting inconsistencies that would be reflected between VISTAS 2002 and VISTAS 2018.

e) NC also provided non-I/M versions of the 2018 input files that would generally be used to model the non-I/M portion of VMT. While these files were retained they were not used for the 2018 input data preparation.

Finally, NC also provided a speed profile file and a speed profile cross reference file for 2018. We did not use these in our updates as they have no bearing on the MOBILE6 input files, but they were maintained in case they needed to be included in SMOKE control files for a future year control strategy scenario.

Virginia:

In accordance with instructions from VA, the input files that referenced an external I/M descriptive program file (VAIM02.IM) were revised to reference an alternative external file (VAIM05.IM). This change was to make the I/M program more relevant to the year 2018.

One additional important difference was made with respect to the revised 2018 and initial 2009 on-road mobile source input data files for all States. MACTEC developed updated SMOKE ready input files rather than MOBILE6 files so that the input data could be used directly by the VISTAS modeling contractor to estimate on-road mobile source emissions during modeling runs.

2.3.1.2 Preparation of initial 2009 input data files

The methodology used to develop the 2009 on-road input files was based on forecasting the previously developed revised 2002 base year input files and is identical to that previously described for the revised 2018 methodology except as follows:

1. The evaluation year was updated to 2009.
2. Diesel fuel sulfur content was revised from 500 ppm to 29 ppm. The 29 ppm value was derived from an EPA report entitled "Summary and Analysis of the Highway Diesel Fuel 2003 Pre-compliance Reports" (EPA420-R-03-013, October 2003), which includes the Agency's estimates for the year-to-year fuel volumes associated with the transition from 500 ppm to 15 ppm diesel fuel. According to Table 2 of the report, there will be 2,922,284 barrels per day of 15 ppm diesel distributed in 2009 along with 110,488 barrels per day of 500 ppm diesel. Treating the 15 ppm diesel as 11 ppm on average (consistent with EPA assumptions and assumptions employed for the 2018 input files) and sales weighting the two sulfur content fuels results in an average 2009 diesel fuel sulfur content estimate of 29 ppm.

3. Diesel sales fractions were updated identically to 2018 except that the diesel sales fractions for 2003-2009 were set at the same value as those for 2002 (rather than 2003-2018).
4. VMT mix fractions were updated to 2009 using an identical method to that described for 2018.
5. All other input data were retained at 2002 values, except as otherwise instructed by individual States (see below). This includes all control program descriptions (I/M, ATP, Stage II, etc.), all other fuel qualities (RVP, oxy content, etc.), all other vehicle descriptive data (registration age distributions, etc.), and all scenario descriptive data.

In addition to the updates described above that were applied to all VISTAS-region inputs, the following additional State-specific updates were performed:

KY – Identical changes to those made for 2018 (but specific to 2009) were made for the 2009 input files.

NC – Identical changes to those made for 2018 (but specific to 2009) were made for the 2009 input files.

VA – Identical changes to those made for 2018 were made for 2009.

2.3.2 VMT Data

The basic methodology used to generate the 2009 and 2018 VMT for use in estimating on-road mobile source emissions was as follows:

1. All estimates start from the final VMT estimates used for the 2002 revised base year inventory.
2. Initial 2009 and 2018 VMT estimates were based on linear growth rates for each State, county, and vehicle type as derived from the VMT data assembled by the U.S. EPA for their most recent HDD (heavy duty diesel) rulemaking. The methodology used to derive the growth factors is identical to that employed for the preliminary 2018 VMT estimates (which is described in the next section).
3. For States that provided no independent forecast data, the estimates derived in step 2 are also the final estimates. These States are: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, and West Virginia. For States that provided forecast data, the provided data were used to either replace or augment the forecast data based on the HDD rule. These States, and the specific approaches employed, are detailed following the growth method description.

The steps involved in performing the growth estimates for VMT were as follows:

1. Linear growth estimates were used (although MACTEC investigated the potential use of nonlinear factors and presented that information to the MSSIWG, the decision was made to use linear growth factors instead of nonlinear).
2. Estimates were developed at the vehicle class (i.e., LDGV, LDGT1, LDGT2, etc.) level of detail since the base year 2002 estimates were presented at that level of resolution. In effect, the county and vehicle class specific growth factors were applied to the 2002 VMT estimates for each vehicle and road class.
3. Overall county-specific VMT estimates for each year (developed by summing the vehicle and road class specific forecasts) were then compared to overall county-specific growth. Since overall county growth is a more appropriate controlling factor as it includes the combined impacts of all vehicle classes, the initial year-specific vehicle and road class VMT forecasts were normalized so that they matched the overall county VMT growth. Mathematically, this process is as follows:

   (Est_rv_f) = (Est_rv_i) * (C_20XX / Sum(Est_rv_i))

   where:

   Est_rv_f = the final road/vehicle class-specific estimates,

   Est_rv_i = the initial road/vehicle class-specific estimates, and

   C_20XX = the county-specific growth target for year 20XX.

Table 2.3-1 presents a basic summary of the forecasts for the preliminary 2018 inventory for illustrative purposes:

Table 2.3-1 2002 versus 2018 VMT (million miles per year)

State	2002	2018	Growth Factor
Alabama	55,723	72,966	1.309
Florida	178,681	258,191	1.445
Georgia	106,785	148,269	1.388
Kentucky	51,020	66,300	1.299
Mississippi	36,278	46,996	1.295
North Carolina	80,166	110,365	1.377
South Carolina	47,074	63,880	1.357
Tennessee	68,316	91,647	1.342
Virginia	76,566	102,971	1.345
West Virginia	19,544	24,891	1.274

The following States provided some types of forecast data for VMT. The information presented below indicates how those data were processed by MACTEC for use in the VISTAS projection inventories.

Kentucky:

Revised 2009 and 2018 VMT mix data were provided by the Louisville APCD. Therefore, the distribution of Jefferson County VMT by vehicle type within the KY VMT file was revised to reflect the provided mix. This did not affect the total forecasted VMT for either Jefferson County or the State, but does alter the fraction of that VMT accumulated by each of the eight vehicle types reflected in the VMT file. The following procedure was employed to make the VMT estimates consistent with the provided 2009/2018 VMT mix:

a) The 16 MOBILE6 VMT mix fractions were aggregated into the following five vehicle types: LDV, LDT1, LDT2, HDV, and MC.

b) The 8 VMT mileage classes were aggregated into the same five vehicle types (across all roadway types) and converted to fractions by normalizing against the total Jefferson County VMT.

c) The ratio of the "desired" VMT fraction (i.e., that provided in the Louisville APCD VMT mix) to the "forecasted" VMT fraction (i.e., that calculated on the basis of the forecasted VMT data) was calculated for each of the five vehicle classes.

d) All forecasted VMT data for Jefferson County were multiplied by the applicable ratio from step c as follows:

new LDGV = old LDGV * LDV ratio
new LDGT1 = old LDGT1 * LDT1 ratio
new LDGT2 = old LDGT2 * LDT2 ratio
new HDGV = old HDGV * HDV ratio
new LDDV = old LDDV * LDV ratio
new LDDT = old LDDT * LDT1 ratio
new HDDV = old HDDV * HDV ratio
new MC = old MC * MC ratio

The total forecasted VMT for Jefferson County was then checked to ensure that it was unchanged.

North Carolina:

North Carolina provided both VMT and VMT mix data by county and roadway type for 2018. Therefore, these data replaced the data developed for North Carolina using HDD rule growth rates in their entirety. Similar data were submitted for 2009. Table 2.3-2 presents the resulting VMT estimates which differ from the "default" HDD rule estimates as follows:

Table 2.3-2 VMT and HDD Rule Estimates for North Carolina (million miles per year)

North Carolina		
2002	106,795	
	State Data	**HDD Data**
2009	123,396	124,626
2018	129,552	146,989

As indicated, there are substantial reductions in the State-provided forecast data relative to that derived from the HDD rule. The growth rates for both 2009 and 2018 are only about half that implied by the HDD data (1.15 versus 1.17 for 2009 and 1.21 versus 1.38 for 2018). The resulting growth rates are the lowest in the VISTAS region.

NC did not provide VMT mix data for 2009. Therefore, the VMT mix fractions estimated using the "default" HDD rule growth rates were applied to the State-provided VMT estimates to generate vehicle-specific VMT. Essentially, the default HDD methodology produces VMT estimates at the county-road type-vehicle type level of detail, and these data can be converted into VMT fractions at that same level of detail. Note that these are not HDD VMT fractions, but VMT fractions developed from 2002 NC data using HDD vehicle-specific growth rates. In effect, they are 2002 NC VMT fractions "grown" to 2009.

The default VMT mix fraction was applied to the State-provided VMT data at the county and road type level of detail to generate VMT data at the county-road type-vehicle type level of detail. The one exception was for county 063, road 110, for which no VMT data were included in the HDD rule. For this single county/road combination, State-aggregate VMT mix fractions (using the HDD growth methodology) were applied to the county/road VMT data. The difference between road 110 VMT fractions across all NC counties is minimal, so there is no effective difference in utilizing this more aggregate approach vis-à-vis the more resolved county/road approach.

South Carolina:

South Carolina provided county and roadway type-specific VMT data for several future years. Data for 2018 was included and was used directly. Data for 2009 was not included, but was linearly interpolated from data provided for 2007 and 2010. The data were disaggregated into vehicle type-specific VMT using the VMT mixes developed for South Carolina using the HDD rule VMT growth rates. Table 2.3-3 presents the resulting VMT estimates which differ from the "default" HDD rule estimates as follows:

Table 2.3-3 VMT and HDD Rule Estimates for South Carolina (million miles per year)

South Carolina		
2002	**47,074**	
	State Data	**HDD Data**
2009	55,147	54,543
2018	65,133	63,880

Tennessee:

In general, Tennessee estimates are based on the HDD rule growth rate as described in step two. However, Knox County provided independent VMT estimates for 2018 and these were used in place of the HDD rule-derived estimates. The Knox County estimates were total county VMT data only, so these were disaggregated into roadway and vehicle-type VMT using the distributions developed for Knox County in step two using the HDD rule VMT growth rates. No data for Knox County were provided for 2009, so the estimates derived using the HDD rule growth factors were adjusted by the ratio of "Knox County provided 2018 VMT" to "Knox County HDD Rule-derived 2018 VMT." Table 2.3-4 presents the resulting VMT estimates which differ from the "default" HDD rule estimates as follows:

Table 2.3-4 VMT and HDD Rule Estimates for Tennessee (million miles per year)

Tennessee		
2002	68,316	
	State Data	**HDD Data**
2009	78,615	78,813
2018	91,417	91,647

Virginia:

Virginia provided county and roadway type-specific annual VMT growth rates and these data were applied to Virginia -provided VMT data for 2002 to estimate VMT in both 2009 and 2018. Virginia provided VMT mix data for 2002, but not 2009 or 2018. Therefore, the estimated VMT data for both 2009 and 2018 were disaggregated into vehicle type-specific VMT using the VMT mixes developed for VA using the HDD rule VMT growth rates. Table 2.3-5 presents the resulting VMT estimates which differ from the "default" HDD rule estimates as follows:

Table 2.3-5 VMT and HDD Rule Estimates for Virginia (million miles per year)

Virginia		
2002	77,472	
	State Data	**HDD Data**
2009	88,419	89,196
2018	104,944	104,164

2.3.3 Base G Revisions

For the development of the VISTAS 2009 and 2018 Base G inventories and input files, VISTAS states reviewed the Base F inputs, and provided corrections, updates and supplemental data as noted below.

For all states modeled, the Base G updates include:

- Adding Stage II refueling emissions calculations to the SMOKE processing.
- Revised the HDD compliance. (REBUILD EFFECTS = .1)
- Revised Diesel sulfur values in 2009 to 43 ppm and 2018 to 11 ppm

In addition to the global changes, individual VISTAS states made the following updates:

KY – updated VMT and M6 input values for selected counties

NC – revised VMT estimates, speeds and vehicle distributions and updated registration distributions for Mobile 6.

TN - revised VMT and vehicle registration distributions for selected counties.

WV – revised VMT input data

AL, FL, and GA and VA did not provide updates for 2009/2018 Base G, and the Base F inputs were used for these States.

2.3.4 Development of non-road emission estimates

The sections that follow describe the projection process used to develop 2009 and 2018 non-road projection estimates, as revised through the spring of 2006, for sources found in the NONROAD model and those sources estimated outside of the model (locomotives, airplanes and commercial marine vessels).

2.3.4.1 NONROAD model sources

NONROAD model input files were prepared in both the fall of 2004 (Base F) and the spring of 2006 (Base G) based on the corresponding 2002 base year inventory input files available at the time the forecasts were developed, with appropriate updates for the projection years. Generally, this means that the Base F 2002 base year input files (as updated through the fall of 2004) were used as the basis for Base F projection year input file development and Base G 2002 base year input files as updated through the spring of 2006 were used as the basis for Base G projection year input file development. Thus, all base year revisions are inherently incorporated into the associated projection year revisions. Other specific updates for the projection years for NONROAD model sources consist of:

1. Revise the emission inventory year in the model (as well as various output file naming commands) to be reflective of the projection year.
2. Revise the fuel sulfur content for gasoline and diesel powered equipment.
3. Implement a limited number of local control program charges (national control program changes are handled internally within the NONROAD model, so explicit input file changes are not required).

All equipment population growth and fleet turnover impacts are also handled internally within the NONROAD model, so that explicit changes input file changes are not required.

Base F Input File Changes:

To correctly account for diesel fuel sulfur content differences between the base and projection years, two sets of input and output files were prepared for each forecast year, one set for land-based equipment and one set for marine equipment. This two-step projection process was required for Base F, because diesel fuel sulfur contents varied between land-based and marine-based non-road equipment and the Draft NONROAD2004 used for Base F allowed only a single diesel fuel sulfur input. Thus, the model was executed separately for land-based and marine-based equipment for Base F, and the associated outputs subsequently combined. The specific diesel fuel sulfur contents modeled were as follows:

Diesel S (ppm)	2002	2009	2018
Land-Based	2500	348	11
Marine-Based	2500	408	56

As indicated, the Draft NONROAD2004 model was run with both sets of input files and the output file results were then combined to produce a single NONROAD output set.

To correctly account for the national reduction in gasoline sulfur content (a national control not explicitly handled by the NONROAD model), all NONROAD input files for both 2009 and 2018 were revised to reflect a gasoline fuel sulfur content of 30 ppmW.

Base G Input File Changes:

With the release of Final NONROAD2005 that was used for the Base G projection year inventory development, the NONROAD model is capable of handling separate diesel fuel sulfur inputs for land-based and marine-based non-road equipment in a single model execution. Therefore, the two step modeling process described above for Base F updates was no longer required. Instead, the differential diesel fuel sulfur values are assembled into a single NONROAD input file as follows:

Diesel S (ppm)	2002	2009	2018
Land-Based	2500	348	11
Marine-Based	2638	408	56

Additionally, revised gasoline vapor pressure data were provided by Georgia regulators for 20 counties[5] where reduced volatility requirements were established in 2003. Since this requirement began after the 2002 base year, the vapor pressure values in the base year input files for these counties are not correct for either the 2009 or 2018 forecast years. Therefore, to correctly forecast emissions in these counties, the forecast year gasoline vapor pressure inputs were revised to:

Gasoline RVP (psi)	2002	2009	2018
Spring	9.87	9.2	9.2
Summer	9.0	7.0	7.0
Fall	9.87	9.2	9.2
Winter	12.5	12.5	12.5

The summer vapor pressure was simply set equal to the 2003 control value, while the spring and fall vapor pressures were adjusted to reflect a single month of the reduced volatility limit. The winter volatility was assumed to be unaffected by the summertime control requirement.

2.3.4.1.1 Differences between 2009/2018

Other than diesel fuel sulfur content and the year of the projections, there are no differences in the methodology used to estimate emissions from NONROAD model sources. As indicated above, however the Base F 2009/2018 projections were developed using Draft NONROAD2004, while the Base G 2009/2018 projections were made using Final NONROAD2005.

[5] The specific counties are: Banks, Chattooga, Clarke, Floyd, Gordon, Heard, Jasper, Jones, Lamar, Lumpkin, Madison, Meriwether, Monroe, Morgan, Oconee, Pike, Polk, Putnam, Troup, and Upson.

2.3.4.2 Non-NONROAD model sources

Using the 2002 base year emissions inventory for aircraft, locomotives, and commercial marine vessels (CMV) prepared as described earlier in this document, corresponding emission projections for 2009 and 2018 were developed in both the fall of 2004 (Base F) and the spring of 2006 (Base G). This section describes the procedures employed in developing those inventories. The information presented is intended to build off of that presented in the section describing the 2002 Base F base year inventory. It should be recognized that for both the Base F and Base G inventories, the base year inventory used to develop the emission forecasts was the latest available at the time of forecast development. Generally, this means that the 2002 base year inventory as updated through the fall of 2004 was used as the basis for the Base F projection year inventory development, and the Base F 2002 base year inventory was used as the basis for Base G projection year inventory development. Thus, all base year revisions (as described earlier in this document) are inherently incorporated into the associated projection year revisions.

Base F Revisions:

Table 2.3-6 shows the 2002 base year emissions for each State in the VISTAS region for aircraft, locomotives and CMV (as they existed prior to Base F development).

Table 2.3-6. Pre-Base F 2002 Aircraft, Locomotive, and Non-Recreational Marine Emissions (annual tons, as of the fall of 2004)

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	3,787	175	226	87	17	196
	FL	25,431	8,891	2,424	2,375	800	3,658
	GA	6,620	5,372	1,475	1,446	451	443
	KY	2,666	657	179	175	63	263
	MS	1,593	140	44	43	13	96
	NC	6,088	1,548	419	411	148	613
	SC	6,505	515	409	401	88	863
	TN	7,251	2,766	734	719	235	943
	VA	9,763	2,756	1,137	1,115	786	2,529
	WV	1,178	78	25	24	8	66
	Total	**70,882**	**22,899**	**7,072**	**6,797**	**2,607**	**9,670**
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	1,196	9,218	917	844	3,337	737
	FL	5,888	44,817	1,936	1,781	6,683	1,409
	GA	1,038	7,875	334	307	1,173	246
	KY	6,607	50,267	2,246	2,066	9,608	1,569
	MS	5,688	43,233	1,903	1,751	7,719	1,351
	NC	599	4,547	193	178	690	142
	SC	1,067	8,100	343	316	1,205	253
	TN	3,624	27,555	1,217	1,120	4,974	860
	VA	972	2,775	334	307	359	483
	WV	1,528	11,586	487	448	525	362
	Total	**28,207**	**209,972**	**9,911**	**9,118**	**36,275**	**7,413**
Military Marine (2283)	VA	110	313	25	23	27	48
	Total	**110**	**313**	**25**	**23**	**27**	**48**
Locomotives (2285)	AL	3,490	26,339	592	533	1,446	1,354
	FL	1,006	9,969	247	222	605	404
	GA	2,654	26,733	664	598	1,622	1,059
	KY	2,166	21,811	542	488	1,321	867
	MS	2,302	23,267	578	520	1,429	899
	NC	1,638	16,502	410	369	1,001	654
	SC	1,160	11,690	291	261	710	462
	TN	2,626	25,627	633	570	1,439	1,041
	VA	1,186	11,882	1,529	1,375	3,641	492
	WV	1,311	13,224	329	296	808	517
	Total	**19,540**	**187,044**	**5,815**	**5,232**	**14,022**	**7,750**
Grand Total		**118,739**	**420,228**	**22,823**	**21,170**	**52,931**	**24,881**

Although some of the data utilized was updated, the methodology used to develop the Base F 2009 and 2018 emissions forecasts for aircraft, locomotives, and CMV is identical to that used earlier to develop preliminary 2018 Base 1 ("On the Books") and 2018 Base 2 ("On the Way") inventories. Briefly, the methodology relies on growth and control factors developed from inventories used in support of recent EPA rulemakings, and consists of the following steps:

(a) Begin with the 2002 base year emission estimates for aircraft, locomotive, and CMV as described above (at the State-county-SCC-pollutant level of detail).

(b) Detailed inventory data (both before and after controls) for these same emission sources for 1996, 2010, 2015, and 2020 were obtained from the EPA's Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR) Technical Support Document (which can be found at http://www.epa.gov/cair/pdfs/finaltech01.pdf). Using these data, combined growth and control factors for the period 2002-2009 and 2002-2018 were estimated using straight line interpolation between 1996 and 2010 (for 2009) and 2015 and 2020 (for 2018). This is done at the State-county-SCC-pollutant level of detail.

(c) The EPA growth and control data are matched against the 2002 VISTAS base year data using State-county-SCC-pollutant as the match key. Ideally, there would be a one-to-one match and the process would end at this point. Unfortunately, actual match results were not always ideal, so additional matching criteria were required. For subsequent reference, this initial (highest resolution) matching criterion is denoted as the "CAIR-Primary" criterion.

(d) A second matching criterion is applied that utilizes a similar, but higher-level SCC (lower resolution) matching approach. For example, SCC 2275020000 (commercial aircraft) in the 2002 base year inventory data would be matched with SCC 2275000000 (all aircraft) in the CAIR data. This criterion is applied to records in the 2002 base year emissions file that are not matched using the "CAIR-Primary" criterion, and is also performed at the State-county-SCC-pollutant level of detail. For subsequent reference, this is denoted as the "CAIR-Secondary" criterion. At the end of this process, a number of unmatched records remained, so a third level matching criterion was required.

(e) In the third matching step, the most frequently used SCC in the EPA CAIR files for each of the aircraft, locomotive, and commercial marine sectors was averaged at the State level to produce a "default" State and pollutant-specific growth and control factor for the sector. The resulting factor is used as a "default" growth factor for all unmatched county-SCC-pollutant level data in each State. In effect, State-specific growth data are applied to county level data for which an explicit match between the VISTAS 2002 base year data and EPA CAIR data could not be developed. The default growth and control

SCCs are 2275020000 (commercial aircraft) for the aircraft sector, 2280002000 (commercial marine diesel total) for the CMV sector, and 2285002000 (railroad equipment diesel total) for the locomotive sector. Matches made using this criterion are denoted as "CAIR-Tertiary" matches.

(f) According to EPA documentation, the CAIR baseline emissions include the impacts of the (then proposed) Tier 4 (T4) non-road diesel rulemaking, which implements a low sulfur fuel requirement that affects both future CMV and locomotive emissions. However, the impacts of this rule were originally intended to be excluded from the initial VISTAS 2018 forecast, which was to include only "on-the-books" controls. (The T4 rule was finalized subsequent to the development of the preliminary 2018 inventory in March of 2004.) Given its final status, T4 impacts were moved into the "on the books" inventory for non-road equipment. In addition, since there are no other proposed rules affecting the non-road sector between 2002 and 2018, there is no difference between the 2018 "on the books" and 2018 "on the way" inventories for the sector; so that only a single forecast inventory (for each evaluation year) was developed. Nevertheless, since the algorithms developed to produce the VISTAS forecasts were developed when there was a distinction between the "on the books" and "on the way" inventories, the distinct algorithms used to produce the two inventories have been maintained even though the conceptual distinctions have been lost. This approach was taken for two reasons. First, it allowed the previously developed algorithms to be utilized without change. Second, it allowed for separate treatment of the T4 emissions impact which was important as those impacts changed between the proposed and final T4 rules. Thus, previous EPA inventories that include the proposed T4 impacts would not be accurate. Therefore, the procedural discussion continues to reflect the distinctions between non-T4 and T4 emissions, as these distinctions continue to be intrinsically important to the forecasting process. Therefore, a second set of EPA CAIR files that excluded the Tier 4 diesel impacts was obtained and the same matching exercise described above in steps (b) through (e) was performed using these "No T4" files. It is important to note that the matching exercise described in steps (b) through (e) cannot simply be replaced because the "No T4" files obtained from the EPA include only those SCCs specifically affected by the T4 rule (i.e., diesel CMV and locomotives). So in effect, the matching exercise was augmented (rather than replaced) with an additional three criteria analogous to those described in steps (c) through (e), and these are denoted as the "No T4-Primary," "No T4-Secondary," and "No T4-Tertiary" criteria. Because they exclude the impacts of the proposed T4 rule, matches using the "No T4" criteria supersede matches made using the basic CAIR criteria (as described in steps (c) through (e) above).

(g) The CAIR matching criteria were overridden for any record for which States provided local growth data. Only North Carolina provided these forecasts, as that State has provided specific growth factors for airport emissions in four counties. Because the provided data were based on forecasted changes in landings and takeoffs at major North Carolina airports, the factors were applied only to commercial (SCC 2275020000) and air taxi (SCC 2275060000) emissions. Emissions forecasts for military and general aviation aircraft operations, as well as all aircraft operations in counties other than the four identified in the North Carolina growth factor submission, continued to utilize the growth factors developed according to steps (b) through (f) above. Table 2.3-7 presents the locally generated growth factors applied in North Carolina.

Table 2.3-7 Locally Generated Growth Factors for North Carolina

FIP	2009 Factor	2018 Factor
37067	0.71	0.84
37081	0.97	0.89
37119	1.15	1.01
37183	0.88	0.81

Note:
Growth factor = Year Emissions/2002 Emissions.
Under CAIR approach, 2009 = 1.16 to 1.17 for all 4 counties.
Under CAIR approach, 2018 = 1.36 to 1.37 for all 4 counties.

(h) Using this approach, each State-county-SCC-pollutant was assigned a combined growth and control factor using the EPA CAIR forecast or locally provided data. The 22,838 data records for aircraft, locomotives, and CMV in the 2002 revised base year emissions file were assigned growth factors in accordance with the following breakdown:

48 records matched State-provided growth factors,
4,179 records matched using the CAIR-Primary criterion,
240 records matched using the CAIR-Secondary criterion,
7,463 records matched using the CAIR-Tertiary criterion,
720 records matched using the No T4-Primary criterion,
3,858 records matched using the No T4-Secondary criterion, and
6,330 records matched using the No T4-Tertiary criterion.

(i) Finally, the impacts of the T4 rule as adopted were applied to the grown "non T4" emission estimates. The actual T4 emission standards do not affect aircraft, locomotive, or CMV directly, but associated diesel fuel sulfur requirements do affect locomotives and CMV. Lower fuel sulfur content affects both SO_2 and PM emissions. Expected fuel sulfur contents were obtained for each evaluation year from the EPA technical support document for the final T4 rule (*Final Regulatory Analysis: Control of Emissions from Non-road Diesel Engines*, EPA420-R-04-007, May 2004). According to that document, the average diesel fuel sulfur content for locomotives and CMV is expected to be 408 ppmW in 2009 and 56 ppmW in 2018. These compare to expected non-T4 fuel sulfur levels of 2599 ppmW in 2009 and 2336 ppmW in 2018. Table 2.3-8 uses calculated emissions estimates for base and T4 control scenarios to estimate emission reduction impacts.

Table 2.3-8 Estimated Emission Reduction Impacts based on T-4 Rule

				2009	2018
CMV SO_2	=	Non-T4 SO_2	×	0.1569	0.0241
Locomotive SO_2	=	Non-T4 SO_2	×	0.1569	0.0241
CMV PM	=	Non-T4 PM	×	0.8962	0.8762
Locomotive PM	=	Non-T4 PM	×	0.8117	0.7734

However, since the diesel fuel sulfur content assumed for the 2002 VISTAS base year inventory, upon which both the 2009 and 2018 inventories were based, is 2500 ppmW, a small adjustment to the emission reduction multipliers calculated from the T4 rule is appropriate since they are measured relative to modestly different sulfur contents (2599 ppmW for 2009 and 2336 ppmW for 2018). Correcting for these modest differences produces the emission reduction impact estimates relative to forecasts based on the VISTAS 2002 inventory shown in Table 2.3-9.

Table 2.3-9 Estimated Emission Reduction Impacts Relative to VISTAS 2002 Base Year Values

				2009	2018
CMV SO_2	=	Non-T4 SO_2	×	0.1632	0.0225
Locomotive SO_2	=	Non-T4 SO_2	×	0.1632	0.0225
CMV PM	=	Non-T4 PM	×	0.9004	0.8685
Locomotive PM	=	Non-T4 PM	×	0.8187	0.7610

These factors were applied directly to the non-T4 emission forecasts to produce the final VISTAS 2009 and 2018 emissions inventories for aircraft, locomotive, and CMV.

The only exception is for Palm Beach County, Florida, where CMV emissions are reported as “all fuels” rather than separately by residual and diesel fuel components. To estimate T4 impacts in Palm Beach County, the ratio of diesel CMV emissions to total

CMV emissions in the remainder of Florida was calculated and the T4 impact estimates for Palm Beach County were adjusted to reflect that ratio. Table 2.3-10 shows the calculated diesel CMV ratios.

Table 2.3-10 Diesel CMV Adjustment Ratios for Palm Beach County, FL

GROWTH BASIS	SO_2	PM
2009 (1996, 2020 Growth Basis)	0.2410	0.7861
2009 (1996, 2010, 2015, and 2020 Growth Basis)	0.1279	0.7875
2018 (1996, 2020 Growth Basis)	0.2432	0.7925
2018 (1996, 2010, 2015, and 2020 Growth Basis)	0.2624	0.7918

The differences between the growth bases are discussed in detail below.

Combining these ratios with the T4 impact estimates for diesel engines, as presented above, yields the following impact adjustment factors for Palm Beach County:

Table 2.3-11 Overall Adjustment Factors for Palm Beach County, FL

GROWTH BASIS		
2009 SO_2 (19, 20 Growth Basis)	0.7894	[0.1632×0.2410+(1-0.2410)]
2009 SO_2 (96, 10, 15, and 20 Growth Basis)	0.8930	[0.1632×0.1279+(1-0.1279)]
2018 SO_2 (96, 20 Growth Basis)	0.7623	[0.0225×0.2432+(1-0.2432)]
2018 SO_2 (96, 10, 15, and 20 Growth Basis)	0.7436	[0.0225×0.2624+(1-0.2624)]
2009 PM (19, 20 Growth Basis)	0.9217	[0.9004×0.7861+(1-0.7861)]
2009 PM (96, 10, 15, and 20 Growth Basis)	0.9216	[0.9004×0.7875+(1-0.7875)]
2018 PM (96, 20 Growth Basis)	0.8958	[0.8685×0.7925+(1-0.7925)]
2018 PM (96, 10, 15, and 20 Growth Basis)	0.8959	[0.8685×0.7918+(1-0.7918)]

The differences between the growth bases are discussed in detail below.

Utilizing this approach, emission inventory forecasts for both 2009 and 2018 were developed. As indicated in step (b) above, basic growth factors were developed using EPA CAIR inventory data for 1996, 2010, 2015, and 2020. From these data, equivalent EPA CAIR inventories for 2002 and 2009 were developed through linear interpolation of the 1996 and 2010 inventories, while an equivalent CAIR inventory for 2018 was developed through linear interpolation of the 2015 and 2020 inventories. Growth factors for 2009 and 2018 were then estimated as the ratios of the CAIR 2009 and 2018 inventories to the CAIR 2002 inventory.

During the development of the preliminary 2018 VISTAS inventory in March 2004, this process yielded reasonable results and exhibited no particular systematic concerns. However, when the 2009 Base F inventory was developed, significant concerns related to SO_2 and PM were encountered. Essentially, what was revealed by the Base F 2009 forecast was a series of apparent inconsistencies in the CAIR 2010 and 2015 emission inventories (as compared to the 1996 and 2020 CAIR inventories) that were masked during the construction of the "longer-term" 2018 inventory.

The apparent inconsistencies are best illustrated by looking at the actual data extracted from the CAIR inventory files. Note that although a limited example is being presented, the same general issue applies throughout the CAIR files. For FIP 01001 (Autauga County, Alabama) and SCC 2285002000 (Diesel Rail), the CAIR inventories indicate SO_2 emission estimates as shown in Table 2.3-12.

Table 2.3-12 SO_2 Emissions for Diesel Rail in Autauga County, AL from the CAIR Projections

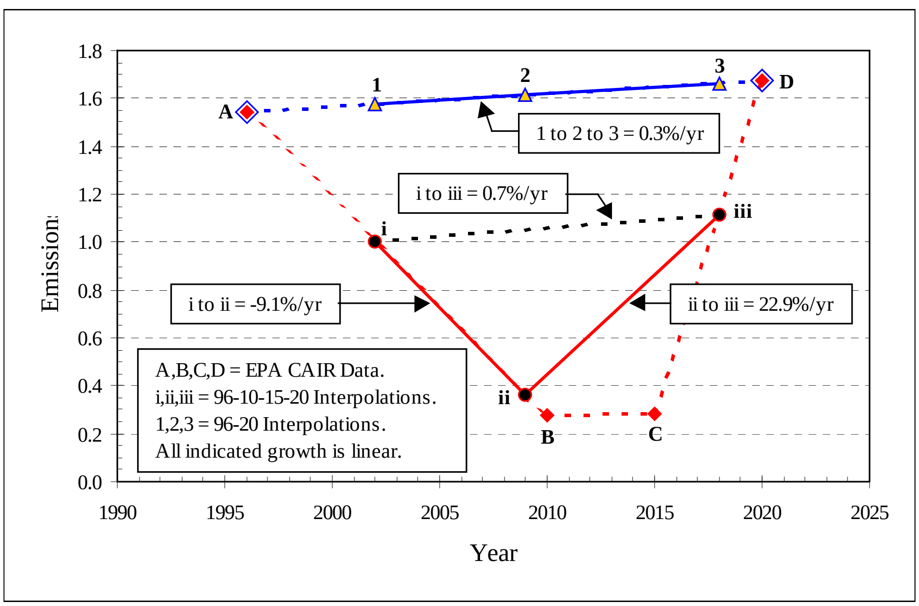
YEAR	TONS
1996:	15.3445
2010:	2.7271
2015:	2.8178
2020:	16.6232

Clearly, there is a major drop in emissions between 1996 and 2010, followed by a major increase in emissions between 2015 and 2020. Several observations regarding these changes are important. First, the CAIR data were reported to exclude the T4 rule, so that the drop in emissions should be related to something other than simply a change in diesel fuel sulfur content. Second, if the T4 rule impacts were "accidentally" included in the estimates, there should be a resultant 90 percent drop in diesel sulfur between 2010 and 2015; so such inclusion is unlikely. Third, the rate of growth between 2015 and 2020 (43 percent *per year* compound or 97 percent *per year* linear) is well beyond any reasonable expectations for rail service; and fuel sulfur content during this period is constant both with and without T4. In short, there appeared to be no rational explanation for the data, yet the same basic relations are observed for thousands of CAIR inventory records.

For the most part, the issue seems to be centered on SO_2 and PM records, which are those records primarily affected by the T4 rule. But, as noted above, there does not seem to be any pattern of consistency that would indicate that either inclusion or exclusion of T4 rule impacts is the underlying cause. Moreover, where they occur, the observed growth extremes generally affect both SO_2 and PM equally, while one would expect PM effects to be buffered if the T4 rule was the underlying cause, since changes in diesel fuel sulfur content will only affect a fraction of PM (i.e., sulfate), while directly reducing SO_2.

The data presented in Figure 2.3-1 illustrates what this meant to the VISTAS forecasting process. Figure 2.3-1 depicts the same data presented above for Autauga County, Alabama, but normalized so that the interpolated 2002 CAIR emissions estimate equals unity. The "raw" CAIR data is depicted by the markers labeled A, B, C, and D. Interpolated data for 2002 and 2009, based on 1996 and 2010 CAIR data, is depicted by the markers labeled "i" and "ii." Interpolated data for 2018, based on 2015 and 2020 CAIR data is depicted by the marker labeled "iii." The relationship between marker "iii" and marker "i" is exactly the relationship used to construct the preliminary (e.g., pre-Base F) 2018 VISTAS inventory (i.e., a linear growth rate equal to 0.7 percent per year). Thus, it is easy to see that although there is a major "dip and rise" between 2002 and 2018, it is essentially masked unless data for intervening years are examined. Since no intervening year was examined for the preliminary 2018 inventory, the "dip and rise" was not discovered. However, upon the development of the 2009 inventory forecast, the issue became obvious, as the marker labeled "ii" readily illustrates. In effect, the 2009 inventory reflected very low negative "growth rates" for some SCCs and pollutants relative to the 2002 inventory, while the 2018 inventory reflected very high and positive growth rates for those same SCCs and pollutants. In effect, the path between 2002 and 2018 that previously looked like the dotted line connecting markers "i" and "iii," now looks like the solid line connecting markers "i", "ii," and "iii." For reference purposes, this path is hereafter referred to as the 1996, 2010, 2015, and 2020 growth basis, since all interpolated data is based on CAIR data for those four years.

Figure 2.3-1. Impacts of the Apparent CAIR Inventory Discrepancy



In light of the apparent discrepancies inherent in the 1996, 2010, 2015, and 2020 growth basis data and the inconsistencies its use would impart into the 2009 and 2018 VISTAS inventories, a secondary forecasting method was developed. This second method relies on the apparent consistency between the 1996 and 2020 non-T4 CAIR inventories, interpolating equivalent 2002, 2009, and 2018 inventories solely from these two inventories. In effect, the CAIR inventories for 2010 and 2015 are ignored. In Figure 2.3-1, this secondary approach is depicted by the data points that lie along the lines connecting markers A and D. Markers A and D represent the 1996 and 2020 CAIR inventories, and the markers labeled 1, 2, and 3 represent the interpolated 2002, 2009, and 2018 CAIR equivalent inventories. The growth rate between 2009 and 2002 is then equal to the ratio of the 2009 and 2002 CAIR inventories, while that between 2018 and 2002 is equal to the ratio of the 2018 and 2002 CAIR inventories. For the example data, the resulting linear growth estimate is 0.3 percent per year. For reference purposes, this path is hereafter referred to as the 1996-2020 growth basis, since all interpolated data are based on CAIR data for only those two years.

It is perhaps worth noting that the only elements of Figure 2.3-1 that have any bearing on the VISTAS inventories are the growth rates. The absolute CAIR data are of importance only in determining those rates, as all VISTAS inventories were developed on the basis of the VISTAS 2002 base year inventory, not any of the CAIR inventories. So referring to Figure 2.3-1, the two growth options are summarized in Table 2.3-13.

Table 2.3-13 Growth Options based on CAIR Data

GROWTH BASIS	PERCENT PER YEAR
1996, 2010, 2015, 2020 Growth Basis:	-9.1% per year (linear) between 2002 and 2009
1996-2020 Growth Basis:	+0.3% per year (linear) between 2002 and 2009
1996, 2010, 2015, 2020 Growth Basis:	+22.9% per year (linear) between 2009 and 2018
1996-2020 Growth Basis:	+0.3% per year (linear) between 2009 and 2018
1996, 2010, 2015, 2020 Growth Basis:	+0.7% per year (linear) between 2002 and 2018
1996-2020 Growth Basis:	+0.3% per year (linear) between 2002 and 2018

Of course, these specific rates are applicable only to the example case (i.e., diesel rail SO_2 in Autauga County, Alabama), but there are thousands of additional CAIR records that are virtually identical from a growth viewpoint.

While forecast inventories for aircraft, locomotives, and CMV were developed for 2009 and 2018 using both growth methods, it was ultimately decided to utilize the 1996-2020 growth basis for Base F since it provided more reasonable growth rates for 2009. Tables 2.3-14 and 2.3-15 present a summary of each Base F inventory, while Tables 2.3-16 and 2.3-17 present the associated change in emissions for each Base F forecast inventory relative to the Base F 2002 base year VISTAS inventory. The larger reduction in CMV SO_2 emissions in 2009 and 2018 (relative to 2002) for Virginia and West Virginia is notable relative to the other VISTAS States, but this has been checked and is attributable to a high diesel contribution to total CMV SO_2 in the 2002 inventories for these two States.

Figures 2.3-2 through 2.3-13 graphically depict the relationships between the various Base F inventories and preliminary 2002 and 2018 projections prepared prior to Base F. There are two figures for each pollutant, the first of which presents a comparison of total VISTAS regional emission estimates for aircraft, locomotives, and CMV, and the second of which presents total VISTAS region emission estimates for locomotives only. This two figure approach is intended to provide a more robust illustration of the differences between the various inventories, as some of the differences are less distinct when viewed through overall aggregate emissions totals. All of the figures include the following emissions estimates:

- The 2002 Base F base year VISTAS emissions inventory (labeled as “2002”),
- The 2002 pre-Base F base year VISTAS emissions inventory (labeled as “2002 Prelim”),
- The Base F 2009 VISTAS emissions inventory developed using growth rates derived from 1996 and 2020 EPA CAIR data (labeled as “2009”),
- The Base F 2018 VISTAS emissions inventory developed using growth rates derived from 1996 and 2020 EPA CAIR data (labeled as “2018”), and
- The pre-Base F 2018 VISTAS emissions inventory estimates as developed using growth rates derived from 1996, 2010, 2015, and 2020 EPA CAIR data (labeled as “2018 Prelim”).

All 12 figures generally illustrate a reduction in emissions estimates between the 2002 pre-Base F emission estimates published in February 2004 (the initial 2002 VISTAS inventory) and the 2002 Base F emission estimates. This reduction generally results from emission updates reflected in the State 2002 CERR submittals used to develop the Base F 2002 base year inventory, although the major differences in aggregate PM emission estimates are driven to a greater extent by modifications in the methodology used to estimate aircraft PM in the Base F 2002 base year inventory (as documented under the base year inventory section of this report).

Table 2.3-14. Base F 2009 Aircraft, Locomotive, and Non-Recreational Marine Emissions (annual tons) -- Based on Growth Using 1996 and 2020 EPA Inventories

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	4,178	202	278	102	19	217
	FL	29,258	10,316	2,812	2,756	928	4,235
	GA	7,635	6,233	1,712	1,678	523	512
	KY	3,075	762	207	203	73	304
	MS	1,765	162	51	50	16	108
	NC	6,551	1,601	436	427	153	644
	SC	7,372	559	446	437	98	975
	TN	8,020	3,096	824	807	268	1,050
	VA	10,994	3,094	1,239	1,214	907	2,892
	WV	1,312	91	28	28	9	74
	Total	**80,159**	**26,116**	**8,033**	**7,704**	**2,993**	**11,011**
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	1,280	8,888	872	802	2,753	768
	FL	6,236	43,198	1,838	1,691	5,864	1,467
	GA	1,097	7,599	317	291	974	256
	KY	7,087	48,039	2,158	1,985	8,350	1,649
	MS	6,074	41,437	1,821	1,676	6,587	1,415
	NC	634	4,386	184	169	584	148
	SC	1,133	7,796	326	300	1,012	264
	TN	3,887	26,333	1,168	1,074	4,512	904
	VA	1,042	2,662	312	286	61	506
	WV	1,638	11,073	455	419	89	381
	Total	**30,109**	**201,412**	**9,450**	**8,693**	**30,786**	**7,759**
Military Marine (2283)	VA	118	299	23	21	5	50
	Total	**118**	**299**	**23**	**21**	**5**	**50**
Locomotives (2285)	AL	3,648	23,529	452	406	242	1,279
	FL	1,052	8,905	189	170	101	382
	GA	2,769	24,398	507	456	271	1,003
	KY	2,264	19,597	415	374	221	819
	MS	2,406	20,785	441	397	239	849
	NC	1,712	14,741	313	282	167	618
	SC	1,213	10,443	222	200	119	437
	TN	2,745	23,924	483	435	240	984
	VA	1,236	11,134	1,167	1,050	608	467
	WV	1,369	12,177	251	226	135	489
	Total	**20,412**	**169,635**	**4,440**	**3,995**	**2,343**	**7,328**
Grand Total		**130,798**	**397,462**	**21,946**	**20,413**	**36,126**	**26,148**

Table 2.3-15. Base F 2018 Aircraft, Locomotive, and Non-Recreational Marine Emissions (annual tons) -- Based on Growth Using 1996 and 2020 EPA Inventories

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	4,681	236	345	122	23	245
	FL	34,178	12,147	3,312	3,246	1,093	4,976
	GA	8,939	7,340	2,016	1,976	616	601
	KY	3,602	898	244	239	86	357
	MS	1,986	190	60	58	18	122
	NC	6,728	1,454	400	392	139	615
	SC	8,487	616	493	484	112	1,119
	TN	9,009	3,519	939	921	309	1,187
	VA	12,578	3,528	1,370	1,342	1,063	3,358
	WV	1,484	106	33	33	10	85
	Total	**91,670**	**30,035**	**9,213**	**8,814**	**3,468**	**12,666**
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	1,388	8,464	880	809	2,715	809
	FL	6,684	41,117	1,853	1,705	6,248	1,543
	GA	1,174	7,246	319	293	976	269
	KY	7,703	45,174	2,199	2,023	8,383	1,752
	MS	6,571	39,129	1,850	1,702	6,556	1,498
	NC	679	4,179	185	170	596	155
	SC	1,217	7,406	329	303	1,027	278
	TN	4,225	24,763	1,190	1,095	4,808	960
	VA	1,133	2,517	314	289	9	537
	WV	1,781	10,412	459	422	13	404
	Total	**32,554**	**190,407**	**9,578**	**8,811**	**31,330**	**8,205**
Military Marine (2283)	VA	128	282	23	21	1	53
	Total	**128**	**282**	**23**	**21**	**1**	**53**
Locomotives (2285)	AL	3,850	19,917	381	343	34	1,183
	FL	1,110	7,538	159	143	14	353
	GA	2,917	21,395	427	385	38	932
	KY	2,389	16,751	352	317	31	757
	MS	2,540	17,594	372	335	34	785
	NC	1,807	12,478	264	237	24	571
	SC	1,280	8,840	187	168	17	404
	TN	2,897	21,735	407	367	34	910
	VA	1,300	10,173	983	885	86	436
	WV	1,444	10,831	212	190	19	453
	Total	**21,534**	**147,252**	**3,744**	**3,368**	**333**	**6,785**
Grand Total		**145,885**	**367,975**	**22,557**	**21,015**	**35,132**	**27,709**

Table 2.3-16. Change in Emissions between 2009 and 2002 Base F Inventories (Based on Growth Using 1996 and 2020 EPA Inventories)

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	+10%	+15%	+23%	+18%	+16%	+11%
	FL	+15%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%
	GA	+15%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%
	KY	+15%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%
	MS	+11%	+16%	+15%	+15%	+16%	+12%
	NC	+8%	+3%	+4%	+4%	+3%	+5%
	SC	+13%	+9%	+9%	+9%	+12%	+13%
	TN	+11%	+12%	+12%	+12%	+14%	+11%
	VA	+13%	+12%	+9%	+9%	+15%	+14%
	WV	+11%	+16%	+15%	+15%	+16%	+12%
	Total	**+13%**	**+14%**	**+14%**	**+13%**	**+15%**	**+14%**
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	+7%	-4%	-5%	-5%	-18%	+4%
	FL	+6%	-4%	-5%	-5%	-12%	+4%
	GA	+6%	-3%	-5%	-5%	-17%	+4%
	KY	+7%	-4%	-4%	-4%	-13%	+5%
	MS	+7%	-4%	-4%	-4%	-15%	+5%
	NC	+6%	-4%	-5%	-5%	-15%	+4%
	SC	+6%	-4%	-5%	-5%	-16%	+4%
	TN	+7%	-4%	-4%	-4%	-9%	+5%
	VA	+7%	-4%	-7%	-7%	-83%	+5%
	WV	+7%	-4%	-7%	-7%	-83%	+5%
	Total	**+7%**	**-4%**	**-5%**	**-5%**	**-15%**	**+5%**
Military Marine (2283)	VA	+7%	-4%	-7%	-7%	-83%	+5%
	Total	**+7%**	**-4%**	**-7%**	**-7%**	**-83%**	**+5%**
Locomotives (2285)	AL	+5%	-11%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	FL	+5%	-11%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	GA	+4%	-9%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-5%
	KY	+5%	-10%	-23%	-23%	-83%	-6%
	MS	+5%	-11%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	NC	+5%	-11%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	SC	+5%	-11%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	TN	+5%	-7%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	VA	+4%	-6%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-5%
	WV	+4%	-8%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-5%
	Total	**+4%**	**-9%**	**-24%**	**-24%**	**-83%**	**-5%**
Grand Total		**+10%**	**-5%**	**-4%**	**-4%**	**-32%**	**+5%**

Table 2.3-17. Change in Emissions between 2018 and 2002 Base F Inventories (Based on Growth Using 1996 and 2020 EPA Inventories)

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	+24%	+35%	+53%	+41%	+36%	+25%
	FL	+34%	+37%	+37%	+37%	+37%	+36%
	GA	+35%	+37%	+37%	+37%	+37%	+36%
	KY	+35%	+37%	+37%	+37%	+37%	+36%
	MS	+25%	+36%	+35%	+35%	+36%	+27%
	NC	+10%	-6%	-5%	-5%	-6%	0%
	SC	+30%	+20%	+21%	+21%	+27%	+30%
	TN	+24%	+27%	+28%	+28%	+31%	+26%
	VA	+29%	+28%	+20%	+20%	+35%	+33%
	WV	+26%	+36%	+35%	+35%	+36%	+28%
	Total	**+29%**	**+31%**	**+30%**	**+30%**	**+33%**	**+31%**
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	+16%	-8%	-4%	-4%	-19%	+10%
	FL	+14%	-8%	-4%	-4%	-7%	+9%
	GA	+13%	-8%	-5%	-5%	-17%	+9%
	KY	+17%	-10%	-2%	-2%	-13%	+12%
	MS	+16%	-9%	-3%	-3%	-15%	+11%
	NC	+13%	-8%	-4%	-4%	-14%	+9%
	SC	+14%	-9%	-4%	-4%	-15%	+10%
	TN	+17%	-10%	-2%	-2%	-3%	+12%
	VA	+17%	-9%	-6%	-6%	-98%	+11%
	WV	+17%	-10%	-6%	-6%	-98%	+12%
	Total	**+15%**	**-9%**	**-3%**	**-3%**	**-14%**	**+11%**
Military Marine (2283)	VA	+17%	-10%	-6%	-6%	-98%	+12%
	Total	**+17%**	**-10%**	**-6%**	**-6%**	**-98%**	**+12%**
Locomotives (2285)	AL	+10%	-24%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	FL	+10%	-24%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	GA	+10%	-20%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-12%
	KY	+10%	-23%	-35%	-35%	-98%	-13%
	MS	+10%	-24%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	NC	+10%	-24%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	SC	+10%	-24%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	TN	+10%	-15%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	VA	+10%	-14%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-11%
	WV	+10%	-18%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-12%
	Total	**+10%**	**-21%**	**-36%**	**-36%**	**-98%**	**-12%**
Grand Total		**+23%**	**-12%**	**-1%**	**-1%**	**-34%**	**+11%**

Figure 2.3-2. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV CO Emissions (Base F)

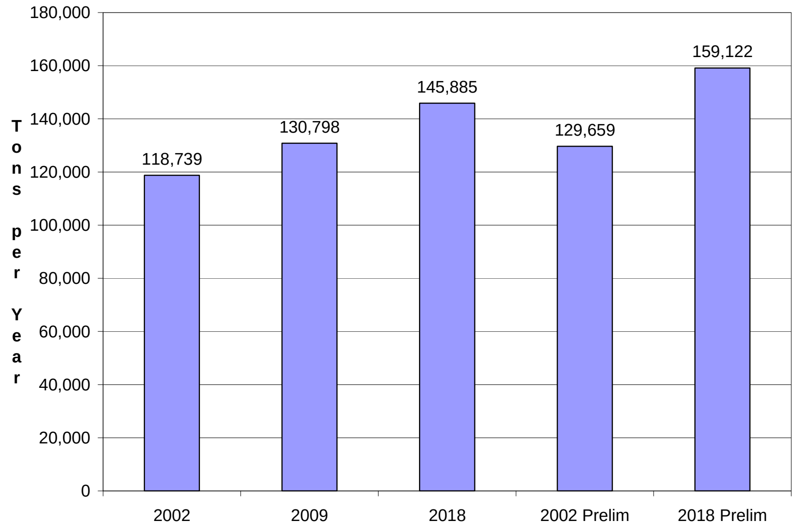


Figure 2.3-3. Locomotive CO Emissions (Base F)

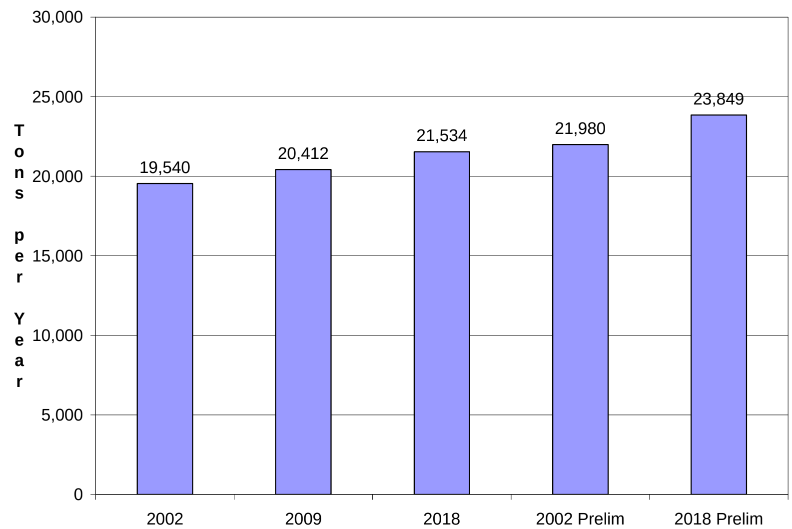


Figure 2.3-4. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV NO_x Emissions (Base F)

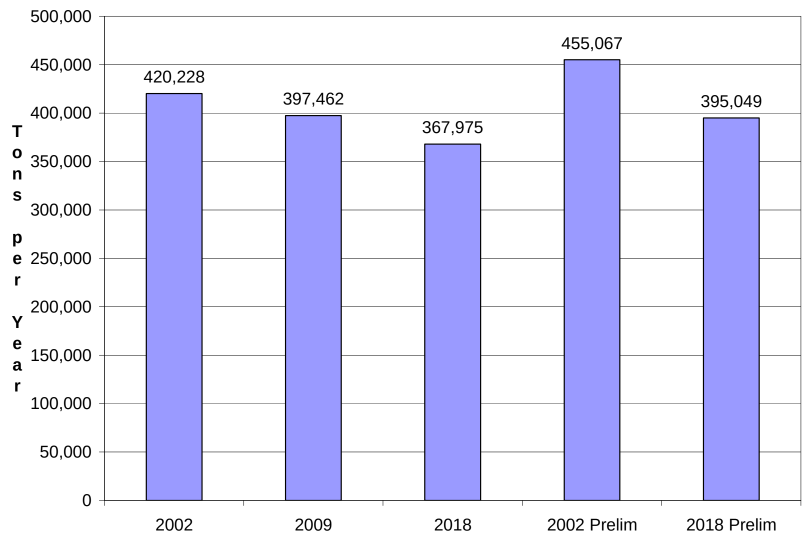


Figure 2.3-5. Locomotive NO_x Emissions (Base F)

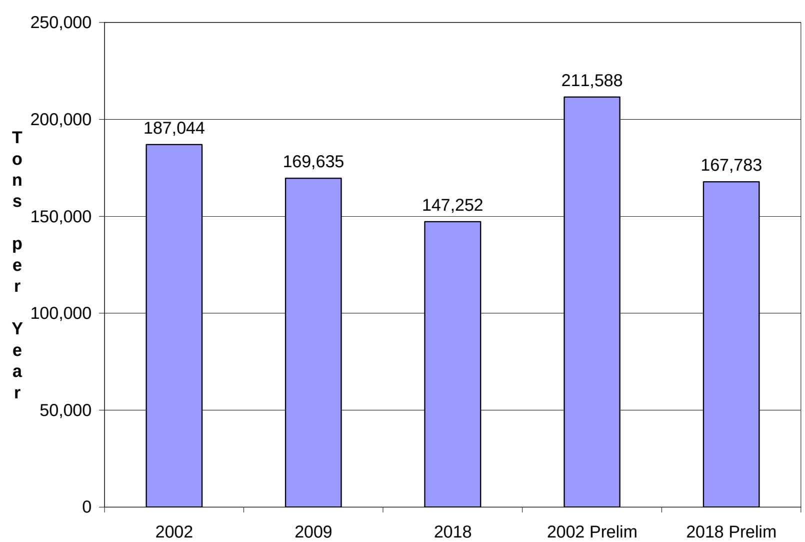


Figure 2.3-6. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV PM_{10} Emissions (Base F)

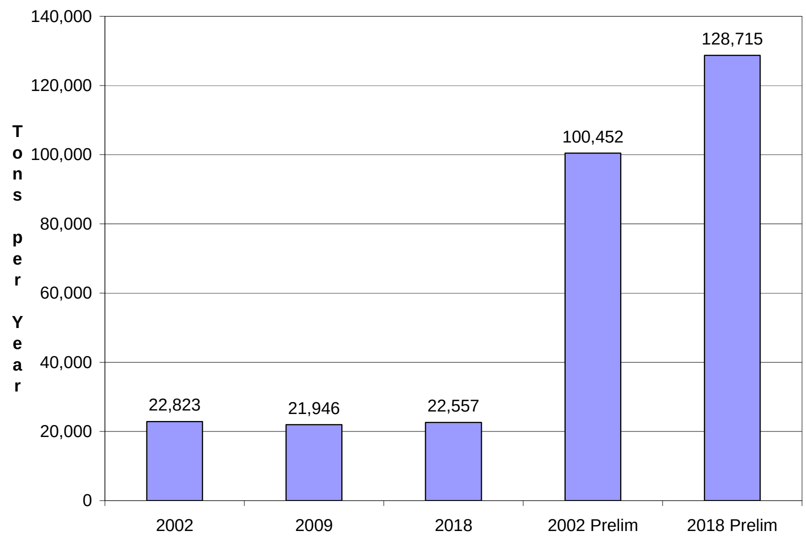


Figure 2.3-7. Locomotive PM_{10} Emissions (Base F)

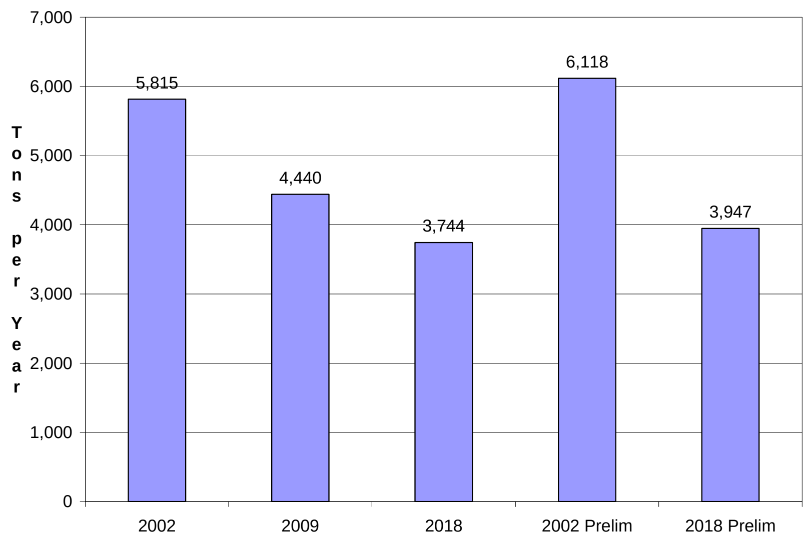


Figure 2.3-8. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV $PM_{2.5}$ Emissions (Base F)

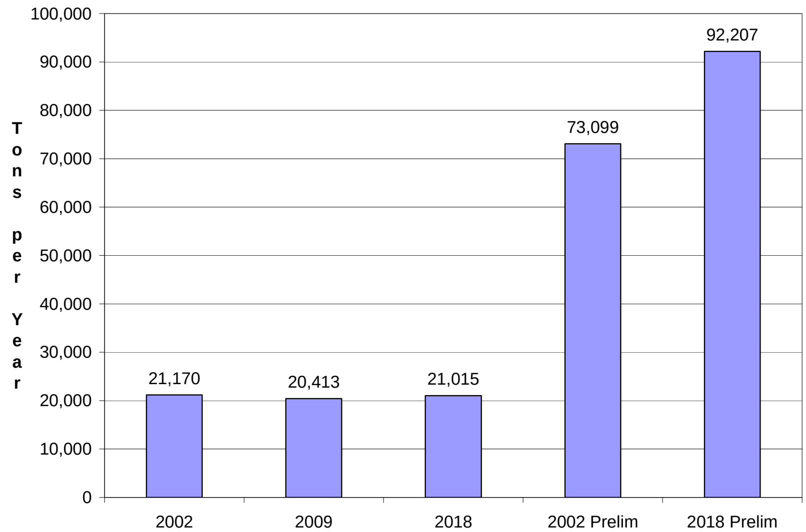


Figure 2.3-9. Locomotive $PM_{2.5}$ Emissions (Base F)

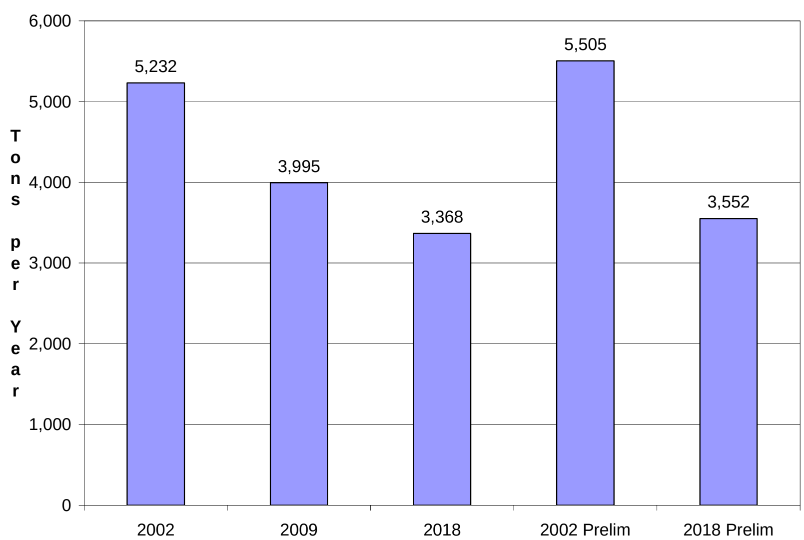


Figure 2.3-10. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV SO_2 Emissions (Base F)

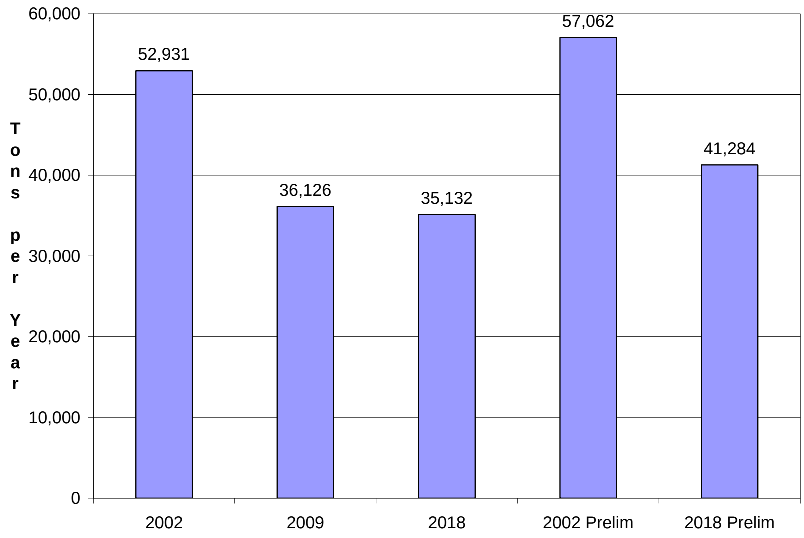


Figure 2.3-11. Locomotive SO_2 Emissions (Base F)

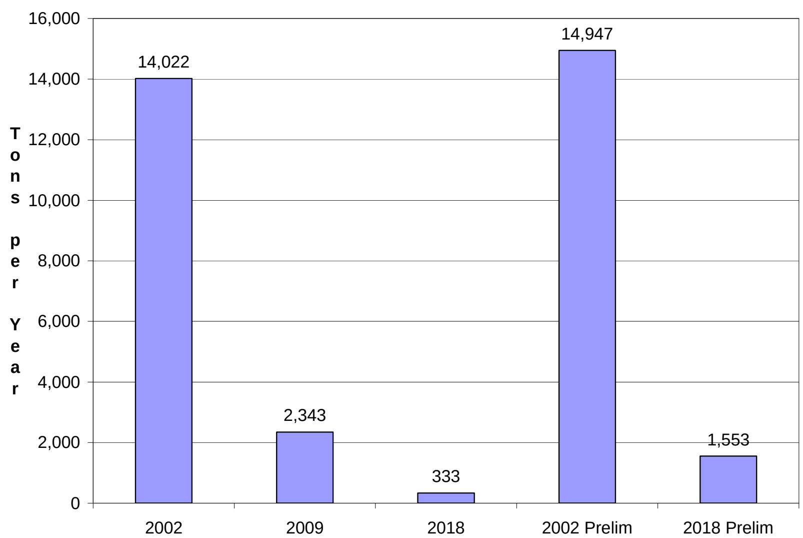


Figure 2.3-12. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV VOC Emissions (Base F)

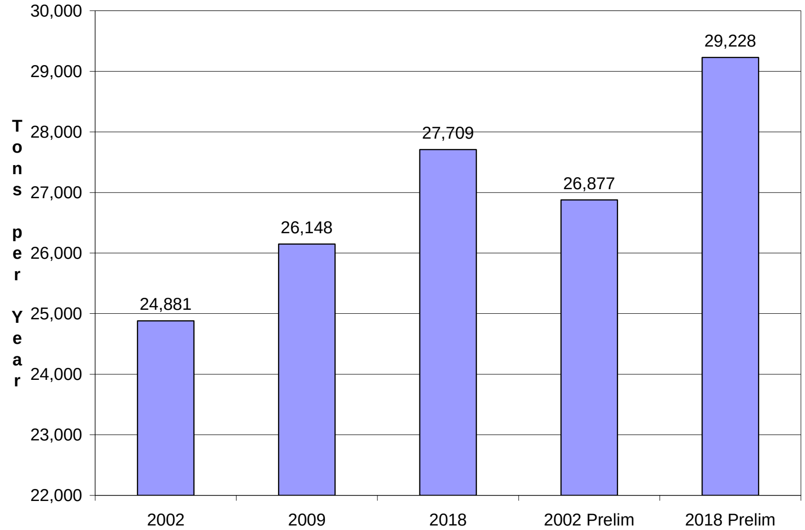
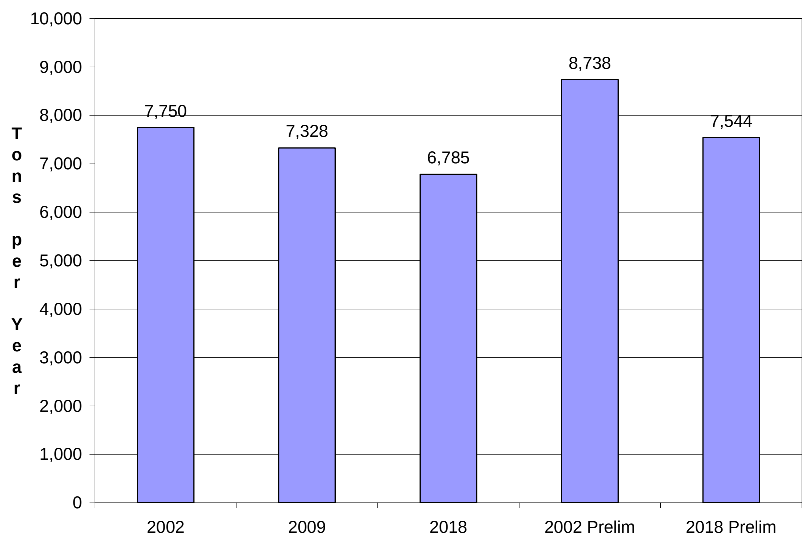


Figure 2.3-13. Locomotive VOC Emissions (Base F)



Base G Revisions:

Table 2.3-18 shows the Base G 2002 base year emissions for each State in the VISTAS region for aircraft, locomotives and CMV. Although some of these data are updated relative to those used as the basis of the Base F emissions forecasts, the methodology used to develop 2009 and 2018 emissions forecasts for aircraft, locomotives, and CMV for Base G is identical to that used for Base F (as documented above). The only exceptions are as follows:

(a) As indicated in the discussion of the Base F forecasts, the CAIR (growth rate) matching criteria were overridden for any record for which States provided local growth data. For Base F, only North Carolina provided such data. However, for Base G, Kentucky regulators provided growth data for aircraft emissions associated with Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky International Airport (located in Boone County, Kentucky). These data were applied to all pollutants and all aircraft types (i.e., military aircraft (SCC 2275001000), commercial aircraft (SCC 2275020000), general aviation aircraft (SCC 2275050000), and air taxi aircraft (SCC 2275060000)). Emissions forecasts for all aircraft operations in counties other than Boone continued to utilize the growth factors developed according to the CAIR matching criteria. Table 2.3-19 presents the locally generated growth factors applied in Kentucky. It should be recognized that although the locally provided growth factors presented in the table are significantly greater than those that would apply under the CAIR matching criteria, this is to be expected as local regulators noted a very significant decline in activity at the Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky International Airport in 2002 (relative to activity in preceding years). Moreover, this downward spike seems to have been alleviated since 2002, so that the provided growth factors represent not only “routine” growth expected between 2002 and the two forecast years, but growth required to offset the temporary decline observed in 2002.

Table 2.3-18. Base G 2002 Aircraft, Locomotive, and Non-Recreational Marine Emissions (annual tons)

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	5,595	185	238	99	18	276
	FL	25,431	8,891	2,424	2,375	800	3,658
	GA	6,620	5,372	1,475	1,446	451	443
	KY	5,577	925	251	246	88	397
	MS	1,593	140	44	43	13	96
	NC	6,088	1,548	419	411	148	613
	SC	6,505	515	409	401	88	863
	TN	7,251	2,766	734	719	235	943
	VA	11,873	3,885	2,010	1,970	272	2,825
	WV	1,178	78	25	24	8	66
	Total	**77,712**	**24,305**	**8,029**	**7,734**	**2,121**	**10,179**
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	1,196	9,218	917	844	3,337	737
	FL	5,888	44,817	1,936	1,781	6,683	1,409
	GA	1,038	7,875	334	307	1,173	246
	KY	6,607	50,267	2,246	2,066	9,608	1,569
	MS	5,688	43,233	1,903	1,751	7,719	1,351
	NC	599	4,547	193	178	690	142
	SC	1,067	8,100	343	316	1,205	253
	TN	3,624	27,555	1,217	1,120	4,974	860
	VA	972	2,775	334	307	359	483
	WV	1,528	11,586	487	448	525	362
	Total	**28,207**	**209,972**	**9,911**	**9,118**	**36,275**	**7,413**
Military Marine (2283)	VA	110	313	25	23	27	48
	Total	**110**	**313**	**25**	**23**	**27**	**48**
Locomotives (2285)	AL	3,518	26,623	592	533	1,446	1,365
	FL	1,006	9,969	247	222	605	404
	GA	2,654	26,733	664	598	1,622	1,059
	KY	2,166	21,811	542	488	1,321	867
	MS	2,302	23,267	578	520	1,429	899
	NC	1,638	16,502	410	369	1,001	654
	SC	1,160	11,690	291	261	710	462
	TN	2,626	25,627	633	570	1,439	1,041
	VA	1,186	11,882	1,529	1,375	3,641	492
	WV	1,311	13,224	329	296	808	517
	Total	**19,568**	**187,328**	**5,815**	**5,232**	**14,022**	**7,761**
Grand Total		**125,597**	**421,918**	**23,780**	**22,107**	**52,444**	**25,401**

Table 2.3-19 Locally Generated Growth Factors for Kentucky

FIP	2009 Factor	2018 Factor
21015	1.31	1.81

Note:
Growth factor = Year Emissions/2002 Emissions.
Under CAIR approach, 2009 = 0.99 to 1.17.
Under CAIR approach, 2018 = 0.97 to 1.40.

(b) Because of the additional emissions records added in Alabama, as discussed in the Base G 2002 base year inventory section of this report, the total number of emissions records in the Base G 2009 and 2018 forecasts increased to 23,042 (as compared to 22,838 for Base F). The 23,042 data records for aircraft, locomotives, and CMV were assigned growth factors in accordance with the following breakdown:

72 records matched State-provided growth factors,
4,287 records matched using the CAIR-Primary criterion,
240 records matched using the CAIR-Secondary criterion,
7,511 records matched using the CAIR-Tertiary criterion,
720 records matched using the No T4-Primary criterion,
3,858 records matched using the No T4-Secondary criterion, and
6,354 records matched using the No T4-Tertiary criterion.

Tables 2.3-20 and 2.3-21 present a summary of the resulting Base G 2009 and 2018 inventories, while Tables 2.3-22 and 2.3-23 present the associated change in emissions for each forecast inventory relative to the Base G 2002 base year VISTAS. As was the case with Base F, the larger reduction in CMV SO_2 emissions in 2009 and 2018 (relative to 2002) for Virginia and West Virginia is notable relative to the other VISTAS States, but is attributable to a high diesel contribution to total CMV SO_2 in the 2002 inventories for these two States.

Figures 2.3-14 through 2.3-25 graphically depict the relationships between the various inventories, as revised through Base G. There are two figures for each pollutant, the first of which presents a comparison of total VISTAS regional emission estimates for aircraft, locomotives, and CMV, and the second of which presents total VISTAS region emission estimates for locomotives only. This two figure approach is intended to provide a more robust illustration of the differences between the various inventories, as some of the differences are less distinct when viewed through overall aggregate emissions totals. All of the figures include the following emissions estimates:

- The Base G 2002 base year VISTAS emissions inventory (labeled as “2002”),
- The pre-Base F 2002 base year VISTAS emissions inventory (labeled as “2002 Prelim”),
- The Base G 2009 VISTAS emissions inventory developed using growth rates derived from 1996 and 2020 EPA CAIR data (labeled as “2009”),
- The Base G 2018 VISTAS emissions inventory developed using growth rates derived from 1996 and 2020 EPA CAIR data (labeled as “2018”), and
- The pre-Base F 2018 VISTAS emissions inventory estimates developed using growth rates derived from 1996, 2010, 2015, and 2020 EPA CAIR data (labeled as “2018 Prelim”).

All 12 figures generally illustrate a reduction in emissions estimates between the pre-Base F 2002 emission estimates published in February 2004 and the Base G 2002 base year emission estimates. This reduction generally results from emission updates reflected in the Base F State CERR submittals, although the major differences in aggregate PM emission estimates are driven to a greater extent by modifications in the methodology used to estimate aircraft PM in the Base F revisions to the 2002 Base F base year inventory (as documented under the base year inventory section of this report).

Table 2.3-20. Base G 2009 Aircraft, Locomotive, and Non-Recreational Marine Emissions (annual tons) -- Based on Growth Using 1996 and 2020 EPA Inventories

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	6,265	213	292	116	21	309
	FL	29,258	10,316	2,812	2,756	928	4,235
	GA	7,635	6,233	1,712	1,678	523	512
	KY	6,959	1,135	307	301	108	487
	MS	1,765	162	51	50	16	108
	NC	6,991	1,795	486	477	171	709
	SC	7,372	559	446	437	98	975
	TN	8,020	3,096	824	807	268	1,050
	VA	13,141	4,244	2,124	2,082	306	3,153
	WV	1,312	91	28	28	9	74
	Total	**88,716**	**27,844**	**9,083**	**8,732**	**2,447**	**11,612**
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	1,280	8,888	872	802	2,753	768
	FL	6,236	43,198	1,838	1,691	5,864	1,467
	GA	1,097	7,599	317	291	974	256
	KY	7,087	48,039	2,158	1,985	8,350	1,649
	MS	6,074	41,437	1,821	1,676	6,587	1,415
	NC	634	4,386	184	169	584	148
	SC	1,133	7,796	326	300	1,012	264
	TN	3,887	26,333	1,168	1,074	4,512	904
	VA	1,042	2,662	312	286	61	506
	WV	1,638	11,073	455	419	89	381
	Total	**30,108**	**201,412**	**9,450**	**8,693**	**30,786**	**7,759**
Military Marine (2283)	VA	118	299	23	21	5	50
	Total	**118**	**299**	**23**	**21**	**5**	**50**
Locomotives (2285)	AL	3,677	23,783	452	406	242	1,289
	FL	1,052	8,905	189	170	101	382
	GA	2,769	24,398	507	456	271	1,003
	KY	2,264	19,597	415	374	221	819
	MS	2,406	20,785	441	397	239	849
	NC	1,690	14,662	311	279	165	613
	SC	1,213	10,443	222	200	119	437
	TN	2,745	23,924	483	435	240	984
	VA	1,236	11,134	1,167	1,050	608	467
	WV	1,369	12,177	251	226	135	489
	Total	**20,420**	**169,808**	**4,437**	**3,993**	**2,341**	**7,333**
Grand Total		**139,362**	**399,364**	**22,994**	**21,440**	**35,578**	**26,754**

Table 2.3-21. Base G 2018 Aircraft, Locomotive, and Non-Recreational Marine Emissions (annual tons) -- Based on Growth Using 1996 and 2020 EPA Inventories

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	7,126	249	361	139	24	352
	FL	34,178	12,147	3,312	3,246	1,093	4,976
	GA	8,939	7,340	2,016	1,976	616	601
	KY	9,078	1,446	391	383	138	623
	MS	1,986	190	60	58	18	122
	NC	8,150	2,114	572	561	202	831
	SC	8,487	616	493	484	112	1,119
	TN	9,009	3,519	939	921	309	1,187
	VA	14,770	4,706	2,271	2,226	349	3,574
	WV	1,484	106	33	33	10	85
	Total	**103,206**	**32,435**	**10,450**	**10,027**	**2,871**	**13,472**
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	1,388	8,464	880	809	2,715	809
	FL	6,684	41,117	1,853	1,705	6,248	1,543
	GA	1,174	7,246	319	293	976	269
	KY	7,703	45,174	2,199	2,023	8,383	1,752
	MS	6,571	39,129	1,850	1,702	6,556	1,498
	NC	678	4,179	185	170	596	155
	SC	1,217	7,406	329	303	1,027	278
	TN	4,225	24,763	1,190	1,095	4,808	960
	VA	1,133	2,517	314	289	9	537
	WV	1,781	10,412	459	422	13	404
	Total	**32,554**	**190,407**	**9,578**	**8,811**	**31,330**	**8,205**
Military Marine (2283)	VA	128	282	23	21	1	53
	Total	**128**	**282**	**23**	**21**	**1**	**53**
Locomotives (2285)	AL	3,881	20,131	381	343	34	1,192
	FL	1,110	7,538	159	143	14	353
	GA	2,917	21,395	427	385	38	932
	KY	2,389	16,751	352	317	31	757
	MS	2,540	17,594	372	335	34	785
	NC	1,782	12,539	263	237	23	570
	SC	1,280	8,840	187	168	17	404
	TN	2,897	21,735	407	367	34	910
	VA	1,300	10,173	983	885	86	436
	WV	1,444	10,831	212	190	19	453
	Total	**21,539**	**147,527**	**3,743**	**3,368**	**332**	**6,792**
Grand Total		**157,427**	**370,651**	**23,794**	**22,227**	**34,534**	**28,522**

Table 2.3-22. Change in Emissions between 2009 Base G and 2002 Base F Inventories (Based on Growth Using 1996 and 2020 EPA Inventories)

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	+12%	+15%	+23%	+18%	+16%	+12%
	FL	+15%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%
	GA	+15%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%
	KY	+25%	+23%	+23%	+23%	+23%	+23%
	MS	+11%	+16%	+15%	+15%	+16%	+12%
	NC	+15%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%	+16%
	SC	+13%	+9%	+9%	+9%	+12%	+13%
	TN	+11%	+12%	+12%	+12%	+14%	+11%
	VA	+11%	+9%	+6%	+6%	+12%	+12%
	WV	+11%	+16%	+15%	+15%	+16%	+12%
	Total	**+14%**	**+15%**	**+13%**	**+13%**	**+15%**	**+14%**
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	+7%	-4%	-5%	-5%	-18%	+4%
	FL	+6%	-4%	-5%	-5%	-12%	+4%
	GA	+6%	-3%	-5%	-5%	-17%	+4%
	KY	+7%	-4%	-4%	-4%	-13%	+5%
	MS	+7%	-4%	-4%	-4%	-15%	+5%
	NC	+6%	-4%	-5%	-5%	-15%	+4%
	SC	+6%	-4%	-5%	-5%	-16%	+4%
	TN	+7%	-4%	-4%	-4%	-9%	+5%
	VA	+7%	-4%	-7%	-7%	-83%	+5%
	WV	+7%	-4%	-7%	-7%	-83%	+5%
	Total	**+7%**	**-4%**	**-5%**	**-5%**	**-15%**	**+5%**
Military Marine (2283)	VA	+7%	-4%	-7%	-7%	-83%	+5%
	Total	**+7%**	**-4%**	**-7%**	**-7%**	**-83%**	**+5%**
Locomotives (2285)	AL	+5%	-11%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	FL	+5%	-11%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	GA	+4%	-9%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-5%
	KY	+5%	-10%	-23%	-23%	-83%	-6%
	MS	+5%	-11%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	NC	+3%	-11%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	SC	+5%	-11%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	TN	+5%	-7%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-6%
	VA	+4%	-6%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-5%
	WV	+4%	-8%	-24%	-24%	-83%	-5%
	Total	**+4%**	**-9%**	**-24%**	**-24%**	**-83%**	**-6%**
Grand Total		**+11%**	**-5%**	**-3%**	**-3%**	**-32%**	**+5%**

Table 2.3-23. Change in Emissions between 2018 Base G and 2002 Base F Inventories (Based on Growth Using 1996 and 2020 EPA Inventories)

Source	State	CO	NO_x	PM_{10}	$PM_{2.5}$	SO_2	VOC
Aircraft (2275)	AL	+27%	+35%	+52%	+41%	+36%	+28%
	FL	+34%	+37%	+37%	+37%	+37%	+36%
	GA	+35%	+37%	+37%	+37%	+37%	+36%
	KY	+63%	+56%	+56%	+56%	+56%	+57%
	MS	+25%	+36%	+35%	+35%	+36%	+27%
	NC	+34%	+37%	+36%	+36%	+37%	+36%
	SC	+30%	+20%	+21%	+21%	+27%	+30%
	TN	+24%	+27%	+28%	+28%	+31%	+26%
	VA	+24%	+21%	+13%	+13%	+28%	+27%
	WV	+26%	+36%	+35%	+35%	+36%	+28%
	Total	**+33%**	**+33%**	**+30%**	**+30%**	**+35%**	**+32%**
Commercial Marine (2280)	AL	+16%	-8%	-4%	-4%	-19%	+10%
	FL	+14%	-8%	-4%	-4%	-7%	+9%
	GA	+13%	-8%	-5%	-5%	-17%	+9%
	KY	+17%	-10%	-2%	-2%	-13%	+12%
	MS	+16%	-9%	-3%	-3%	-15%	+11%
	NC	+13%	-8%	-4%	-4%	-14%	+9%
	SC	+14%	-9%	-4%	-4%	-15%	+10%
	TN	+17%	-10%	-2%	-2%	-3%	+12%
	VA	+17%	-9%	-6%	-6%	-98%	+11%
	WV	+17%	-10%	-6%	-6%	-98%	+12%
	Total	**+15%**	**-9%**	**-3%**	**-3%**	**-14%**	**+11%**
Military Marine (2283)	VA	+17%	-10%	-6%	-6%	-98%	+12%
	Total	**+17%**	**-10%**	**-6%**	**-6%**	**-98%**	**+12%**
Locomotives (2285)	AL	+10%	-24%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	FL	+10%	-24%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	GA	+10%	-20%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-12%
	KY	+10%	-23%	-35%	-35%	-98%	-13%
	MS	+10%	-24%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	NC	+9%	-24%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	SC	+10%	-24%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	TN	+10%	-15%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-13%
	VA	+10%	-14%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-11%
	WV	+10%	-18%	-36%	-36%	-98%	-12%
	Total	**+10%**	**-21%**	**-36%**	**-36%**	**-98%**	**-12%**
Grand Total		**+25%**	**-12%**	**+0%**	**+1%**	**-34%**	**+12%**

Figure 2.3-14. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV CO Emissions (Base G)

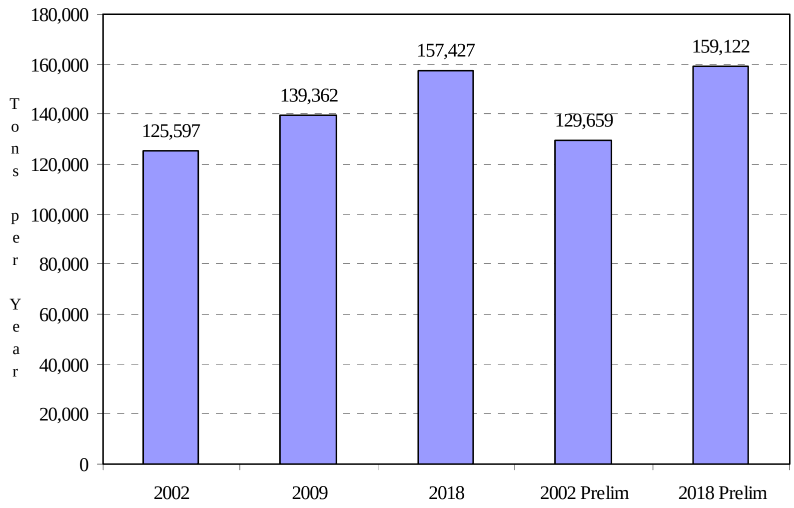


Figure 2.3-15. Locomotive CO Emissions (Base G)

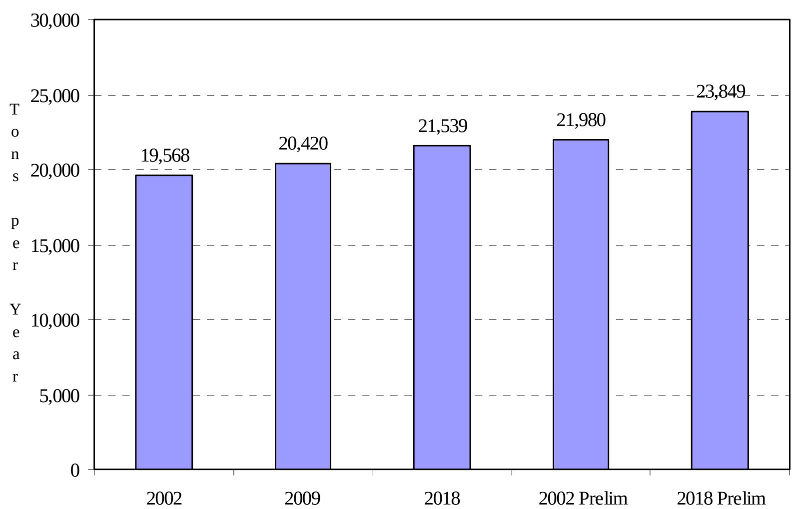


Figure 2.3-16. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV NO_x Emissions (Base G)

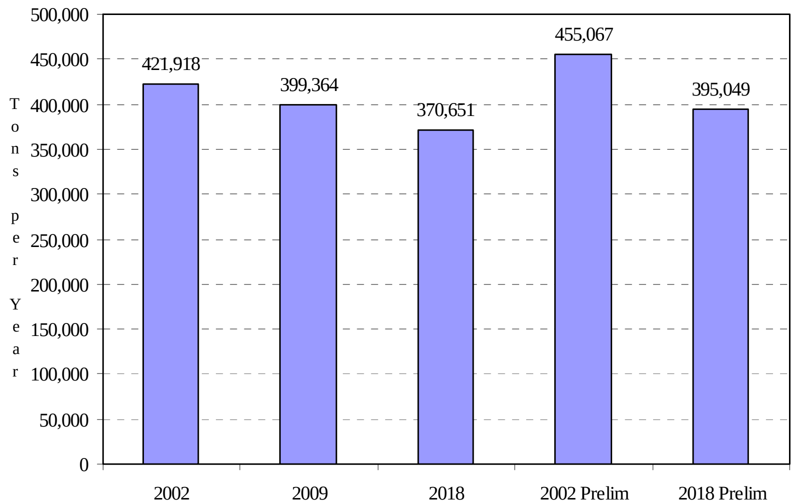


Figure 2.3-17. Locomotive NO_x Emissions (Base G)

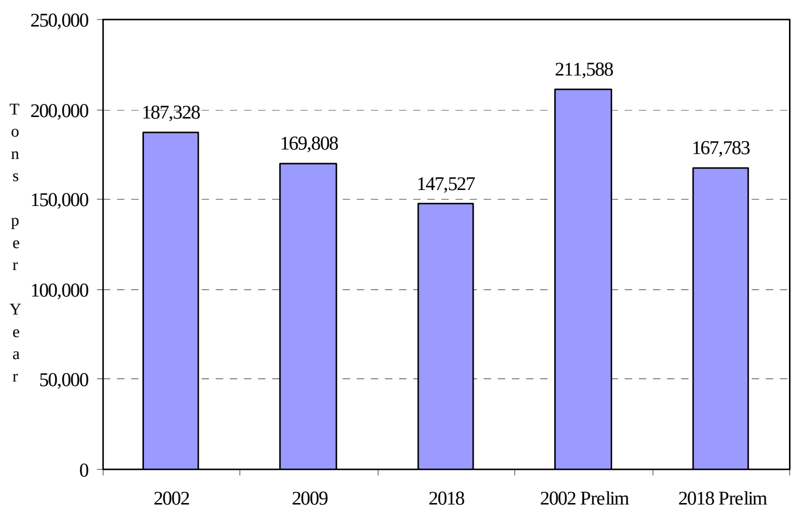


Figure 2.3-18. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV PM_{10} Emissions (Base G)

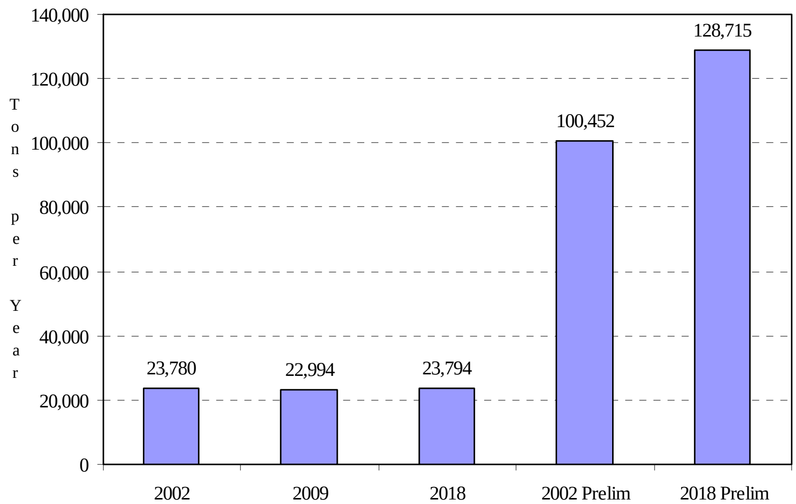


Figure 2.3-19. Locomotive PM_{10} Emissions (Base G)

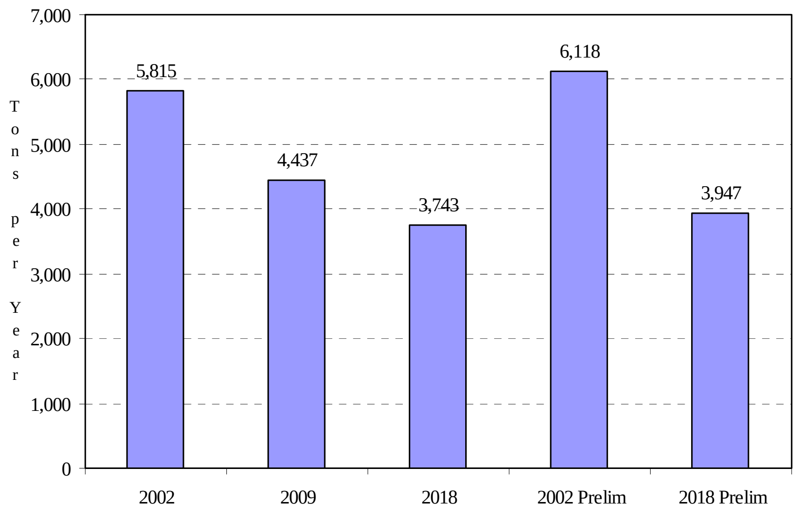


Figure 2.3-20. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV $PM_{2.5}$ Emissions (Base G)

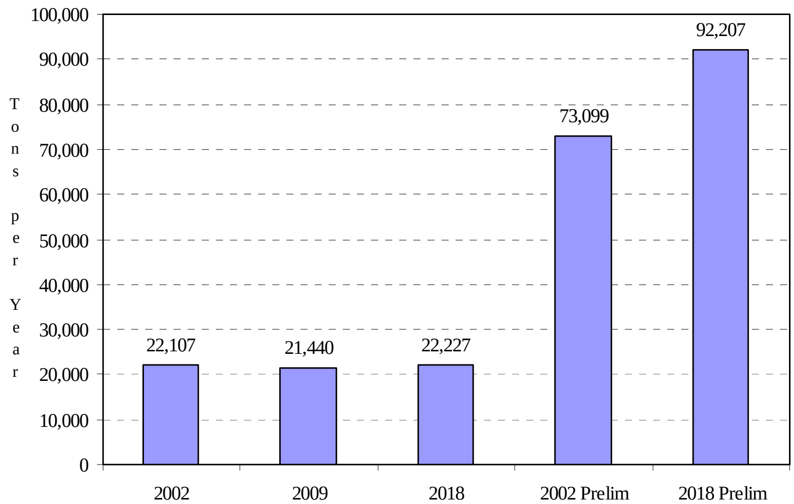


Figure 2.3-21. Locomotive $PM_{2.5}$ Emissions (Base G)

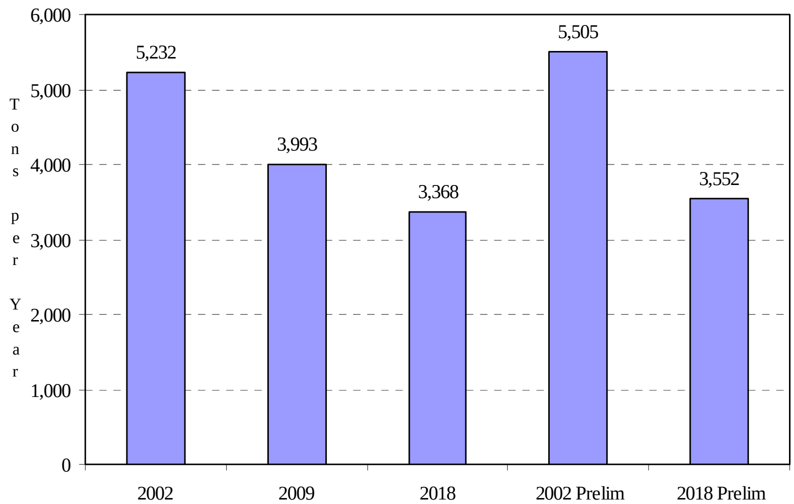


Figure 2.3-22. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV SO_2 Emissions (Base G)

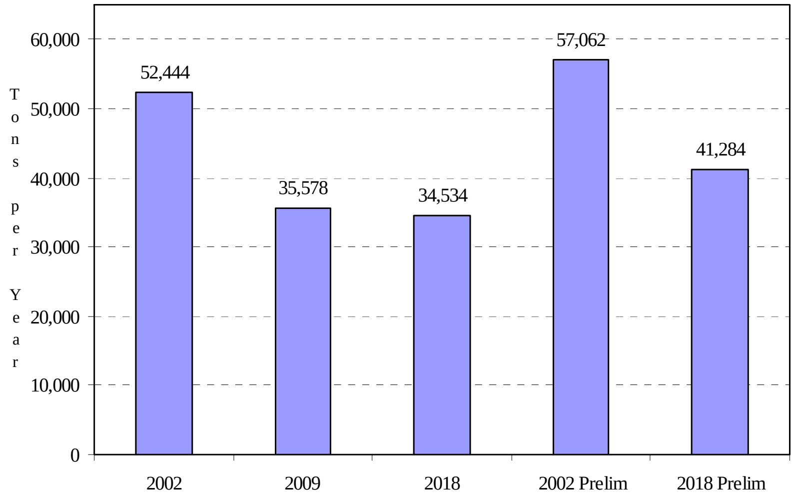


Figure 2.3-23. Locomotive SO_2 Emissions (Base G)

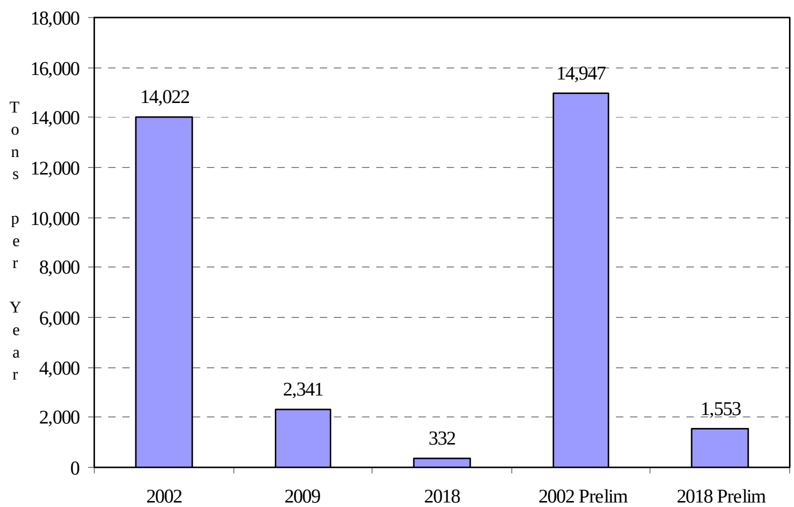


Figure 2.3-24. Total Aircraft, Locomotive, and CMV VOC Emissions (Base G)

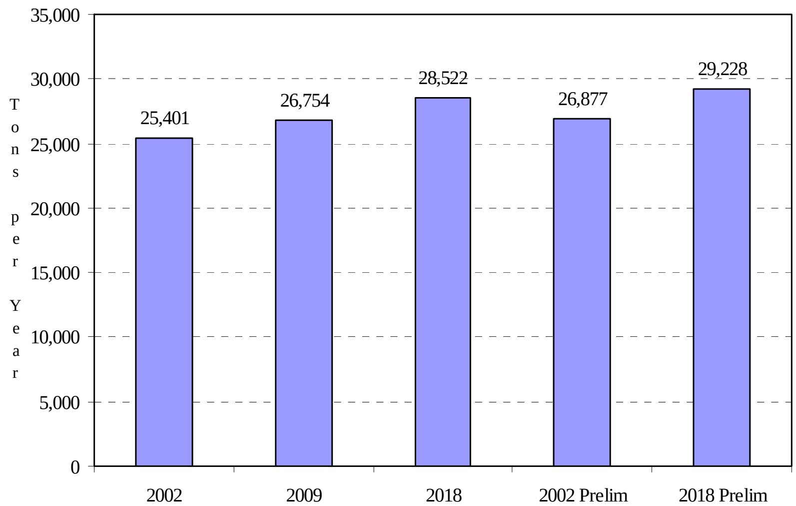
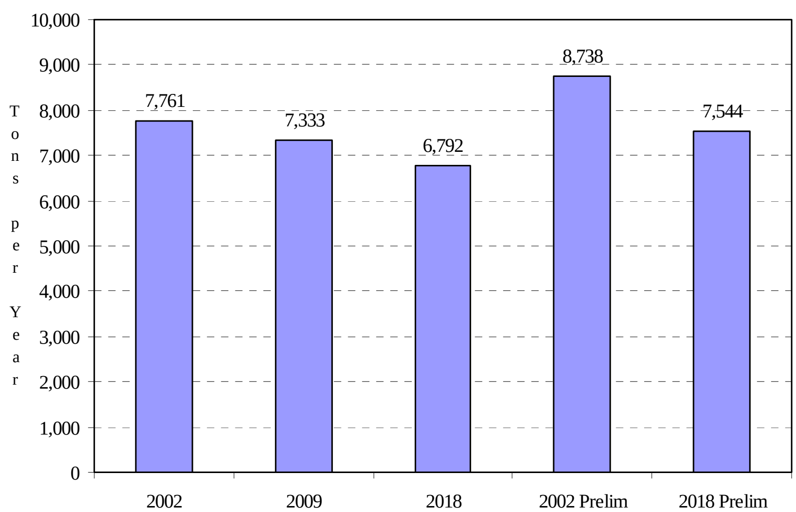


Figure 2.3-25. Locomotive VOC Emissions (Base G)



2.3.4.3 Emissions from NONROAD Model Sources in Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio

Base G projection inventories for 2009 and 2018 for NONROAD model sources in the states of Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio were produced using a methodology identical to that employed to develop a Base G 2002 base year inventory for the same states (as documented earlier in this report). This method consists of the extraction of a complete set of county-level input data applicable to each of the three states (in each of the two projection years) from the latest version of the EPA's NMIM model. This includes appropriate consideration of all non-default NMIM input files generated by the Midwest Regional Planning Organization as documented earlier in the discussion of the Base G 2002 base year inventory. These input data were then assembled into appropriate input files for the Final NONROAD2005 model and emission estimates were produced using the same procedure employed for the VISTAS region.

Changes noted between the base year (2002) and forecast year (2009 and 2018) input data extracted from NMIM include differences in gasoline vapor pressure, gasoline sulfur content, and diesel sulfur content in most counties. All temperature data (minimum, maximum, and average daily temperatures) was constant across years.

As described in the discussion of the Base G 2002 base year inventory, counties in the three states were grouped for modeling purposes using a temperature aggregation scheme that allowed for county-specific temperature variations of no more that 2 ºF from group average temperatures (for all temperature inputs). The same grouping scheme was applied to projection year modeling, so that Illinois emissions were modeled using 12 county groups, Indiana emissions were modeled using 9 county groups, and Ohio emissions were modeled using 10 county groups. Thus, 31 iterations of NONROAD2002 were required per season per projection year, as compared to the 53 iterations per season per projection year required for the VISTAS region.

As was also described in the discussion of the Base G 2002 base year inventory, several non-default equipment population, growth, activity, seasonal distribution, and county allocation files are assigned by NMIM model inputs for these counties. As was the case for the base year inventory development, these same non-default assignments were retained for both projection inventories.

2.3.4.4 Differences between 2009/2018

Methodologically, there was no difference in the way that 2009 and 2018 emissions were calculated for non-road mobile sources. The actual value of the growth factors were different for each type of mobile source considered, but the calculation methods were identical.

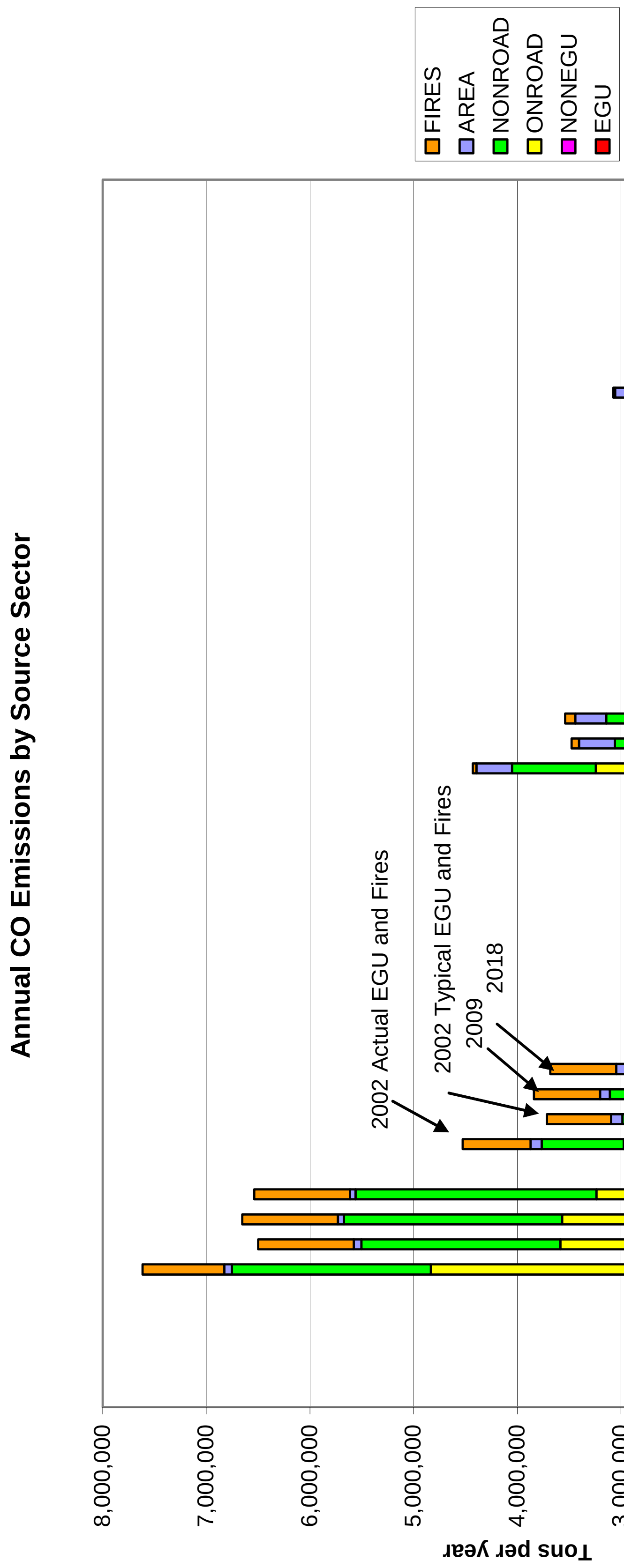
2.3.5 *Quality Assurance steps*

Throughout the inventory development process, quality assurance steps were performed to ensure that no double counting of emissions occurred, to ensure that a full and complete inventory was developed for VISTAS, and to make sure that projection calculations were working correctly. Quality assurance was an important component to the inventory development process and MACTEC performed the following QA steps on mobile source components of the 2009 and revised 2018 projection inventories:

1. All final files (NONROAD only) were run through EPA's Format and Content checking software. Input data files for MOBILE and VMT growth estimates were reviewed by the corresponding SIWG and by the VISTAS Emission Inventory Technical Advisor.
2. SCC level emission summaries were prepared and evaluated to ensure that emissions were consistent and that there were no missing sources (NONROAD only).
3. Tier comparisons (by pollutant) were developed between the 2002 base year inventory and the 2009 and 2018 projection inventories (NONROAD only). Total VISTAS level summaries by pollutant were developed for these sources to compare Base F and Base G emission levels.
4. Data product summaries were provided to both the VISTAS Emission Inventory Technical Advisor and to the SIWG representatives for review and comment. Changes based on these comments were implemented in the files.
5. Version numbering was used for all inventory files developed. The version numbering process used a decimal system to track major and minor changes. For example, a major change would result in a version going from 1.0 to 2.0. A minor change would cause a version number to go from 1.0 to 1.1. Minor changes resulting from largely editorial changes would result in a change from 1.00 to 1.01.

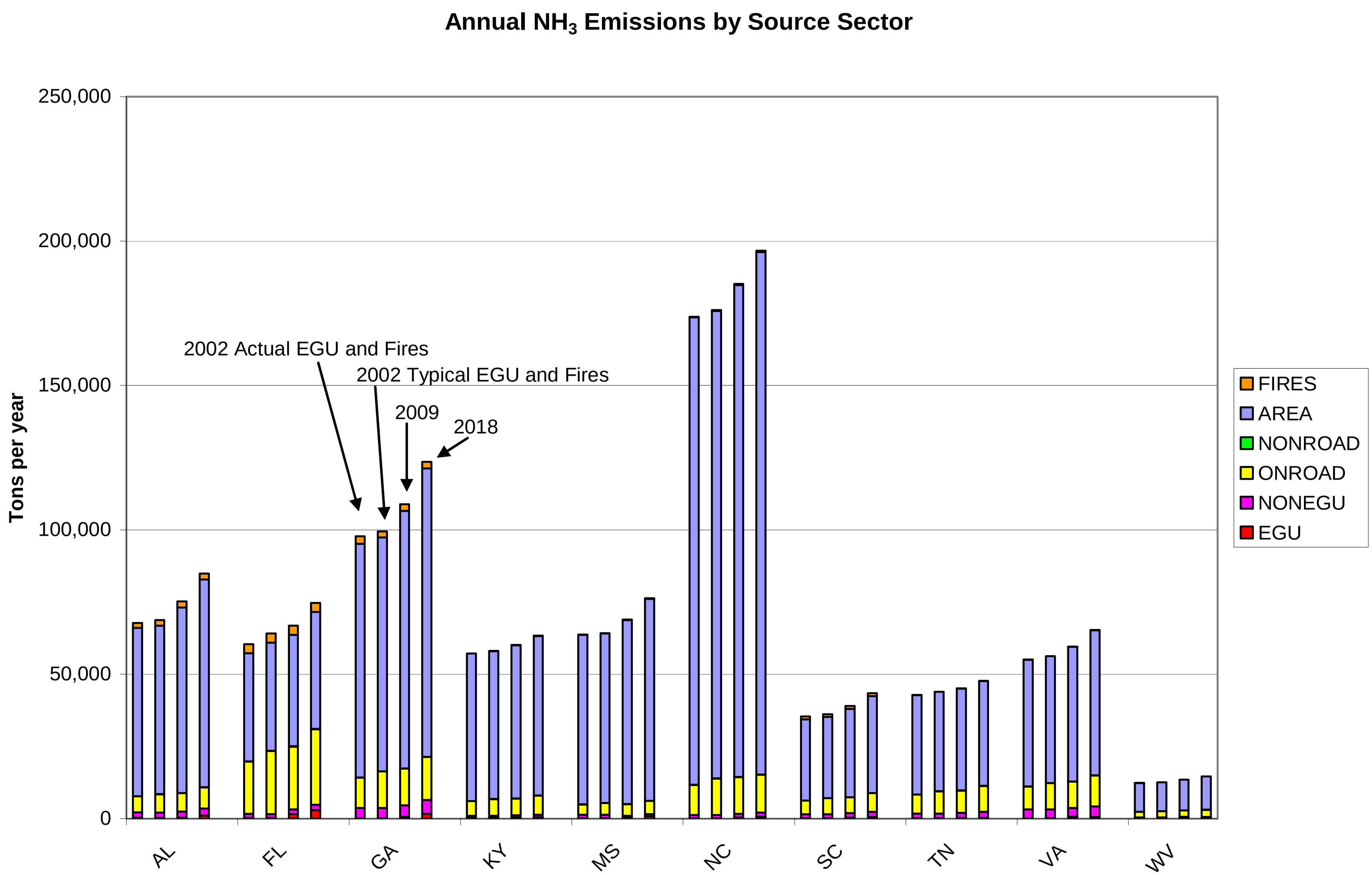
APPENDIX A:

STATE EMISSION TOTALS BY POLLUTANT AND SECTOR


Annual CO Emissions by Source Sector
Tons per year
8,000,000
7,000,000
6,000,000
5,000,000
4,000,000
3,000,000
2,000,000
1,000,000
0
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
2002 Actual EGU and Fires
2002 Typical EGU and Fires
2009
2018
FIRES
AREA
NONROAD
ONROAD
NONEGU
EGU

Annual CO Emissions by Source Sector

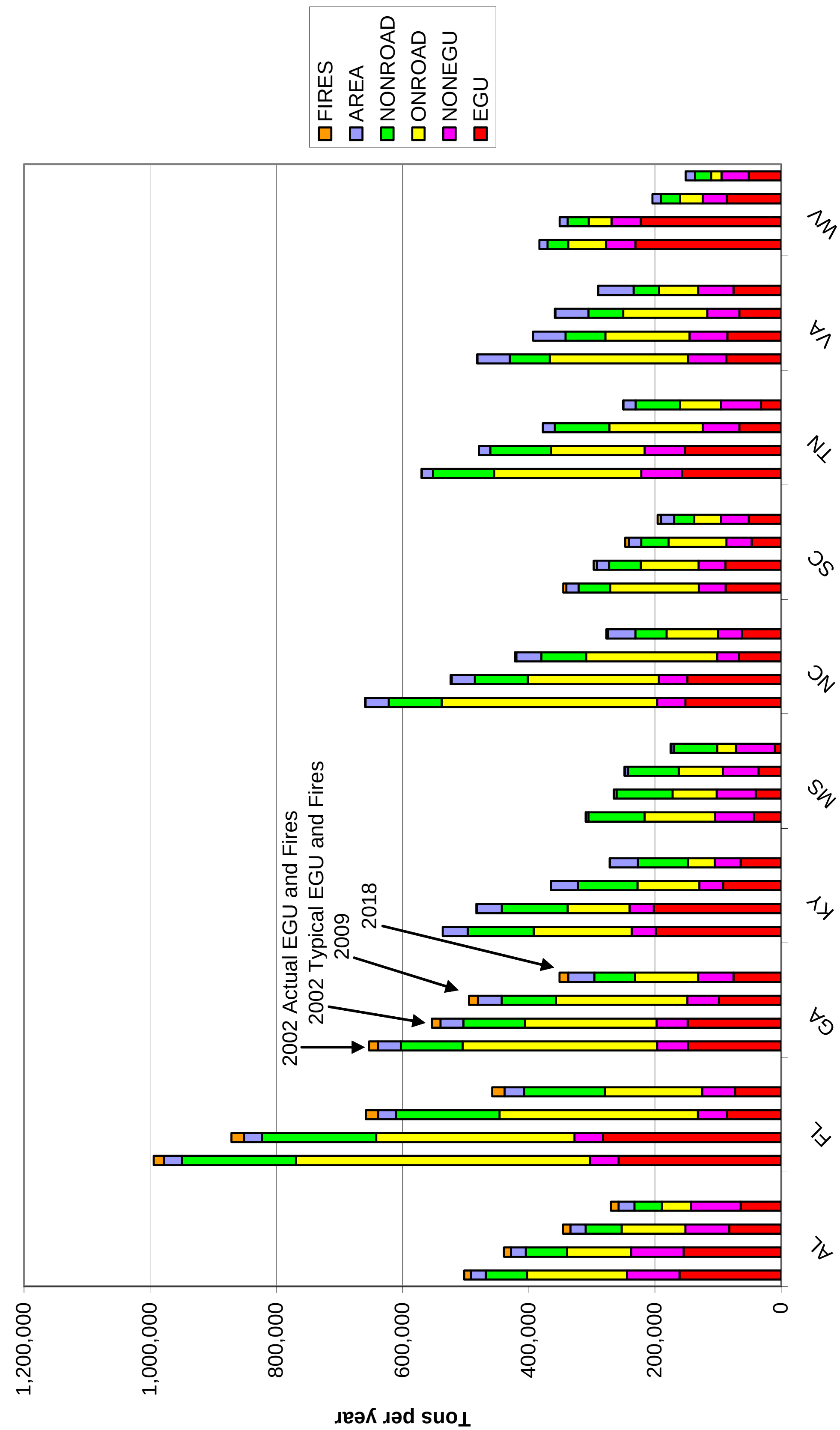
Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR
	11,279	174,271	1,366,056	414,385	83,958	474,959	2002 Actual
	11,460	174,260	942,793	414,385	83,958	514,120	2002 Typical
AL	14,986	180,369	942,793	454,686	66,654	534,873	2009
	24,342	201,794	797,966	488,924	59,626	535,658	2018
	57,113	81,933	4,693,893	1,920,729	71,079	790,620	2002 Actual
	55,899	81,928	3,446,095	1,920,729	71,079	923,310	2002 Typical
FL	35,928	87,037	3,446,095	2,104,920	57,011	923,310	2009
	53,772	96,819	3,086,330	2,323,327	53,903	923,310	2018
	9,712	130,656	2,833,468	791,158	108,083	654,411	2002 Actual
	9,650	130,656	2,053,694	791,158	108,083	620,342	2002 Typical
GA	23,721	147,215	2,053,694	882,970	94,130	637,177	2009
	44,476	167,644	1,765,020	973,872	93,827	637,177	2018
	12,619	109,936	1,260,682	325,993	66,752	8,703	2002 Actual
	12,607	109,937	942,350	325,993	66,752	24,900	2002 Typical
KY	15,812	122,024	942,350	357,800	57,887	31,810	2009
	17,144	139,437	782,423	381,215	54,865	33,296	2018
	5,303	54,568	894,639	236,752	37,905	13,209	2002 Actual
	5,219	54,567	628,151	236,752	37,905	14,353	2002 Typical
MS	5,051	57,748	628,151	257,453	27,184	48,160	2009
	15,282	66,858	528,898	270,726	22,099	50,037	2018
	13,885	50,531	3,176,811	808,231	345,315	34,515	2002 Actual
	14,074	50,531	2,184,901	808,231	345,315	71,970	2002 Typical
NC	14,942	53,696	2,184,901	887,605	301,163	96,258	2009
	20,223	62,145	1,510,848	960,709	290,809	111,266	2018
	6,990	56,315	1,275,161	413,964	113,714	248,341	2002 Actual
	6,969	56,315	912,280	413,964	113,714	253,005	2002 Typical
SC	11,135	60,473	912,280	448,625	90,390	282,307	2009
	14,786	68,988	800,619	481,332	83,167	282,307	2018
	7,084	114,681	1,967,658	505,163	89,828	4,302	2002 Actual
	6,787	114,681	1,361,408	505,163	89,828	10,124	2002 Typical
TN	7,214	119,039	1,361,408	554,121	74,189	17,372	2009
	7,723	140,138	1,150,516	593,100	68,809	18,860	2018
	6,892	63,796	2,170,508	660,105	155,873	15,625	2002 Actual
	6,797	63,784	1,495,771	660,105	155,873	12,611	2002 Typical
VA	12,509	68,346	1,495,771	726,815	128,132	21,130	2009
	15,420	76,998	1,310,698	797,683	121,690	26,923	2018
	10,341	89,879	560,717	133,113	39,546	6,738	2002 Actual
	10,117	89,878	385,994	133,113	39,546	2,652	2002 Typical
WV	11,493	100,045	385,994	152,862	31,640	3,949	2009
	11,961	119,332	319,030	167,424	28,773	5,013	2018


Annual NH3 Emissions by Source Sector
Tons per year
250,000
200,000
150,000
100,000
50,000
0
2002 Actual EGU and Fires
2002 Typical EGU and Fires
2009
2018
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
FIRES
AREA
NONROAD
ONROAD
NONEGU
EGU

Annual NH_3 Emissions by Source Sector

Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR
	317	1,883	5,576	33	58,318	1,689	2002 Actual
	239	1,883	6,350	33	58,318	1,957	2002 Typical
AL	359	2,132	6,350	36	64,268	2,050	2009
	1,072	2,464	7,296	42	71,915	2,054	2018
	234	1,423	18,078	134	37,446	3,102	2002 Actual
	222	1,423	21,737	134	37,446	3,157	2002 Typical
FL	1,631	1,544	21,737	148	38,616	3,157	2009
	2,976	1,829	26,154	171	40,432	3,157	2018
	83	3,613	10,524	60	80,913	2,578	2002 Actual
	86	3,613	12,660	60	80,913	2,153	2002 Typical
GA	686	3,963	12,660	68	89,212	2,229	2009
	1,677	4,797	14,871	79	99,885	2,229	2018
	326	674	5,044	31	51,135	39	2002 Actual
	321	674	5,795	31	51,135	112	2002 Typical
KY	400	760	5,795	34	53,005	143	2009
	476	901	6,584	40	55,211	150	2018
	190	1,169	3,577	23	58,721	59	2002 Actual
	198	1,169	4,026	23	58,721	65	2002 Typical
MS	334	668	4,026	25	63,708	217	2009
	827	764	4,565	29	69,910	225	2018
	54	1,179	10,455	65	161,860	155	2002 Actual
	55	1,179	12,637	65	161,860	324	2002 Typical
NC	445	1,285	12,637	72	170,314	433	2009
	663	1,465	13,077	83	180,866	501	2018
	142	1,411	4,684	33	28,166	980	2002 Actual
	141	1,411	5,510	33	28,166	908	2002 Typical
SC	343	1,578	5,510	36	30,555	1,039	2009
	617	1,779	6,472	41	33,496	1,039	2018
	204	1,542	6,616	43	34,393	19	2002 Actual
	197	1,542	7,738	43	34,393	46	2002 Typical
TN	227	1,764	7,738	48	35,253	78	2009
	241	2,115	8,962	55	36,291	85	2018
	127	3,104	7,837	48	43,905	70	2002 Actual
	130	3,104	9,066	48	43,905	57	2002 Typical
VA	694	3,049	9,066	53	46,639	95	2009
	622	3,604	10,757	61	50,175	121	2018
	121	332	1,933	9	9,963	30	2002 Actual
	121	332	2,183	9	9,963	12	2002 Typical
WV	330	341	2,183	11	10,625	18	2009
	180	413	2,484	13	11,504	23	2018

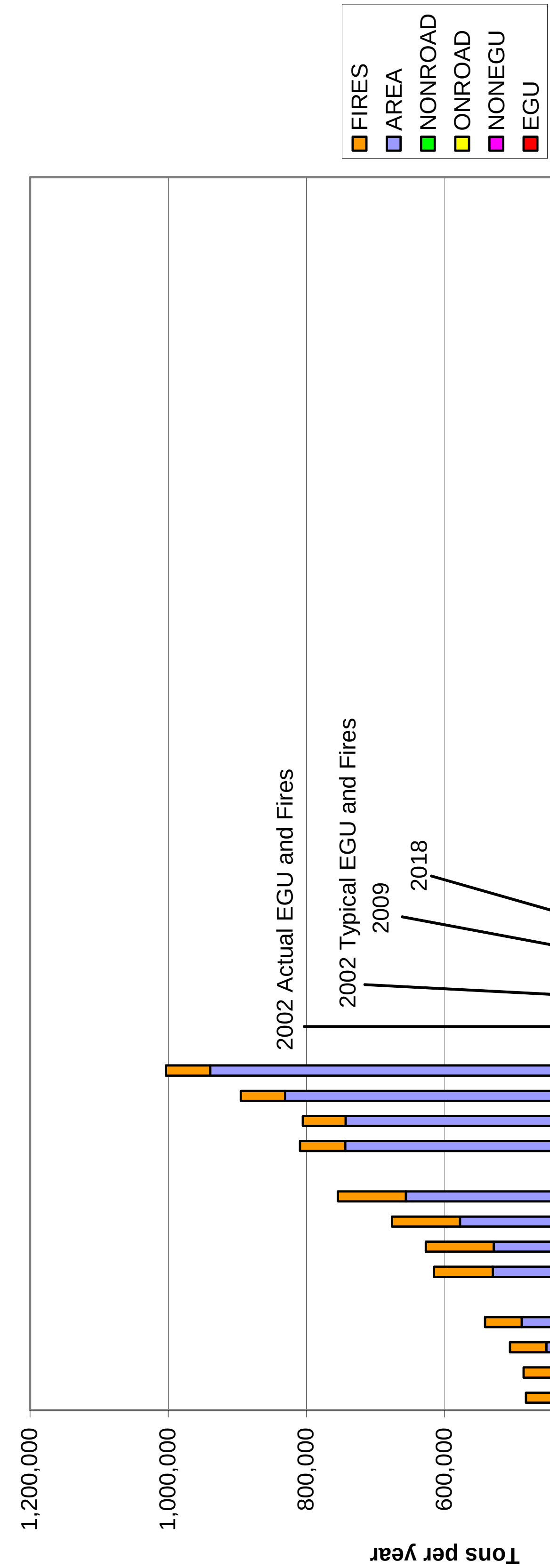
Annual NOx Emissions by Source Sector



Annual NO_x Emissions by Source Sector

Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR
	161,038	83,310	158,423	65,366	23,444	10,728	2002 Actual
	154,704	83,302	101,323	65,366	23,444	11,456	2002 Typical
AL	82,305	69,409	101,323	56,862	23,930	11,901	2009
	64,358	78,318	46,222	43,799	25,028	11,918	2018
	257,677	45,156	466,098	180,627	28,872	15,942	2002 Actual
	282,507	45,150	314,307	180,627	28,872	19,791	2002 Typical
FL	86,165	46,020	314,307	163,794	28,187	19,791	2009
	73,125	51,902	154,611	127,885	30,708	19,791	2018
	147,517	49,214	308,013	97,961	36,142	14,203	2002 Actual
	148,126	49,214	208,393	97,961	36,142	13,882	2002 Typical
GA	98,497	50,312	208,393	85,733	37,729	14,243	2009
	75,717	55,775	99,821	64,579	41,332	14,243	2018
	198,817	38,392	154,899	104,571	39,507	187	2002 Actual
	201,928	38,434	97,912	104,571	39,507	534	2002 Typical
KY	92,021	37,758	97,912	94,752	42,088	682	2009
	64,378	41,034	42,104	79,392	44,346	714	2018
	43,135	61,526	111,791	88,787	4,200	283	2002 Actual
	40,433	61,553	69,949	88,787	4,200	308	2002 Typical
MS	36,011	56,398	69,949	80,567	4,249	1,033	2009
	10,271	61,533	29,717	68,252	4,483	1,073	2018
	151,850	44,881	341,198	84,284	36,550	740	2002 Actual
	148,809	44,881	207,648	84,284	36,550	1,544	2002 Typical
NC	66,517	34,719	207,648	70,997	39,954	2,065	2009
	62,346	37,750	81,706	49,046	43,865	2,387	2018
	88,241	42,153	140,428	50,249	19,332	4,932	2002 Actual
	88,528	42,153	91,696	50,249	19,332	5,270	2002 Typical
SC	46,915	40,019	91,696	43,235	19,360	5,899	2009
	51,456	44,021	42,354	31,758	20,592	5,899	2018
	157,307	64,331	233,324	96,827	17,844	92	2002 Actual
	152,137	64,331	147,757	96,827	17,844	217	2002 Typical
TN	66,405	57,869	147,757	86,641	18,499	373	2009
	31,715	63,435	65,242	70,226	19,597	405	2018
	86,886	60,415	219,602	63,219	51,418	335	2002 Actual
	85,081	60,390	133,170	63,219	51,418	271	2002 Typical
VA	66,219	51,046	133,170	54,993	52,618	453	2009
	75,594	55,945	61,881	40,393	56,158	578	2018
	230,977	46,612	59,612	33,239	12,687	145	2002 Actual
	222,437	46,618	36,049	33,239	12,687	57	2002 Typical
WV	86,328	38,031	36,049	30,133	13,439	85	2009
	51,241	43,359	16,274	25,710	14,828	108	2018

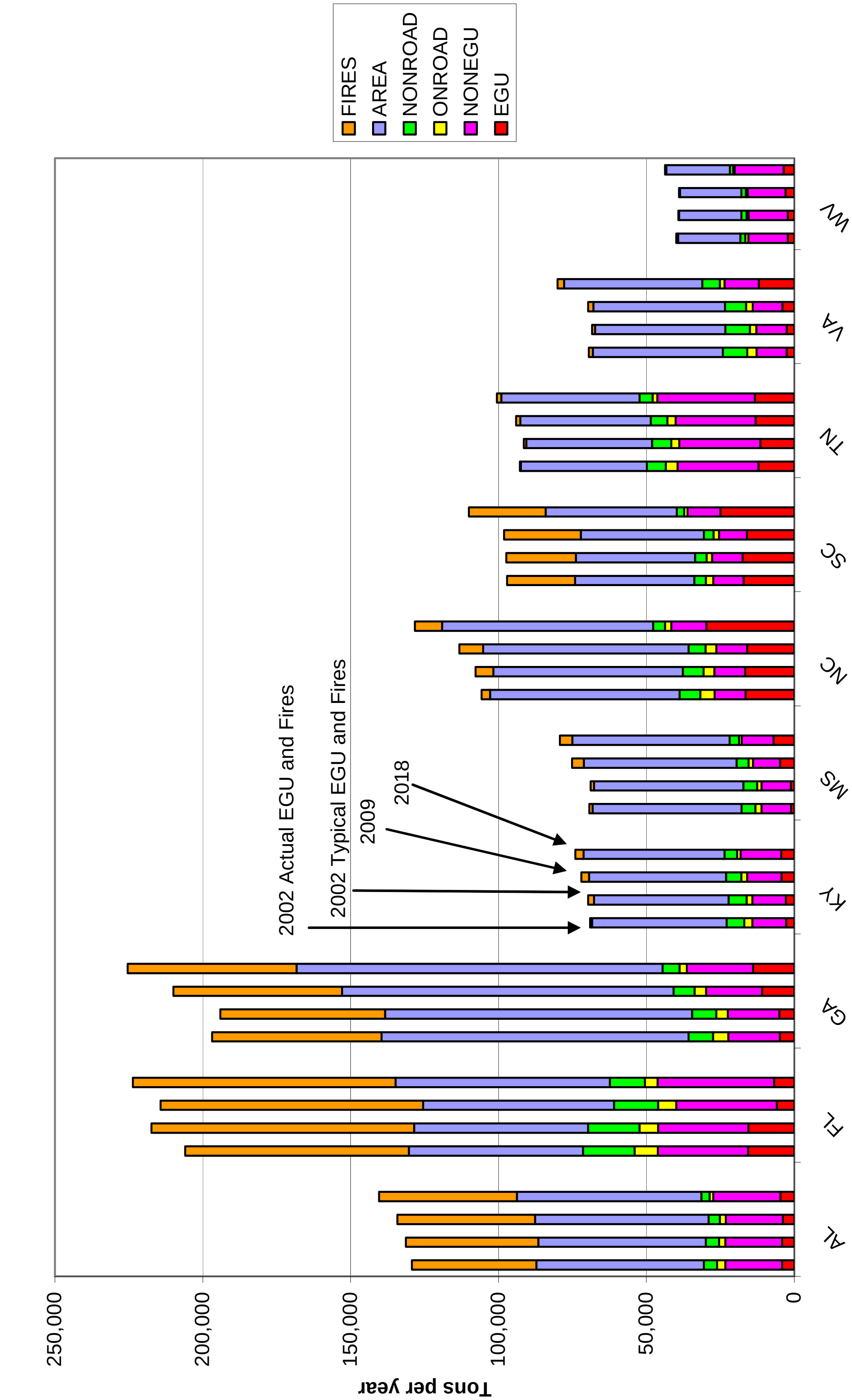
Annual PM_{10} Emissions by Source Sector



Annual PM_{10} Emissions by Source Sector

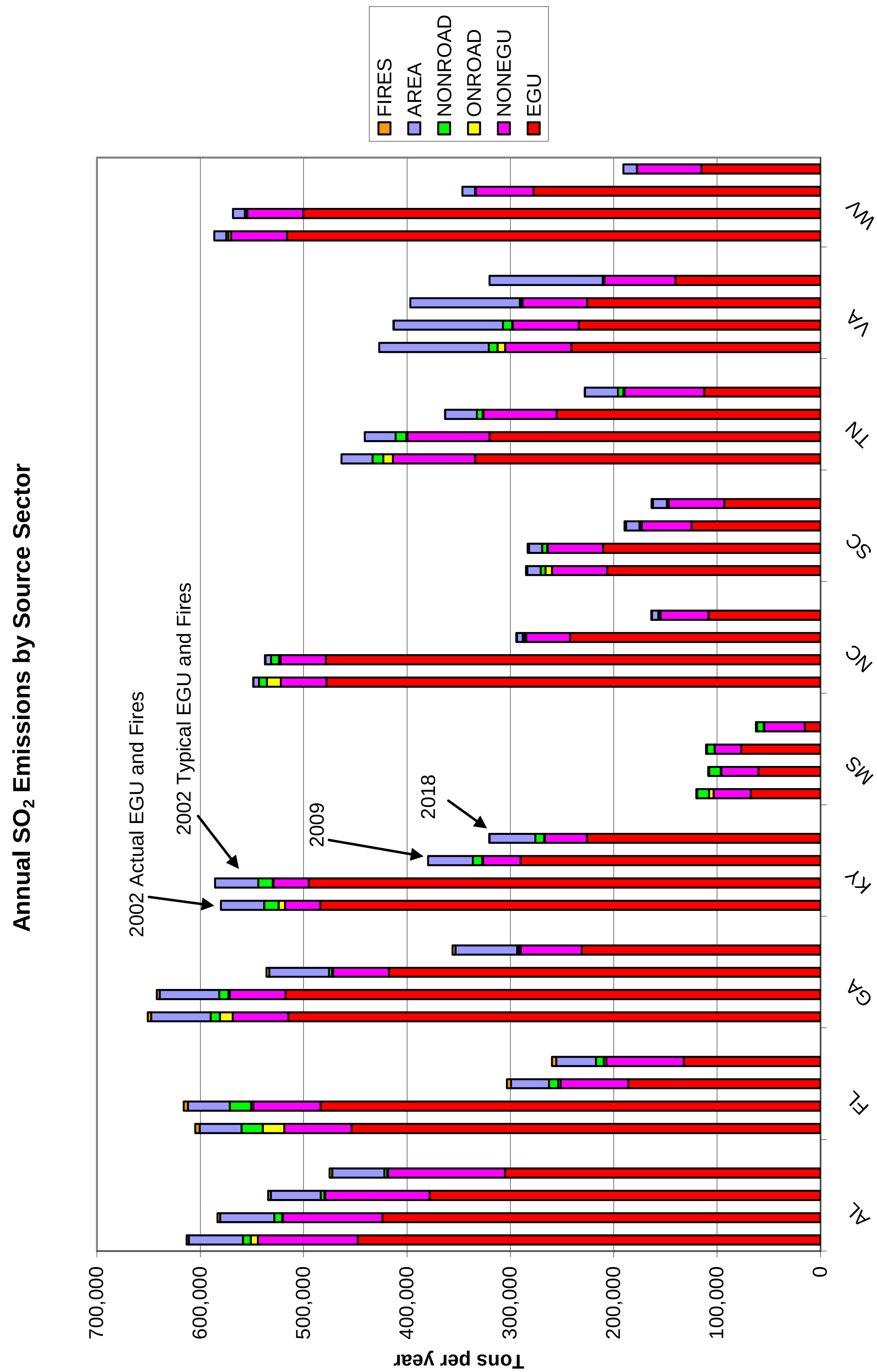
Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR
	7,646	25,240	3,898	4,787	393,588	47,237	2002 Actual
	7,845	25,239	3,188	4,787	393,588	50,833	2002 Typical
AL	6,969	25,421	3,188	4,027	413,020	52,851	2009
	7,822	29,924	2,488	3,041	445,256	52,927	2018
	21,387	35,857	11,253	18,281	443,346	85,263	2002 Actual
	21,391	35,856	9,953	18,281	443,346	98,470	2002 Typical
FL	9,007	39,872	9,953	15,613	503,230	98,470	2009
	9,953	46,456	8,489	12,497	578,516	98,470	2018
	11,224	21,516	7,236	8,618	695,414	65,227	2002 Actual
	11,467	21,516	6,103	8,618	695,414	62,336	2002 Typical
GA	17,891	22,997	6,103	7,521	776,411	63,973	2009
	20,909	27,143	4,995	6,015	880,199	63,973	2018
	4,701	16,626	3,720	6,425	233,559	846	2002 Actual
	4,795	16,626	3,002	6,425	233,559	2,421	2002 Typical
KY	6,463	17,174	3,002	5,544	242,177	3,093	2009
	6,694	20,153	2,283	4,556	256,052	3,237	2018
	1,633	19,472	2,856	5,010	343,377	1,284	2002 Actual
	1,706	19,469	2,290	5,010	343,377	1,396	2002 Typical
MS	4,957	19,245	2,290	4,270	356,324	4,683	2009
	7,187	22,859	1,688	3,452	375,495	4,865	2018
	22,754	13,785	6,905	7,348	280,379	3,356	2002 Actual
	22,994	13,785	5,861	7,348	280,379	6,998	2002 Typical
NC	22,152	13,855	5,861	6,055	292,443	9,359	2009
	37,376	15,678	4,299	4,298	315,294	10,819	2018
	21,400	14,142	3,446	4,152	260,858	25,968	2002 Actual
	21,827	14,142	2,878	4,152	260,858	26,304	2002 Typical
SC	19,395	13,370	2,878	3,471	278,299	29,153	2009
	28,826	15,139	2,258	2,617	304,251	29,153	2018
	14,640	34,534	5,338	6,819	212,554	418	2002 Actual
	13,866	34,534	4,238	6,819	212,554	984	2002 Typical
TN	15,608	34,145	4,238	5,877	226,098	1,689	2009
	15,941	41,397	3,199	4,672	246,252	1,834	2018
	3,960	13,252	4,537	8,728	237,577	1,519	2002 Actual
	3,892	13,252	3,760	8,728	237,577	1,226	2002 Typical
VA	5,508	13,048	3,760	7,510	252,488	2,054	2009
	13,775	15,112	3,343	6,208	275,351	2,618	2018
	4,573	17,503	1,395	1,850	115,346	655	2002 Actual
	4,472	17,503	1,096	1,850	115,346	258	2002 Typical
WV	5,657	17,090	1,096	1,640	115,089	384	2009
	6,349	21,735	844	1,292	121,549	487	2018

Annual $PM_{2.5}$ Emissions by Source Sector



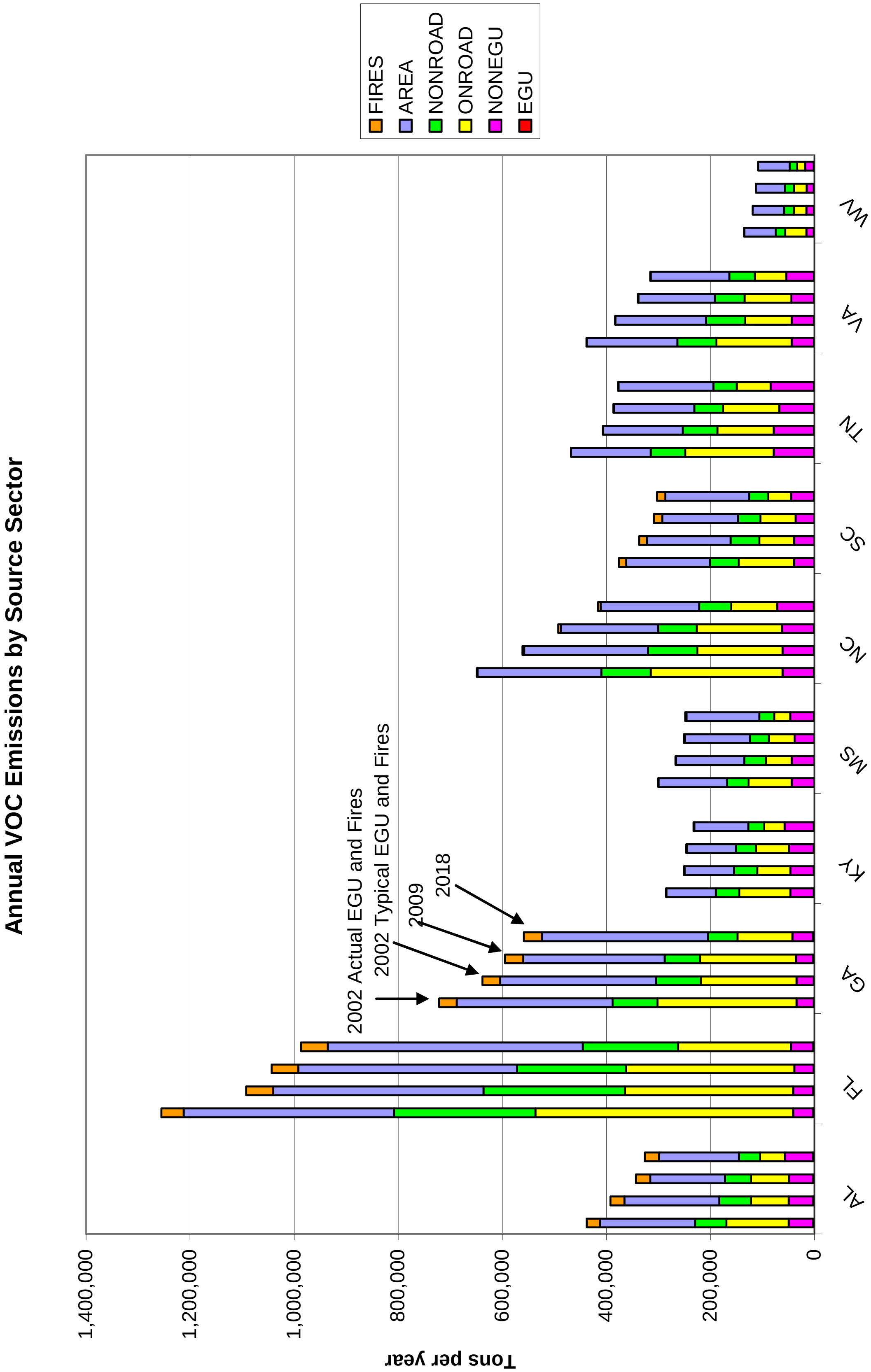
Annual $PM_{2.5}$ Emissions by Source Sector

Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR
	4,113	19,178	2,794	4,502	56,654	42,041	2002 Actual
	4,176	19,177	2,049	4,502	56,654	44,812	2002 Typical
AL	3,921	19,230	2,049	3,776	58,699	46,543	2009
	4,768	22,598	1,262	2,835	62,323	46,608	2018
	15,643	30,504	7,852	17,415	58,878	75,717	2002 Actual
	15,575	30,504	6,216	17,415	58,878	88,756	2002 Typical
FL	5,910	33,946	6,216	14,866	64,589	88,756	2009
	6,843	39,430	4,242	11,868	72,454	88,756	2018
	4,939	17,394	5,158	8,226	103,794	57,293	2002 Actual
	5,070	17,394	3,869	8,226	103,794	55,712	2002 Typical
GA	10,907	18,906	3,869	7,175	112,001	57,116	2009
	13,983	22,323	2,517	5,730	123,704	57,116	2018
	2,802	11,372	2,693	6,046	45,453	726	2002 Actual
	2,847	11,372	1,941	6,046	45,453	2,076	2002 Typical
KY	4,279	11,686	1,941	5,203	46,243	2,653	2009
	4,434	13,739	1,160	4,256	47,645	2,777	2018
	1,138	9,906	2,109	4,690	50,401	1,102	2002 Actual
	1,147	9,902	1,522	4,690	50,401	1,197	2002 Typical
MS	4,777	9,199	1,522	3,985	51,661	4,016	2009
	7,033	10,739	876	3,203	53,222	4,173	2018
	16,498	10,455	4,816	7,005	64,052	2,878	2002 Actual
	16,623	10,455	3,643	7,005	64,052	6,002	2002 Typical
NC	15,949	10,411	3,643	5,760	69,457	8,027	2009
	29,791	11,775	2,158	4,069	71,262	9,279	2018
	17,154	10,245	2,496	3,945	40,291	22,953	2002 Actual
	17,521	10,245	1,870	3,945	40,291	23,511	2002 Typical
SC	16,042	9,390	1,870	3,294	41,613	25,955	2009
	25,032	11,086	1,154	2,474	44,319	25,955	2018
	12,166	27,345	3,919	6,458	42,566	359	2002 Actual
	11,491	27,345	2,782	6,458	42,566	844	2002 Typical
TN	13,092	27,079	2,782	5,557	44,124	1,449	2009
	13,387	32,893	1,643	4,403	46,692	1,573	2018
	2,606	10,165	3,090	8,288	43,989	1,303	2002 Actual
	2,650	10,165	2,254	8,288	43,989	1,052	2002 Typical
VA	4,067	9,988	2,254	7,136	44,514	1,762	'2009
	11,976	11,594	1,641	5,891	46,697	2,245	2018
	2,210	13,313	1,003	1,728	21,049	562	2002 Actual
	2,163	13,313	703	1,728	21,049	221	2002 Typical
WV	2,940	12,769	703	1,528	20,664	329	2009
	3,648	16,516	428	1,198	21,490	418	2018


Annual SO_2 Emissions by Source Sector
Tons per year
700,000
600,000
500,000
400,000
300,000
200,000
100,000
0
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
2002 Actual EGU and Fires
2002 Typical EGU and Fires
2009
2018
FIRES
AREA
NONROAD
ONROAD
NONEGU
EGU

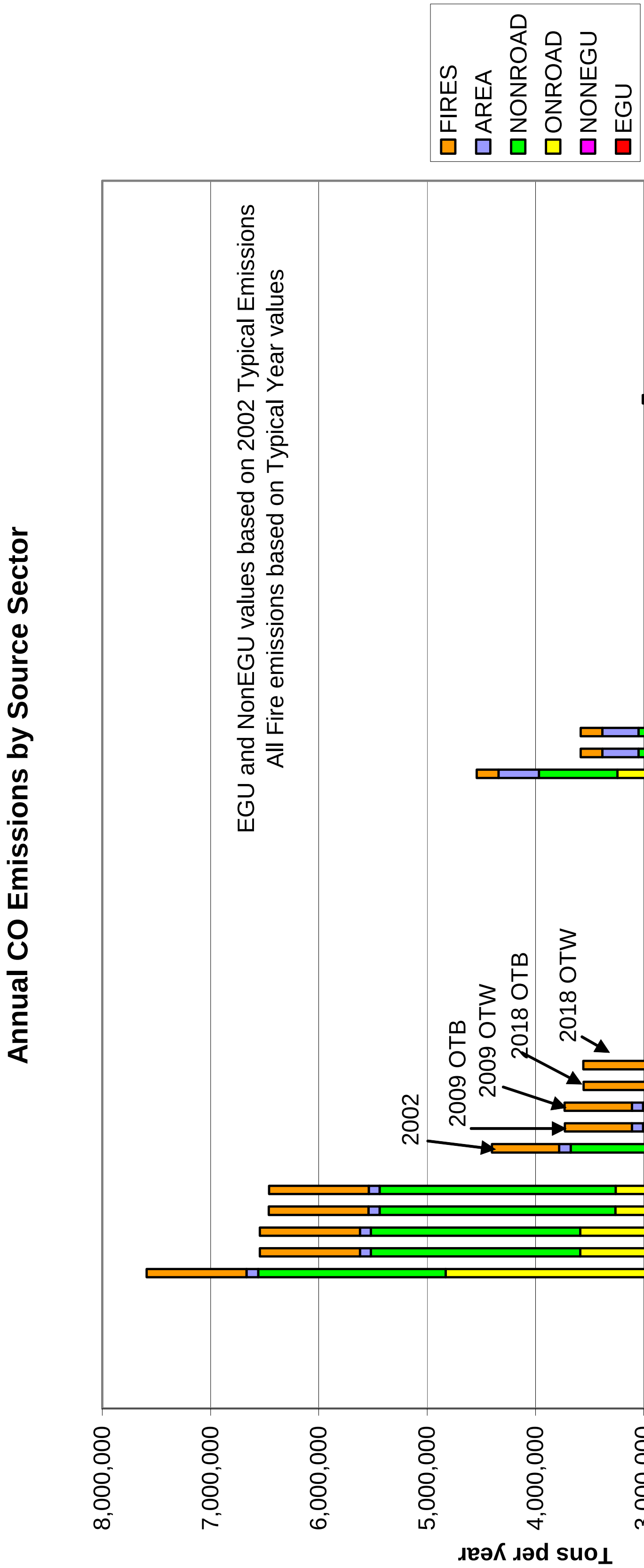
Annual SO_2 Emissions by Source Sector

Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR
	447,828	96,481	6,885	7,584	52,253	2,208	2002 Actual
	423,736	96,481	635	7,584	52,253	2,559	2002 Typical
AL	378,052	101,246	635	3,471	48,228	2,681	2009
	305,262	113,224	720	2,818	50,264	2,686	2018
	453,631	65,090	20,872	20,614	40,491	4,057	2002 Actual
	483,590	65,090	2,120	20,614	40,491	4,129	2002 Typical
FL	186,055	65,511	2,120	8,967	36,699	4,129	2009
	132,177	75,047	2,533	7,536	38,317	4,129	2018
	514,952	53,774	12,155	9,005	57,559	3,372	2002 Actual
	517,633	53,774	1,254	9,005	57,559	2,815	2002 Typical
GA	417,449	53,983	1,254	2,725	57,696	2,914	2009
	230,856	59,343	1,458	1,709	59,729	2,914	2018
	484,057	34,029	5,974	14,043	41,805	51	2002 Actual
	495,153	34,029	585	14,043	41,805	146	2002 Typical
KY	290,193	36,418	585	9,180	43,087	187	2009
	226,062	40,682	651	8,592	44,186	196	2018
	67,429	35,960	4,604	11,315	771	78	2002 Actual
	60,086	35,954	397	11,315	771	84	2002 Typical
MS	76,579	25,564	397	7,191	753	283	2009
	15,146	39,221	441	6,638	746	294	2018
	477,990	44,103	13,343	7,693	5,412	203	2002 Actual
	478,488	44,103	1,311	7,693	5,412	423	2002 Typical
NC	242,286	42,516	1,311	1,892	5,751	566	2009
	108,492	46,292	1,323	905	6,085	655	2018
	206,399	53,518	5,958	4,866	12,900	1,281	2002 Actual
	210,272	53,518	556	4,866	12,900	1,187	2002 Typical
SC	124,608	48,325	556	1,701	13,051	1,359	2009
	93,274	53,577	643	1,198	13,457	1,359	2018
	334,151	79,584	9,184	10,441	29,917	25	2002 Actual
	320,146	79,584	831	10,441	29,917	60	2002 Typical
TN	255,410	70,657	831	5,651	30,577	102	2009
	112,672	77,219	944	5,207	31,962	111	2018
	241,204	63,903	7,218	8,663	105,890	92	2002 Actual
	233,691	63,900	900	8,663	105,890	74	2002 Typical
VA	225,653	62,560	900	1,707	105,984	124	2009
	140,233	68,909	1,059	507	109,380	158	2018
	516,084	54,070	2,489	2,112	11,667	40	2002 Actual
	500,381	54,077	227	2,112	11,667	16	2002 Typical
WV	277,489	55,973	227	359	12,284	23	2009
	115,324	62,193	255	56	12,849	29	2018


Annual VOC Emissions by Source Sector
Tons per year
1,400,000
1,200,000
1,000,000
800,000
600,000
400,000
200,000
0
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
2002 Actual EGU and Fires
2002 Typical EGU and Fires
2009
2018
FIRES
AREA
NONROAD
ONROAD
NONEGU
EGU

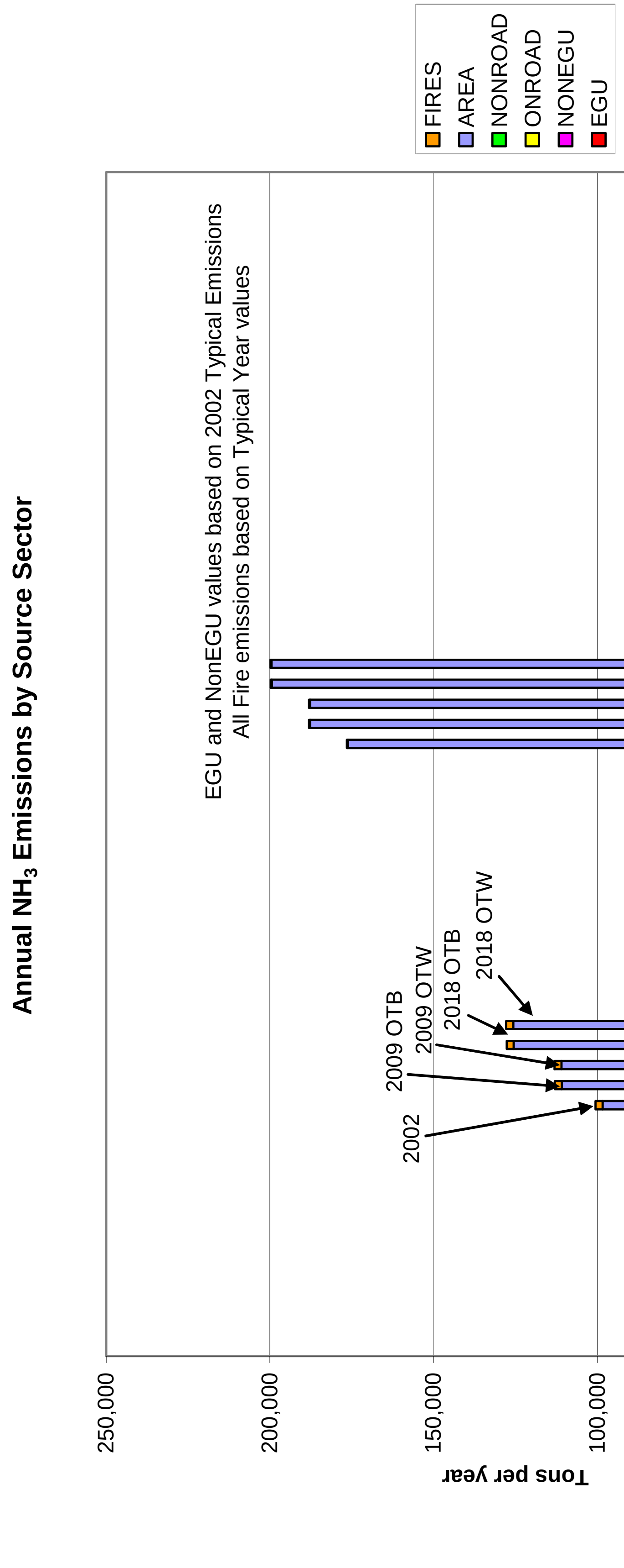
Annual VOC Emissions by Source Sector

Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR
	2,295	47,037	119,790	60,487	182,674	25,278	2002 Actual
	2,288	47,035	72,848	60,487	182,674	26,526	2002 Typical
AL	2,473	46,644	72,848	50,249	143,454	27,502	2009
	2,952	54,291	47,296	40,407	153,577	27,539	2018
	2,524	38,471	495,225	272,072	404,302	42,724	2002 Actual
	2,531	38,471	323,290	272,072	404,302	51,527	2002 Typical
FL	1,910	36,880	323,290	209,543	420,172	51,527	2009
	2,376	42,811	216,620	183,452	489,975	51,527	2018
	1,244	33,157	267,378	85,965	299,679	33,979	2002 Actual
	1,256	33,157	184,239	85,965	299,679	33,918	2002 Typical
GA	2,314	33,444	184,239	67,686	272,315	34,710	2009
	2,841	39,485	105,507	56,761	319,328	34,710	2018
	1,487	44,834	98,311	44,805	95,375	410	2002 Actual
	1,481	44,834	63,258	44,805	95,375	1,172	2002 Typical
KY	1,369	47,786	63,258	38,558	94,042	1,497	2009
	1,426	55,861	39,084	30,920	103,490	1,567	2018
	648	43,204	82,810	41,081	131,808	622	2002 Actual
	629	43,203	49,670	41,081	131,808	675	2002 Typical
MS	404	37,747	49,670	36,197	124,977	2,266	2009
	1,114	45,338	30,734	28,842	140,134	2,355	2018
	988	60,496	253,374	94,480	237,926	1,624	2002 Actual
	986	60,496	163,803	94,480	237,926	3,387	2002 Typical
NC	954	61,207	163,803	74,056	187,769	4,530	2009
	1,345	70,100	88,620	61,327	189,591	5,236	2018
	470	38,458	106,792	55,016	161,000	14,202	2002 Actual
	470	38,458	67,281	55,016	161,000	14,666	2002 Typical
SC	660	35,665	67,281	43,061	146,107	16,045	2009
	906	43,656	44,700	36,131	161,228	16,045	2018
	926	77,304	169,914	66,450	153,307	202	2002 Actual
	890	77,304	108,200	66,450	153,307	476	2002 Typical
TN	932	66,538	108,200	55,358	154,377	817	2009
	976	83,573	64,665	45,084	182,222	888	2018
	754	43,152	144,684	74,866	174,116	735	2002 Actual
	747	43,152	89,678	74,866	174,116	593	2002 Typical
VA	778	43,726	89,678	57,009	147,034	994	2009
	997	53,186	60,454	49,052	150,919	1,267	2018
	1,180	14,595	40,066	18,566	60,443	317	2002 Actual
	1,140	14,595	23,907	18,566	60,443	125	2002 Typical
WV	1,361	13,810	23,907	18,069	55,288	186	2009
	1,387	16,565	15,463	14,086	60,747	236	2018


Annual CO Emissions by Source Sector
EGU and NonEGU values based on 2002 Typical Emissions
All Fire emissions based on Typical Year values
Tons per year
8,000,000
7,000,000
6,000,000
5,000,000
4,000,000
3,000,000
2,000,000
1,000,000
0
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
2002
2009 OTB
2009 OTW
2018 OTB
2018 OTW
FIRES
AREA
NONROAD
ONROAD
NONEGU
EGU

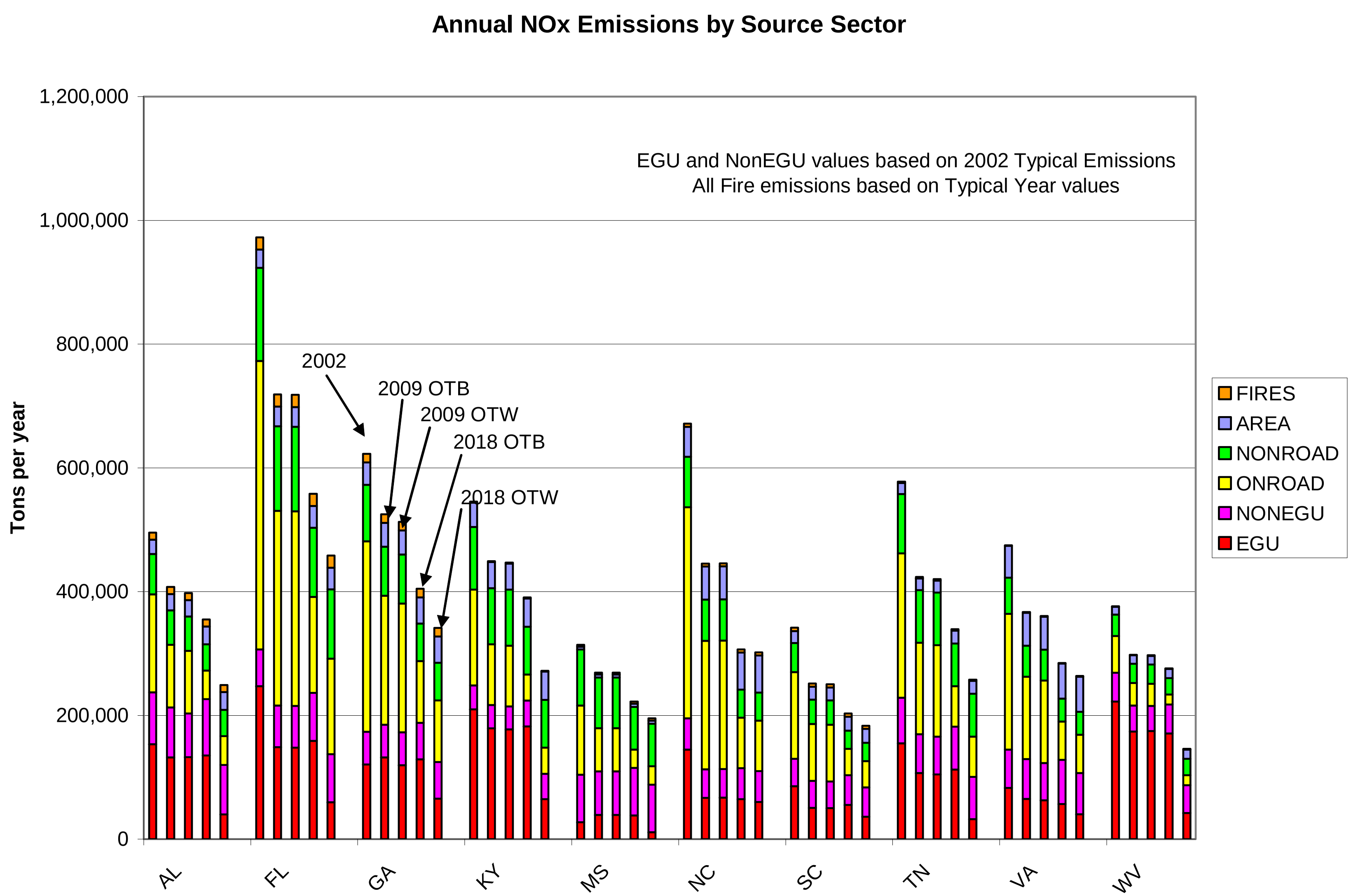
Annual CO Emissions by Source Sector

Name	AREA	EGU	FIRES	NONEGU	NONROAD	ONROAD	YEAR	Basis
	83,958	10,812	514,120	174,306	367,038	1,366,056	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	68,882	16,494	514,120	177,145	408,424	942,793	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
AL	68,882	19,205	514,120	177,145	408,424	942,793	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	63,773	26,600	514,120	194,801	443,100	797,966	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	63,773	29,893	514,120	194,801	443,100	797,966	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	105,849	51,165	923,310	84,920	1,731,519	4,693,893	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	101,356	40,642	923,310	98,325	1,934,550	3,446,095	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
FL	101,356	40,641	923,310	98,325	1,934,550	3,446,095	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	100,952	59,793	923,310	113,923	2,179,296	3,086,330	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	100,952	57,759	923,310	113,923	2,179,296	3,086,330	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	107,889	8,098	620,342	131,417	700,427	2,833,468	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	103,579	19,170	620,342	147,835	783,990	2,053,694	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
GA	103,579	20,024	620,342	147,835	783,990	2,053,694	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	105,059	27,152	620,342	169,156	868,018	1,765,020	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	105,059	28,895	620,342	169,156	868,018	1,765,020	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	66,752	12,888	56,686	110,141	289,967	1,260,682	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	64,806	15,273	56,686	121,981	306,884	942,350	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
KY	64,806	15,119	56,686	121,981	306,884	942,350	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	65,297	16,974	56,686	139,395	349,285	782,423	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	65,297	14,954	56,686	139,395	349,285	782,423	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	37,905	3,831	128,471	57,711	213,779	894,639	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	37,161	6,714	128,471	60,709	237,297	628,151	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
MS	37,161	6,954	128,471	60,709	237,297	628,151	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	36,425	10,553	128,471	70,454	252,658	528,898	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	36,425	12,928	128,471	70,454	252,658	528,898	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	373,585	12,027	200,564	52,542	725,734	3,176,811	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	332,443	11,091	200,564	54,791	797,360	2,184,901	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
NC	332,443	11,170	200,564	54,791	797,360	2,184,901	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	327,871	13,482	200,564	63,699	863,536	1,510,848	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	327,871	13,777	200,564	63,699	863,536	1,510,848	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	113,714	3,675	253,005	59,605	367,575	1,275,161	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	95,826	6,316	253,005	65,612	402,871	912,280	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
SC	95,826	6,526	253,005	65,612	402,871	912,280	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	89,343	10,175	253,005	75,209	438,027	800,619	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	89,343	10,671	253,005	75,209	438,027	800,619	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	89,235	6,339	78,370	119,405	451,480	1,967,658	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	82,196	6,750	78,370	121,420	500,186	1,361,408	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
TN	82,196	6,651	78,370	121,420	500,186	1,361,408	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	81,242	7,074	78,370	143,845	540,143	1,150,516	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	81,242	6,509	78,370	143,845	540,143	1,150,516	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	155,873	5,958	19,159	62,534	595,311	2,170,508	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	133,738	9,811	19,159	69,822	661,295	1,495,771	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
VA	133,738	10,245	19,159	69,822	661,295	1,495,771	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	129,037	14,788	19,159	77,590	734,294	1,310,698	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	129,037	14,839	19,159	77,590	734,294	1,310,698	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	39,546	9,927	32,656	89,928	119,089	560,717	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	37,704	12,622	32,656	100,292	138,999	385,994	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
WV	37,704	12,328	32,656	100,292	138,999	385,994	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	36,809	13,064	32,656	119,367	152,932	319,030	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	36,809	12,992	32,656	119,367	152,932	319,030	2018	OTW - Typical 2002


Annual NH_3 Emissions by Source Sector
EGU and NonEGU values based on 2002 Typical Emissions
All Fire emissions based on Typical Year values
Tons per year
250,000
200,000
150,000
100,000
50,000
0
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
2002
2009 OTB
2009 OTW
2018 OTB
2018 OTW
FIRES
AREA
NONROAD
ONROAD
NONEGU
EGU

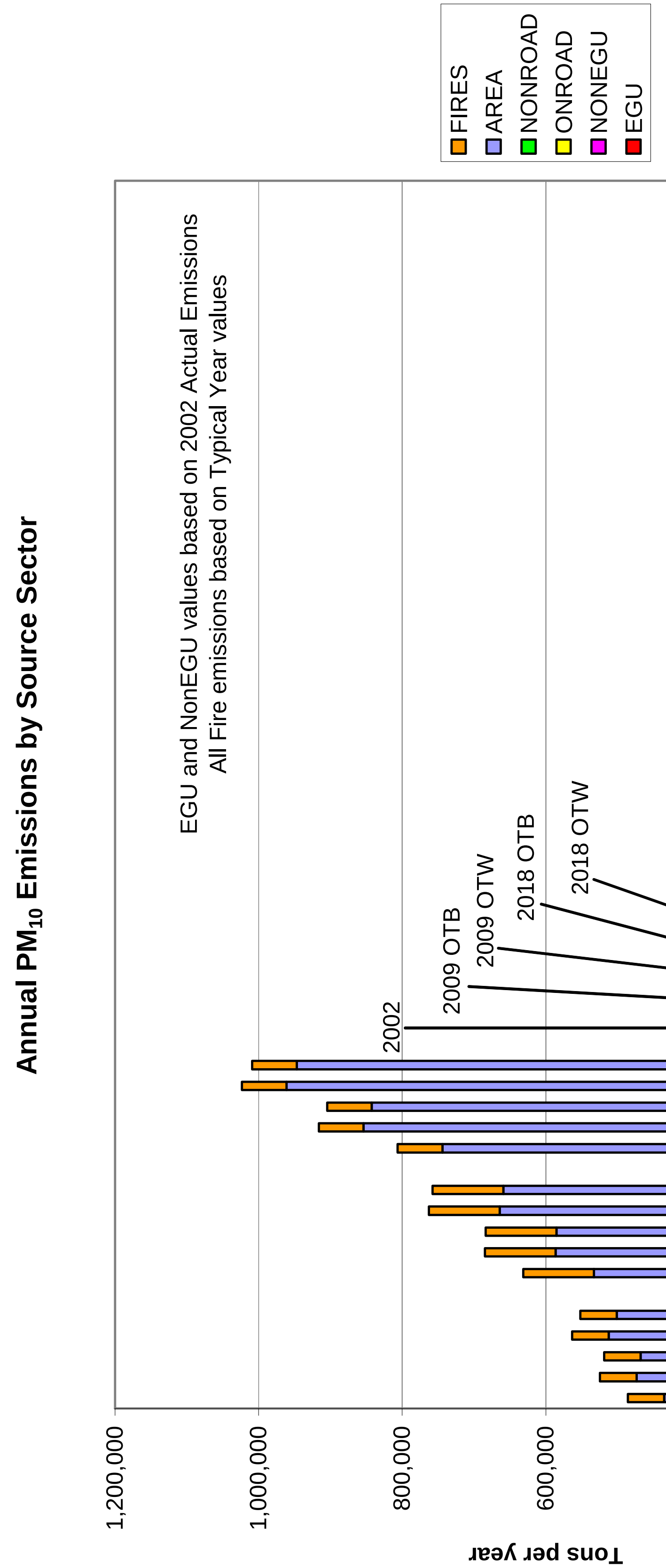
Annual NH_3 Emissions by Source Sector

Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR	Basis
	89	1,883	5,576	32	59,486	1,957	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,128	2,112	6,350	35	65,441	1,957	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
AL	1,344	2,112	6,350	35	65,441	1,957	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	1,909	2,456	7,296	40	73,346	1,957	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	2,173	2,456	7,296	40	73,346	1,957	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	53	1,383	18,078	108	44,902	3,157	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	2,524	1,605	21,737	119	46,950	3,157	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
FL	2,524	1,605	21,737	119	46,950	3,157	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	4,022	1,905	26,154	138	49,889	3,157	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	3,865	1,905	26,154	138	49,889	3,157	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	5	3,613	10,524	54	84,230	2,153	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,305	3,963	12,660	60	92,838	2,153	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
GA	1,376	3,963	12,660	60	92,838	2,153	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	1,912	4,799	14,871	71	103,911	2,153	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	2,057	4,799	14,871	71	103,911	2,153	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	0	674	5,044	28	51,097	110	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	717	733	5,795	30	53,023	110	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
KY	710	733	5,795	30	53,023	110	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	763	839	6,584	36	55,356	110	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	771	839	6,584	36	55,356	110	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	97	1,169	3,577	23	59,262	177	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	388	667	4,026	26	64,289	177	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
MS	407	667	4,026	26	64,289	177	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	686	761	4,565	30	70,565	177	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	872	761	4,565	30	70,565	177	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	35	1,171	10,455	61	164,467	324	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	577	1,255	12,637	68	173,187	324	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
NC	574	1,255	12,637	68	173,187	324	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	740	1,412	13,077	79	184,167	324	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	781	1,412	13,077	79	184,167	324	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	0	1,411	4,684	29	29,447	908	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	409	1,578	5,510	32	31,966	908	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
SC	422	1,578	5,510	32	31,966	908	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	702	1,779	6,472	37	35,082	908	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	742	1,779	6,472	37	35,082	908	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	0	1,620	6,616	41	35,571	46	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	406	1,861	7,738	45	36,578	46	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
TN	400	1,861	7,738	45	36,578	46	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	427	2,240	8,962	53	37,812	46	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	394	2,240	8,962	53	37,812	46	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	122	3,097	7,837	44	46,221	159	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	396	3,057	9,066	48	49,173	159	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
VA	439	3,057	9,066	48	49,173	159	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	759	3,620	10,757	57	53,023	159	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	783	3,620	10,757	57	53,023	159	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	12	331	1,933	10	10,779	12	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	691	342	2,183	11	11,461	12	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
WV	673	342	2,183	11	11,461	12	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	722	416	2,484	13	12,390	12	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	719	416	2,484	13	12,390	12	2018	OTW - Typical 2002


Annual NOx Emissions by Source Sector
EGU and NonEGU values based on 2002 Typical Emissions
All Fire emissions based on Typical Year values
Tons per year
1,200,000
1,000,000
800,000
600,000
400,000
200,000
0
2002
2009 OTB
2009 OTW
2018 OTB
2018 OTW
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
FIRES
AREA
NONROAD
ONROAD
NONEGU
EGU

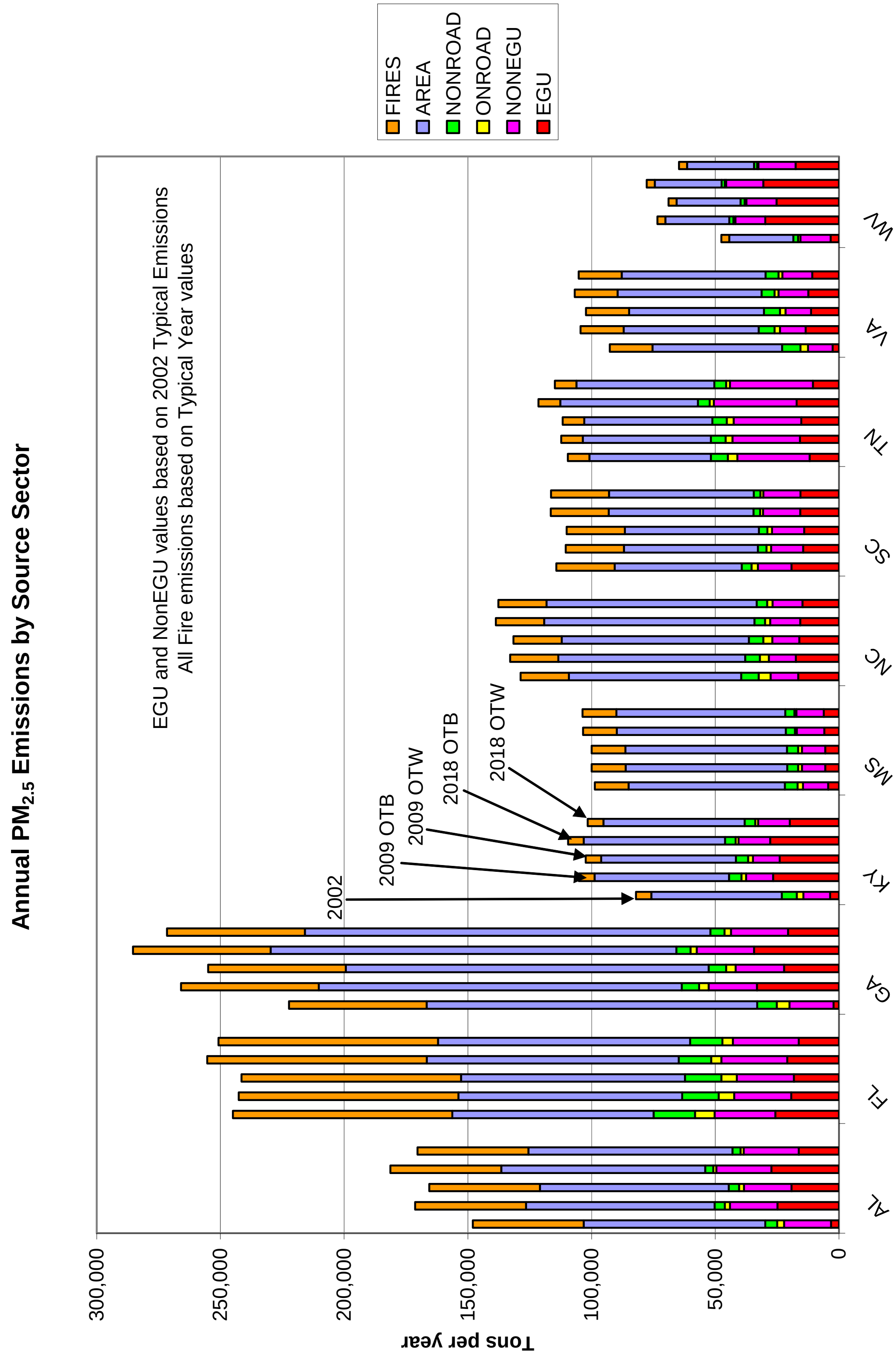
Annual NO_x Emissions by Source Sector

Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR	Basis
	153,349	83,868	158,423	64,891	23,444	11,456	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	131,988	80,738	101,323	55,494	26,482	11,456	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
AL	132,323	70,644	101,323	55,494	26,482	11,456	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	135,010	91,052	46,222	42,573	28,754	11,456	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	39,942	80,031	46,222	42,573	28,754	11,456	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	247,099	59,517	466,098	150,519	29,477	19,791	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	148,522	67,533	314,307	136,851	31,821	19,791	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
FL	147,801	67,533	314,307	136,851	31,821	19,791	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	159,004	77,551	154,611	111,959	35,047	19,791	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	59,446	77,551	154,611	111,959	35,047	19,791	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	120,785	52,425	308,013	91,386	36,105	13,882	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	131,901	53,008	208,393	79,049	38,876	13,882	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
GA	119,425	53,008	208,393	79,049	38,876	13,882	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	128,938	59,005	99,821	60,650	42,260	13,882	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	65,559	59,005	99,821	60,650	42,260	13,882	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	209,802	38,460	154,899	101,261	39,507	1,460	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	178,930	37,960	97,912	90,803	42,122	1,460	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
KY	177,272	37,201	97,912	90,803	42,122	1,460	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	182,192	41,776	42,104	77,295	45,597	1,460	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	64,674	40,948	42,104	77,295	45,597	1,460	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	27,254	76,906	111,791	90,686	4,200	3,328	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	38,911	70,463	69,949	81,780	4,789	3,328	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
MS	38,978	70,463	69,949	81,780	4,789	3,328	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	38,355	76,738	29,717	68,781	5,230	3,328	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	11,206	76,738	29,717	68,781	5,230	3,328	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	144,730	50,393	341,198	81,448	48,730	5,005	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	66,598	46,242	207,648	66,382	53,550	5,005	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
NC	67,051	46,242	207,648	66,382	53,550	5,005	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	64,537	50,044	81,706	45,146	60,073	5,005	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	59,917	50,044	81,706	45,146	60,073	5,005	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	85,555	44,123	140,428	46,789	19,332	5,270	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	50,433	43,799	91,696	39,544	20,852	5,270	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
SC	50,128	42,944	91,696	39,544	20,852	5,270	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	55,103	48,314	42,354	29,512	22,467	5,270	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	36,264	47,403	42,354	29,512	22,467	5,270	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	155,028	73,384	233,324	95,968	17,829	2,232	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	106,979	62,435	147,757	85,084	19,148	2,232	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
TN	104,528	61,176	147,757	85,084	19,148	2,232	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	112,411	69,374	65,242	69,093	20,928	2,232	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	32,411	67,999	65,242	69,093	20,928	2,232	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	82,911	61,528	219,602	58,524	51,418	978	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	64,950	64,298	133,170	50,120	53,344	978	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
VA	62,810	60,027	133,170	50,120	53,344	978	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	56,716	71,480	61,881	36,970	56,668	978	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	40,045	66,931	61,881	36,970	56,668	978	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	222,090	46,715	59,612	34,442	12,687	944	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	173,977	42,140	36,049	31,148	13,816	944	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
WV	174,572	40,469	36,049	31,148	13,816	944	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	170,522	46,846	16,274	26,279	15,079	944	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	42,227	44,944	16,274	26,279	15,079	944	2018	OTW - Typical 2002


Annual PM10 Emissions by Source Sector
EGU and NonEGU values based on 2002 Actual Emissions
All Fire emissions based on Typical Year values
Tons per year
1,200,000
1,000,000
800,000
600,000
400,000
200,000
0
2002
2009 OTB
2009 OTW
2018 OTB
2018 OTW
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
FIRES
AREA
NONROAD
ONROAD
NONEGU
EGU

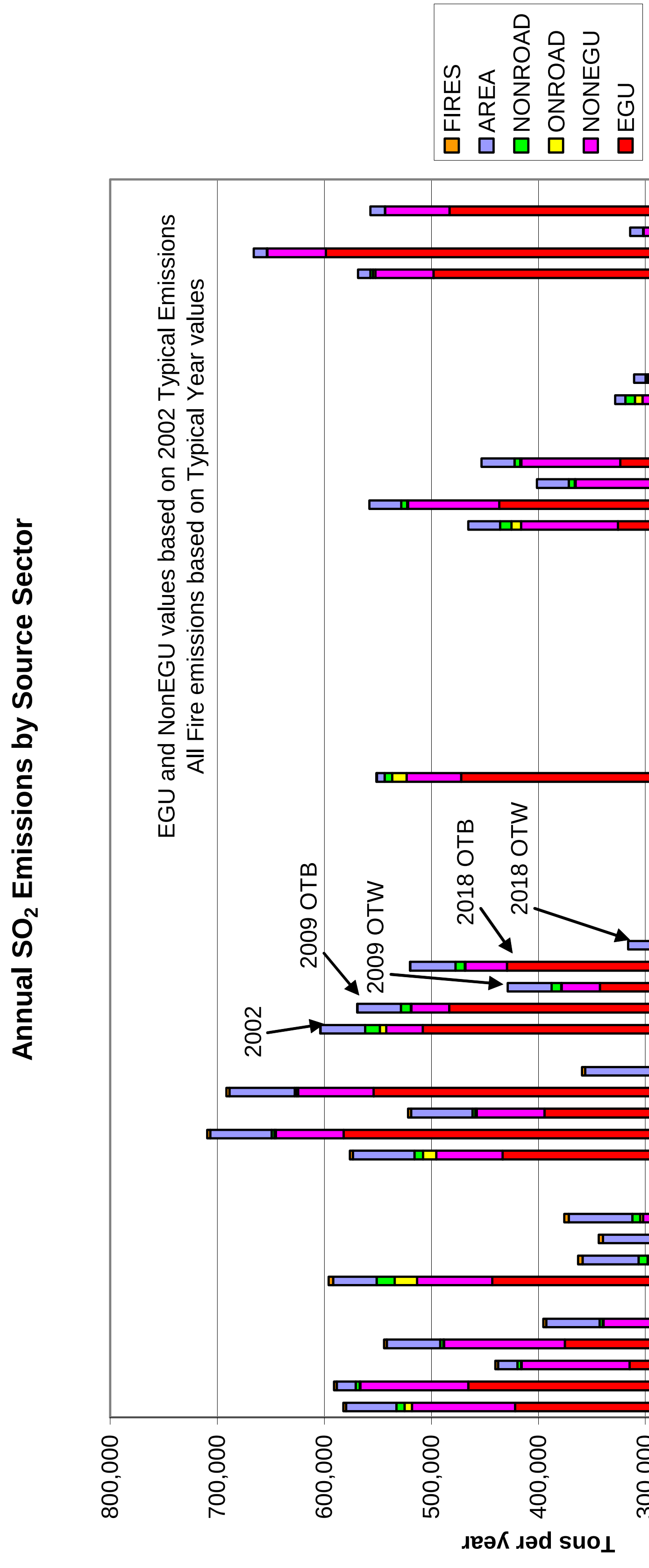
Annual PM_{10} Emissions by Source Sector

Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR	Basis
	5,737	24,957	3,898	5,331	393,093	50,833	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	29,053	25,161	3,188	4,597	411,614	50,833	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
AL	23,250	25,161	3,188	4,597	411,614	50,833	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	31,815	29,278	2,488	3,690	445,168	50,833	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	20,450	29,278	2,488	3,690	445,168	50,833	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	33,182	28,882	11,253	17,692	446,821	98,470	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	25,779	27,531	9,953	15,630	507,515	98,470	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
FL	24,493	27,531	9,953	15,630	507,515	98,470	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	27,320	31,890	8,489	13,827	582,832	98,470	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	22,204	31,890	8,489	13,827	582,832	98,470	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	5,447	22,058	7,236	8,295	695,320	62,336	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	39,580	23,861	6,103	7,368	776,935	62,336	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
GA	28,118	23,861	6,103	7,368	776,935	62,336	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	41,221	28,177	4,995	6,068	880,800	62,336	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	26,905	28,177	4,995	6,068	880,800	62,336	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	6,000	15,613	3,720	6,389	233,559	6,667	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	32,406	15,858	3,002	5,312	242,345	6,667	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
KY	29,606	15,858	3,002	5,312	242,345	6,667	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	33,784	18,587	2,283	4,602	256,544	6,667	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	25,733	18,587	2,283	4,602	256,544	6,667	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	4,783	19,680	2,856	5,551	343,377	14,693	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	5,864	19,439	2,290	4,754	356,516	14,693	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
MS	5,883	19,439	2,290	4,754	356,516	14,693	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	6,268	23,145	1,688	3,873	375,931	14,693	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	6,459	23,145	1,688	3,873	375,931	14,693	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	22,689	14,507	6,905	7,449	303,492	20,488	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	23,028	14,301	5,861	6,210	317,847	20,488	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
NC	21,459	14,301	5,861	6,210	317,847	20,488	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	21,417	16,002	4,299	4,474	345,275	20,488	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	20,258	16,002	4,299	4,474	345,275	20,488	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	23,492	18,149	3,446	4,211	260,858	26,304	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	18,023	17,368	2,878	3,593	278,852	26,304	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
SC	17,493	17,368	2,878	3,593	278,852	26,304	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	19,290	20,272	2,258	2,889	304,940	26,304	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	19,182	20,272	2,258	2,889	304,940	26,304	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	14,537	35,982	5,338	7,145	211,903	8,875	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	17,735	33,838	4,238	6,218	225,650	8,875	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
TN	17,159	33,838	4,238	6,218	225,650	8,875	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	19,103	41,466	3,199	5,019	245,893	8,875	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	12,432	41,466	3,199	5,019	245,893	8,875	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	3,790	12,799	4,537	7,928	237,577	18,160	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	15,343	13,470	3,760	6,763	252,924	18,160	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
VA	12,804	13,470	3,760	6,763	252,924	18,160	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	14,390	15,661	3,343	5,564	275,790	18,160	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	12,653	15,661	3,343	5,564	275,790	18,160	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	7,145	14,866	1,395	2,072	115,346	3,276	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	36,442	14,926	1,096	1,819	115,410	3,276	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
WV	31,780	14,926	1,096	1,819	115,410	3,276	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	37,425	18,433	844	1,381	121,964	3,276	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	24,253	18,433	844	1,381	121,964	3,276	2018	OTW - Typical 2002


Annual $PM_{2.5}$ Emissions by Source Sector
EGU and NonEGU values based on 2002 Typical Emissions
All Fire emissions based on Typical Year values
FIRES
AREA
NONROAD
ONROAD
NONEGU
EGU
Tons per year
300,000
250,000
200,000
150,000
100,000
50,000
0
2002
2009 OTB
2009 OTW
2018 OTB
2018 OTW
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV

Annual $PM_{2.5}$ Emissions by Source Sector

Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR	Basis
	3,131	19,016	2,794	4,877	73,352	44,812	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	24,875	19,184	2,049	4,144	76,248	44,812	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
AL	19,190	19,184	2,049	4,144	76,248	44,812	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	27,280	22,268	1,262	3,231	82,449	44,812	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	16,279	22,268	1,262	3,231	82,449	44,812	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	25,761	24,569	7,852	16,739	81,341	88,756	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	19,307	23,063	6,216	14,786	90,487	88,756	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
FL	18,186	23,063	6,216	14,786	90,487	88,756	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	20,848	26,622	4,242	13,044	101,872	88,756	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	16,278	26,622	4,242	13,044	101,872	88,756	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	2,137	17,893	5,158	7,899	133,542	55,712	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	33,111	19,562	3,869	7,014	146,691	55,712	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
GA	22,163	19,562	3,869	7,014	146,691	55,712	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	34,361	23,110	2,517	5,769	163,925	55,712	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	20,549	23,110	2,517	5,769	163,925	55,712	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	3,605	10,729	2,693	5,998	52,765	6,310	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	26,640	10,837	1,941	4,978	54,397	6,310	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
KY	23,915	10,837	1,941	4,978	54,397	6,310	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	27,857	12,738	1,160	4,289	57,110	6,310	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	19,915	12,738	1,160	4,289	57,110	6,310	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	4,384	10,187	2,109	5,200	63,135	13,680	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	5,511	9,459	1,522	4,440	65,321	13,680	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
MS	5,530	9,459	1,522	4,440	65,321	13,680	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	5,919	11,068	876	3,597	68,338	13,680	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	6,110	11,068	876	3,597	68,338	13,680	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	16,428	11,204	4,816	7,079	69,663	19,491	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	17,449	10,888	3,643	5,889	75,570	19,491	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
NC	16,034	10,888	3,643	5,889	75,570	19,491	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	15,636	12,136	2,158	4,215	85,018	19,491	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	14,702	12,136	2,158	4,215	85,018	19,491	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	19,238	13,565	2,496	3,985	51,413	23,511	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	14,471	12,977	1,870	3,396	54,230	23,511	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
SC	14,079	12,977	1,870	3,396	54,230	23,511	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	15,601	15,092	1,154	2,718	58,441	23,511	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	15,509	15,092	1,154	2,718	58,441	23,511	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	11,918	29,130	3,919	6,756	49,131	8,730	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	15,770	27,313	2,782	5,873	51,753	8,730	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
TN	15,228	27,313	2,782	5,873	51,753	8,730	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	17,103	33,502	1,643	4,724	55,712	8,730	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	10,514	33,502	1,643	4,724	55,712	8,730	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	2,559	9,868	3,090	7,486	52,271	17,361	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	13,451	10,368	2,254	6,388	54,587	17,361	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
VA	11,237	10,368	2,254	6,388	54,587	17,361	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	12,366	12,062	1,641	5,241	58,141	17,361	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	10,755	12,062	1,641	5,241	58,141	17,361	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	3,356	12,154	1,003	1,941	25,850	3,239	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	29,773	12,138	703	1,699	25,835	3,239	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
WV	25,251	12,138	703	1,699	25,835	3,239	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	30,628	15,045	428	1,284	27,088	3,239	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	17,548	15,045	428	1,284	27,088	3,239	2018	OTW - Typical 2002

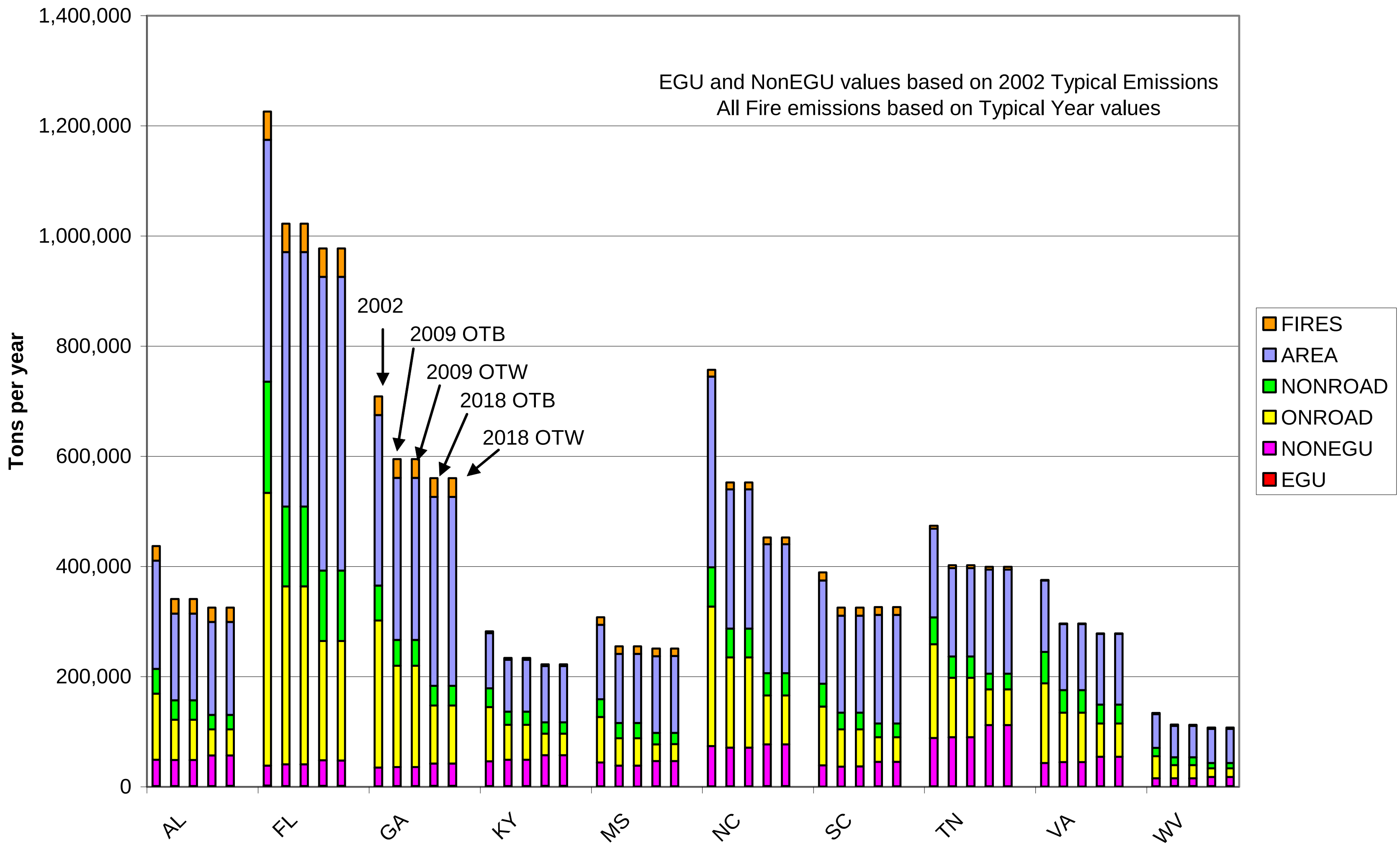


Annual SO_2 Emissions by Source Sector
EGU and NonEGU values based on 2002 Typical Emissions
All Fire emissions based on Typical Year values
2002
2009 OTB
2009 OTW
2018 OTB
2018 OTW
FIRES
AREA
NONROAD
ONROAD
NONEGU
EGU
Tons per year
800,000
700,000
600,000
500,000
400,000
300,000
200,000
100,000
0
AL AL AL AL FL FL FL FL GA GA GA GA KY KY KY KY MS MS MS MS NC NC NC NC SC SC SC SC TN TN TN TN VA VA VA VA WV WV WV WV

Annual SO_2 Emissions by Source Sector

Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR	Basis
AL	421,734	96,447	6,885	7,539	47,074	2,559	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
AL	465,576	100,845	635	3,463	17,818	2,559	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
AL	314,841	100,845	635	3,463	17,818	2,559	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
AL	375,305	112,771	720	2,815	49,975	2,559	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
AL	226,506	112,771	720	2,815	49,975	2,559	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
FL	443,152	70,165	20,872	17,023	40,537	4,129	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
FL	219,072	76,851	2,120	8,380	52,390	4,129	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
FL	199,834	76,851	2,120	8,380	52,390	4,129	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
FL	215,177	87,065	2,533	7,511	59,413	4,129	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
FL	126,280	87,065	2,533	7,511	59,413	4,129	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
GA	433,513	62,032	12,155	8,145	57,555	2,815	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
GA	582,078	63,348	1,254	2,588	57,377	2,815	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
GA	394,425	63,348	1,254	2,588	57,377	2,815	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
GA	554,013	70,386	1,458	1,702	61,155	2,815	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
GA	221,615	70,386	1,458	1,702	61,155	2,815	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
KY	508,139	34,026	5,974	13,739	41,805	136	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
KY	483,235	35,479	585	9,092	40,779	136	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
KY	342,670	35,479	585	9,092	40,779	136	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
KY	429,418	38,816	651	8,536	42,326	136	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
KY	225,772	38,816	651	8,536	42,326	136	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
MS	57,263	36,071	4,604	11,551	771	100	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
MS	76,855	35,028	397	7,232	637	100	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
MS	76,855	35,028	397	7,232	637	100	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
MS	74,505	40,318	441	6,638	831	100	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
MS	23,768	40,318	441	6,638	831	100	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
NC	472,192	51,049	13,343	7,207	7,096	423	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
NC	182,356	52,693	1,311	1,798	7,607	423	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
NC	132,054	52,693	1,311	1,798	7,607	423	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
NC	133,691	58,671	1,323	838	8,273	423	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
NC	78,205	58,671	1,323	838	8,273	423	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
SC	203,978	56,329	5,958	4,449	12,900	1,187	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
SC	163,560	53,746	556	1,633	12,945	1,187	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
SC	143,492	53,746	556	1,633	12,945	1,187	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
SC	178,938	60,300	643	1,195	13,517	1,187	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
SC	152,457	60,300	643	1,195	13,517	1,187	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
TN	325,779	90,374	9,184	10,413	29,897	59	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
TN	436,453	85,275	831	5,649	29,787	59	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
TN	279,931	85,275	831	5,649	29,787	59	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
TN	323,654	92,396	944	5,205	31,047	59	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
TN	103,602	92,396	944	5,205	31,047	59	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
VA	234,714	68,038	7,218	8,796	9,510	99	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
VA	220,686	76,081	900	2,248	10,619	99	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
VA	140,665	76,081	900	2,248	10,619	99	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
VA	181,338	85,351	1,059	1,217	11,479	99	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
VA	115,987	85,351	1,059	1,217	11,479	99	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
WV	497,991	54,045	2,489	2,305	11,667	16	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
WV	598,555	54,701	227	392	12,156	16	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
WV	246,851	54,701	227	392	12,156	16	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
WV	482,959	60,141	255	56	13,450	16	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
WV	111,937	60,141	255	56	13,450	16	2018	OTW - Typical 2002

Annual VOC Emissions by Source Sector



Annual VOC Emissions by Source Sector

Name	EGU	NONEGU	ONROAD	NONROAD	AREA	FIRES	YEAR	Basis
	1,501	47,893	119,790	44,978	196,538	26,526	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,261	47,600	72,848	35,498	157,405	26,526	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
AL	1,312	47,600	72,848	35,498	157,405	26,526	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	1,574	55,373	47,296	26,338	168,507	26,526	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,612	55,373	47,296	26,338	168,507	26,526	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	2,362	36,301	495,225	201,960	439,019	51,527	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,562	39,255	323,290	144,749	462,198	51,527	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
FL	1,559	39,255	323,290	144,749	462,198	51,527	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	2,052	46,049	216,620	128,131	533,141	51,527	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,988	46,049	216,620	128,131	533,141	51,527	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	984	33,753	267,378	63,337	309,411	33,918	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,497	34,153	184,239	46,722	294,204	33,918	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
GA	1,499	34,153	184,239	46,722	294,204	33,918	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	1,794	40,354	105,507	36,014	342,661	33,918	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,790	40,354	105,507	36,014	342,661	33,918	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	1,518	44,854	98,311	34,156	100,174	3,338	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,594	47,733	63,258	23,980	94,253	3,338	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
KY	1,580	47,733	63,258	23,980	94,253	3,338	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	1,635	55,729	39,084	20,795	102,117	3,338	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,616	55,729	39,084	20,795	102,117	3,338	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	696	43,401	82,810	32,401	135,106	13,625	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	584	38,119	49,670	27,650	125,382	13,625	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
MS	590	38,119	49,670	27,650	125,382	13,625	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	766	45,966	30,734	20,576	139,419	13,625	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	827	45,966	30,734	20,576	139,419	13,625	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	1,043	72,856	253,374	71,378	346,060	12,499	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,100	70,146	163,803	52,430	252,553	12,499	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
NC	1,093	70,146	163,803	52,430	252,553	12,499	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	1,183	75,985	88,620	40,576	234,207	12,499	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,172	75,985	88,620	40,576	234,207	12,499	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	438	38,493	106,792	41,374	187,466	14,666	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	601	36,410	67,281	30,531	176,104	14,666	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
SC	626	36,410	67,281	30,531	176,104	14,666	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	745	44,586	44,700	24,989	196,946	14,666	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	754	44,586	44,700	24,989	196,946	14,666	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	819	87,975	169,914	49,056	161,069	5,153	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	866	89,128	108,200	38,686	160,265	5,153	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
TN	854	89,128	108,200	38,686	160,265	5,153	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	899	111,372	64,665	28,667	188,977	5,153	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	826	111,372	64,665	28,667	188,977	5,153	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	672	42,589	144,684	57,050	129,792	912	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	546	44,359	89,678	40,897	120,022	912	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
VA	503	44,359	89,678	40,897	120,022	912	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	694	53,968	60,454	34,412	128,160	912	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	674	53,968	60,454	34,412	128,160	912	2018	OTW - Typical 2002
	1,128	14,599	40,066	14,805	61,490	2,184	2002	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,442	14,015	23,907	14,249	57,082	2,184	2009	OTB - Typical 2002
WV	1,397	14,015	23,907	14,249	57,082	2,184	2009	OTW - Typical 2002
	1,471	16,636	15,463	9,500	62,164	2,184	2018	OTB - Typical 2002
	1,456	16,636	15,463	9,500	62,164	2,184	2018	OTW - Typical 2002

APPENDIX B:

STATE VMT TOTALS

State VMT Totals

Million Miles Per Year

2002	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	HDDV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	TOTAL
AL	31,982	12,728	4,347	1,630	63	69	4,709	196	55,723
FL	105,340	40,835	13,945	5,079	206	220	12,465	591	178,681
GA	61,660	24,394	8,331	3,103	121	132	8,673	371	106,785
KY	28,751	12,189	3,366	1,606	55	55	4,827	171	51,020
MS	23,933	6,724	439	1,025	330	125	3,610	92	36,278
NC	51,189	30,339	10,787	4,119	230	230	9,440	461	106,795
SC	26,672	10,750	3,671	1,395	52	58	4,306	171	47,074
TN	30,809	20,272	6,922	2,943	52	111	6,810	397	68,316
VA	36,336	24,784	8,667	2,148	61	139	4,969	369	77,472
WV	9,010	5,931	2,028	732	25	37	1,664	117	19,544

2009	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	HDDV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	TOTAL
AL	30,638	18,598	5,511	2,069	65	72	5,976	249	63,178
FL	107,641	62,449	18,697	6,820	215	230	16,743	794	213,590
GA	61,569	36,641	10,933	4,077	126	137	11,374	487	125,343
KY	28,006	16,984	4,428	1,983	58	57	5,983	231	57,729
MS	23,641	10,131	573	1,341	356	135	4,719	120	41,017
NC	48,495	43,484	15,122	4,576	40	224	10,928	527	123,396
SC	26,451	16,119	4,796	1,824	55	61	5,617	223	55,147
TN	28,775	28,650	8,521	3,627	52	111	8,391	490	78,615
VA	33,663	34,814	10,597	2,624	61	137	6,073	451	88,419
WV	8,128	8,205	2,427	878	25	37	1,995	140	21,835

2018	LDGV	LDGT1	LDGT2	HDDV	LDDV	LDDT	HDDV	MC	TOTAL
AL	31,706	23,562	6,990	2,634	67	84	7,607	317	72,966
FL	116,576	83,385	24,996	9,156	221	301	22,491	1,066	258,191
GA	65,214	47,687	14,245	5,332	129	171	14,853	637	148,269
KY	29,353	21,058	5,558	2,463	60	66	7,454	288	66,300
MS	24,787	12,984	736	1,727	372	159	6,076	155	46,996
NC	42,247	51,568	18,260	4,985	279	279	11,396	553	129,566
SC	27,930	20,880	6,220	2,375	57	75	7,306	290	65,133
TN	29,253	35,702	10,629	4,538	52	130	10,500	613	91,417
VA	35,030	44,438	13,543	3,358	62	164	7,770	578	104,944
WV	8,130	10,025	2,969	1,078	25	41	2,451	172	24,891

APPENDIX C:

STATE TIER 1 EMISSION TOTALS

State Tier 1 Emission Totals

State	Year	TIER1	TIER 1 NAME	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	VOC
AL	2002	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	11,460	239	154,704	7,845	4,176	423,736	2,288
AL	2002	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	67,121	234	51,527	6,729	3,791	40,918	2,237
AL	2002	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	70,498	169	19,237	6,411	5,528	39,606	56,120
AL	2002	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	5,721	35	2,032	1,220	888	12,770	7,273
AL	2002	05	METALS PROCESSING	38,247	376	6,011	9,107	7,803	14,039	3,299
AL	2002	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	13,606	0	878	194	155	22,991	4,024
AL	2002	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	47,676	1,468	25,252	22,689	9,516	17,904	25,304
AL	2002	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	216	0	226	149	126	3	108,437
AL	2002	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	174	0	230	1,086	636	13	16,522
AL	2002	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	86,302	10	3,465	13,960	13,073	489	11,334
AL	2002	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	1,366,056	5,576	158,423	3,898	2,794	6,885	119,790
AL	2002	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	414,385	33	65,366	4,787	4,502	7,584	60,487
AL	2002	14	MISCELLANEOUS	442,778	59,864	9,343	408,115	79,127	2,559	21,686
	2002 Total			**2,564,239**	**68,005**	**496,695**	**486,190**	**132,115**	**589,499**	**438,800**
AL	2009	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	14,986	359	82,305	6,969	3,921	378,052	2,473
AL	2009	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	68,146	274	36,301	6,140	3,438	40,651	2,191
AL	2009	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	52,256	158	19,514	5,904	5,104	36,048	31,403
AL	2009	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	6,118	38	2,273	1,257	912	13,660	6,613
AL	2009	05	METALS PROCESSING	38,969	500	6,021	9,062	7,756	16,629	3,305
AL	2009	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	13,241	0	858	221	177	22,495	3,336
AL	2009	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	52,004	1,571	26,340	24,196	10,197	19,383	26,519
AL	2009	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	247	0	257	165	139	4	92,631
AL	2009	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	192	0	253	1,146	584	14	17,738
AL	2009	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	87,225	11	3,634	14,504	13,485	590	11,207
AL	2009	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	942,793	6,350	101,323	3,188	2,049	635	72,848
AL	2009	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	454,686	36	56,862	4,027	3,776	3,471	50,249
AL	2009	14	MISCELLANEOUS	463,498	65,899	9,788	428,698	82,679	2,681	22,657
	2009 Total			**2,194,361**	**75,195**	**345,729**	**505,475**	**134,217**	**534,314**	**343,169**
AL	2018	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	24,342	1,072	64,358	7,822	4,768	305,262	2,952
AL	2018	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	69,198	275	38,781	6,462	3,613	43,170	2,295
AL	2018	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	43,744	164	20,185	5,641	4,818	37,162	21,215
AL	2018	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	7,384	46	2,804	1,523	1,106	16,509	8,040
AL	2018	05	METALS PROCESSING	49,770	674	7,519	11,036	9,423	21,824	4,234
AL	2018	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	13,002	0	848	258	207	22,242	3,421
AL	2018	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	60,452	1,732	30,831	27,727	11,812	21,843	30,267
AL	2018	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	301	0	317	200	169	4	112,412
AL	2018	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	234	0	307	1,366	699	17	18,900
AL	2018	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	88,758	13	3,867	15,343	14,143	718	11,938
AL	2018	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	797,966	7,296	46,222	2,488	1,262	720	47,296
AL	2018	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	488,924	42	43,799	3,041	2,835	2,818	40,407
AL	2018	14	MISCELLANEOUS	464,235	73,529	9,803	458,551	85,538	2,686	22,686
	2018 Total			**2,108,311**	**84,843**	**269,643**	**541,458**	**140,394**	**474,974**	**326,063**

State Tier 1 Emission Totals

State	Year	TIER1	TIER 1 NAME	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	VOC
FL	2002	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	55,899	222	282,507	21,391	15,575	483,590	2,531
FL	2002	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	64,794	131	45,153	20,442	18,547	42,524	4,219
FL	2002	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	49,230	99	11,593	8,464	8,074	20,031	16,123
FL	2002	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	745	1,101	2,221	1,868	1,488	34,462	3,542
FL	2002	05	METALS PROCESSING	1,404	1	194	449	334	882	82
FL	2002	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	1,070	0	560	259	129	470	724
FL	2002	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	18,586	19	12,325	23,419	11,844	6,515	27,024
FL	2002	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	0	0	1	128	110	0	304,582
FL	2002	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	161	0	561	1,645	720	38	79,281
FL	2002	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	175,989	351	6,123	22,142	21,604	659	17,449
FL	2002	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	4,693,893	18,078	466,098	11,253	7,852	20,872	495,225
FL	2002	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	1,920,729	134	180,627	18,281	17,415	20,614	272,072
FL	2002	14	MISCELLANEOUS	764,337	40,324	15,083	498,855	115,287	4,129	41,274
	2002 Total			7,746,839	60,460	1,023,045	628,597	218,979	634,786	1,264,128
FL	2009	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	35,928	1,631	86,165	9,007	5,910	186,055	1,910
FL	2009	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	69,972	146	44,480	16,265	14,827	38,225	4,473
FL	2009	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	33,014	100	10,800	7,555	7,174	19,882	10,907
FL	2009	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	901	1,231	2,461	1,908	1,526	34,961	3,821
FL	2009	05	METALS PROCESSING	1,545	1	176	361	251	993	82
FL	2009	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	1,190	0	612	304	156	519	748
FL	2009	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	18,593	26	13,521	33,084	19,357	6,881	26,413
FL	2009	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	0	0	1	132	113	0	319,723
FL	2009	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	187	0	621	1,661	727	50	83,880
FL	2009	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	177,953	342	6,251	22,971	22,364	698	17,241
FL	2009	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	3,446,095	21,737	314,307	9,953	6,216	2,120	323,290
FL	2009	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	2,104,920	148	163,794	15,613	14,866	8,967	209,543
FL	2009	14	MISCELLANEOUS	764,004	41,471	15,075	557,331	120,796	4,129	41,290
	2009 Total			6,654,301	66,833	658,265	676,145	214,282	303,479	1,043,321
FL	2018	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	53,772	2,976	73,125	9,953	6,843	132,177	2,376
FL	2018	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	76,847	156	47,835	17,808	16,255	40,443	4,892
FL	2018	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	27,094	110	12,344	7,254	6,852	20,975	8,878
FL	2018	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	1,200	1,448	3,119	2,367	1,907	41,395	4,739
FL	2018	05	METALS PROCESSING	1,973	2	225	466	323	1,325	106
FL	2018	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	1,513	0	778	387	198	659	918
FL	2018	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	20,748	35	15,855	39,871	23,301	7,741	29,716
FL	2018	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	0	0	1	158	135	0	387,657
FL	2018	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	226	0	690	2,008	879	58	87,732
FL	2018	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	180,730	418	6,486	24,140	23,427	769	18,335
FL	2018	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	3,086,330	26,154	154,611	8,489	4,242	2,533	216,620
FL	2018	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	2,323,327	171	127,885	12,497	11,868	7,536	183,452
FL	2018	14	MISCELLANEOUS	763,701	43,251	15,068	628,984	127,364	4,129	41,338
	2018 Total			6,537,461	74,720	458,023	754,381	223,592	259,739	986,760

State Tier 1 Emission Totals

State	Year	TIER1	TIER 1 NAME	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	VOC
GA	2002	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	9,650	86	148,126	11,467	5,070	517,633	1,256
GA	2002	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	59,492	27	53,039	12,037	7,886	88,791	3,956
GA	2002	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	63,314	17	14,465	10,142	10,057	10,740	27,226
GA	2002	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	5,387	920	2,277	391	305	2,721	2,668
GA	2002	05	METALS PROCESSING	330	0	60	147	94	0	70
GA	2002	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	41	0	3	69	44	68	175
GA	2002	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	27,960	2,666	12,215	39,630	13,073	8,701	26,999
GA	2002	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	4	0	22	13	13	0	234,744
GA	2002	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	39	0	6	583	360	0	26,334
GA	2002	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	203,892	16	6,872	29,227	28,311	312	18,964
GA	2002	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	2,833,468	10,524	308,013	7,236	5,158	12,155	267,378
GA	2002	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	791,158	60	97,961	8,618	8,226	9,005	85,965
GA	2002	14	MISCELLANEOUS	498,622	83,032	10,279	687,028	116,756	2,815	25,618
	2002 Total			4,493,357	97,349	653,338	806,587	195,354	652,942	721,352
GA	2009	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	23,721	686	98,497	17,891	10,907	417,449	2,314
GA	2009	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	63,067	28	53,726	11,206	7,390	89,850	4,163
GA	2009	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	45,184	17	15,347	8,496	8,400	10,981	15,683
GA	2009	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	6,044	1,032	2,531	436	341	2,743	2,814
GA	2009	05	METALS PROCESSING	363	0	61	159	100	0	47
GA	2009	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	50	0	4	83	54	82	154
GA	2009	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	29,976	2,902	12,528	45,339	14,758	7,662	28,441
GA	2009	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	4	0	25	14	14	0	216,248
GA	2009	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	45	0	7	649	401	0	27,821
GA	2009	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	218,460	18	7,419	31,955	30,900	360	18,711
GA	2009	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	2,053,694	12,660	208,393	6,103	3,869	1,254	184,239
GA	2009	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	882,970	68	85,733	7,521	7,175	2,725	67,686
GA	2009	14	MISCELLANEOUS	515,329	91,406	10,637	765,043	125,665	2,914	26,388
	2009 Total			3,838,907	108,817	494,908	894,896	209,973	536,020	594,708
GA	2018	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	44,476	1,677	75,717	20,909	13,983	230,856	2,841
GA	2018	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	67,067	30	57,232	11,755	7,769	94,403	4,424
GA	2018	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	39,440	17	17,801	7,722	7,622	11,958	11,482
GA	2018	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	7,076	1,208	2,982	517	405	3,436	3,524
GA	2018	05	METALS PROCESSING	421	0	76	185	118	0	55
GA	2018	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	63	0	5	105	68	104	191
GA	2018	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	33,611	3,559	14,460	55,130	17,899	8,748	33,333
GA	2018	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	5	0	30	22	22	0	264,326
GA	2018	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	54	0	9	764	470	0	29,409
GA	2018	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	235,690	22	8,120	35,280	34,038	423	20,411
GA	2018	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	1,765,020	14,871	99,821	4,995	2,517	1,458	105,507
GA	2018	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	973,872	79	64,579	6,015	5,730	1,709	56,761
GA	2018	14	MISCELLANEOUS	515,220	102,075	10,635	859,835	134,730	2,914	26,368
	2018 Total			3,682,015	123,537	351,467	1,003,235	225,372	356,010	558,631

State Tier 1 Emission Totals

State	Year	TIER1	TIER 1 NAME	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	VOC
KY	2002	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	12,607	321	201,928	4,795	2,847	495,153	1,481
KY	2002	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	14,110	182	60,716	2,155	1,463	41,825	1,566
KY	2002	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	40,806	55	4,997	7,679	7,352	9,647	12,711
KY	2002	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	176	214	296	774	581	2,345	3,462
KY	2002	05	METALS PROCESSING	89,197	6	1,082	3,396	2,720	12,328	1,508
KY	2002	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	4,304	335	2,519	308	205	5,747	2,895
KY	2002	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	6,493	78	6,518	31,429	10,394	3,333	25,388
KY	2002	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	0	10	9	317	241	1	61,834
KY	2002	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	33	8	15	1,920	1,177	3	18,853
KY	2002	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	20,622	8	1,768	7,229	6,476	606	7,927
KY	2002	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	1,260,682	5,044	154,899	3,720	2,693	5,974	98,311
KY	2002	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	325,993	31	104,571	6,425	6,046	14,043	44,805
KY	2002	14	MISCELLANEOUS	25,849	51,026	556	197,402	28,291	146	5,238
	2002 Total			1,800,871	57,318	539,873	267,547	70,486	591,151	285,977
KY	2009	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	15,812	400	92,021	6,463	4,279	290,193	1,369
KY	2009	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	14,986	195	61,683	2,105	1,456	42,433	1,476
KY	2009	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	30,045	54	5,178	7,035	6,725	10,123	9,148
KY	2009	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	179	249	300	851	633	2,384	3,635
KY	2009	05	METALS PROCESSING	99,428	7	1,156	3,246	2,550	13,735	1,772
KY	2009	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	4,818	377	2,828	344	230	6,460	3,052
KY	2009	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	7,212	84	6,674	32,194	10,912	3,634	27,548
KY	2009	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	0	10	11	371	283	1	62,595
KY	2009	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	38	9	18	2,064	1,268	3	20,038
KY	2009	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	22,388	9	1,979	7,770	6,925	733	7,725
KY	2009	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	942,350	5,795	97,912	3,002	1,941	585	63,258
KY	2009	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	357,800	34	94,752	5,544	5,203	9,180	38,558
KY	2009	14	MISCELLANEOUS	32,627	52,915	702	206,463	29,601	187	6,335
	2009 Total			1,527,684	60,137	365,214	277,453	72,006	379,651	246,509
KY	2018	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	17,144	476	64,378	6,694	4,434	226,062	1,426
KY	2018	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	15,692	205	64,533	2,203	1,528	43,772	1,555
KY	2018	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	24,764	53	5,550	6,469	6,169	9,947	7,479
KY	2018	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	219	317	367	1,054	781	2,884	4,384
KY	2018	05	METALS PROCESSING	114,470	9	1,508	3,898	3,065	15,800	2,343
KY	2018	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	5,495	434	3,244	392	262	7,426	3,394
KY	2018	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	8,303	93	7,872	35,349	12,377	4,141	31,394
KY	2018	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	0	12	14	464	352	1	73,525
KY	2018	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	44	10	21	2,408	1,481	4	21,196
KY	2018	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	24,677	11	2,256	8,481	7,518	894	8,392
KY	2018	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	782,423	6,584	42,104	2,283	1,160	651	39,084
KY	2018	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	381,215	40	79,392	4,556	4,256	8,592	30,920
KY	2018	14	MISCELLANEOUS	33,931	55,118	729	218,725	30,626	196	7,254
	2018 Total			1,408,378	63,361	271,967	292,975	74,010	320,369	232,347

State Tier 1 Emission Totals

State	Year	TIER1	TIER 1 NAME	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	VOC
MS	2002	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	5,219	198	40,433	1,706	1,147	60,086	629
MS	2002	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	22,710	28	48,726	5,007	3,634	9,740	8,023
MS	2002	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	36,752	34	4,502	5,445	5,414	789	22,923
MS	2002	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	15,410	361	1,725	849	440	1,663	2,375
MS	2002	05	METALS PROCESSING	1,031	0	115	122	58	36	371
MS	2002	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	975	20	1,187	790	335	15,560	20,788
MS	2002	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	13,884	747	9,219	27,617	8,051	8,866	15,525
MS	2002	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	45	7	105	219	178	1	80,760
MS	2002	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	74	0	80	124	38	40	23,327
MS	2002	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	1,414	9	89	447	324	31	886
MS	2002	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	894,639	3,577	111,791	2,856	2,109	4,604	82,810
MS	2002	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	236,752	23	88,787	5,010	4,690	11,315	41,081
MS	2002	14	MISCELLANEOUS	14,529	58,746	312	323,622	43,028	84	708
	2002 Total			1,243,435	63,753	307,072	373,815	69,446	112,814	300,206
MS	2009	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	5,051	334	36,011	4,957	4,777	76,579	404
MS	2009	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	24,607	30	44,095	3,728	2,787	7,388	8,007
MS	2009	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	26,023	33	4,514	5,278	5,245	751	17,445
MS	2009	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	16,141	405	1,955	941	488	1,880	2,614
MS	2009	05	METALS PROCESSING	1,098	0	128	129	62	37	402
MS	2009	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	1,101	23	1,262	894	379	7,926	13,317
MS	2009	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	14,181	197	8,376	31,381	8,629	8,254	16,282
MS	2009	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	50	8	118	239	194	1	80,393
MS	2009	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	92	0	100	172	59	49	23,494
MS	2009	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	1,486	10	95	473	339	32	743
MS	2009	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	628,151	4,026	69,949	2,290	1,522	397	49,670
MS	2009	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	257,453	25	80,567	4,270	3,985	7,191	36,197
MS	2009	14	MISCELLANEOUS	48,314	63,886	1,037	337,018	46,695	283	2,295
	2009 Total			1,023,747	68,978	248,207	391,770	75,160	110,767	251,261
MS	2018	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	15,282	827	10,271	7,187	7,033	15,146	1,114
MS	2018	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	27,056	33	46,929	4,093	3,058	8,169	8,559
MS	2018	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	20,900	32	4,767	4,964	4,928	726	14,670
MS	2018	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	20,175	475	2,337	1,132	588	2,242	3,290
MS	2018	05	METALS PROCESSING	1,357	0	167	160	79	48	461
MS	2018	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	1,267	26	1,438	1,010	430	19,028	14,407
MS	2018	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	16,267	216	9,996	38,494	10,494	9,657	20,301
MS	2018	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	60	9	141	301	244	1	98,354
MS	2018	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	115	0	124	210	73	62	24,537
MS	2018	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	1,638	12	114	533	372	34	870
MS	2018	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	528,898	4,565	29,717	1,688	876	441	30,734
MS	2018	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	270,726	29	68,252	3,452	3,203	6,638	28,842
MS	2018	14	MISCELLANEOUS	50,160	70,096	1,076	352,321	47,869	294	2,377
	2018 Total			953,900	76,320	175,329	415,546	79,246	62,486	248,517

State Tier 1 Emission Totals

State	Year	TIER1	TIER 1 NAME	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	VOC
NC	2002	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	14,074	55	148,809	22,994	16,623	478,488	986
NC	2002	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	23,578	301	48,590	5,596	4,334	33,395	2,540
NC	2002	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	217,008	2,318	16,460	31,777	26,746	3,971	87,985
NC	2002	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	13,952	535	859	866	538	5,736	4,313
NC	2002	05	METALS PROCESSING	5,876	60	201	564	467	1,010	2,512
NC	2002	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	461	0	174	104	52	283	140
NC	2002	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	8,552	480	7,380	25,328	8,924	3,426	18,025
NC	2002	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	130	307	229	524	484	26	151,383
NC	2002	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	66	46	53	639	354	1	16,120
NC	2002	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	125,528	247	7,482	2,239	2,218	1,666	15,568
NC	2002	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	3,176,811	10,455	341,198	6,905	4,816	13,343	253,374
NC	2002	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	808,231	65	84,284	7,348	7,005	7,693	94,480
NC	2002	14	MISCELLANEOUS	72,673	159,069	1,561	233,551	36,414	423	3,528
	2002 Total			4,466,940	173,937	657,279	338,434	108,975	549,463	650,954
NC	2009	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	14,942	445	66,517	22,152	15,949	242,286	954
NC	2009	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	24,871	312	38,160	5,159	3,871	30,788	2,509
NC	2009	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	158,837	2,723	18,441	25,334	19,467	4,060	49,819
NC	2009	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	14,732	599	933	981	607	6,286	4,925
NC	2009	05	METALS PROCESSING	6,358	67	207	627	528	1,130	2,790
NC	2009	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	556	0	212	127	64	349	162
NC	2009	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	9,211	507	8,061	28,524	9,788	3,712	18,144
NC	2009	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	142	335	246	549	506	28	136,114
NC	2009	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	75	51	55	696	380	1	17,367
NC	2009	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	139,518	307	8,354	2,774	2,750	1,913	17,331
NC	2009	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	2,184,901	12,637	207,648	5,861	3,643	1,311	163,803
NC	2009	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	887,605	72	70,997	6,055	5,760	1,892	74,056
NC	2009	14	MISCELLANEOUS	96,825	167,131	2,080	250,912	49,956	566	4,648
	2009 Total			3,538,573	185,185	421,913	349,750	113,268	294,321	492,624
NC	2018	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	20,223	663	62,346	37,376	29,791	108,492	1,345
NC	2018	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	26,872	341	40,897	5,594	4,222	32,507	2,702
NC	2018	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	131,365	2,857	20,027	21,847	16,231	4,050	34,104
NC	2018	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	18,463	702	1,105	1,175	726	7,414	6,113
NC	2018	05	METALS PROCESSING	7,576	76	255	771	657	1,335	3,516
NC	2018	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	712	0	272	162	82	448	207
NC	2018	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	10,675	559	9,259	34,339	11,601	4,357	20,978
NC	2018	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	169	375	277	588	540	31	152,979
NC	2018	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	91	59	67	808	430	2	19,511
NC	2018	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	156,599	387	9,456	3,502	3,474	2,234	19,789
NC	2018	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	1,510,848	13,077	81,706	4,299	2,158	1,323	88,620
NC	2018	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	960,709	83	49,046	4,298	4,069	905	61,327
NC	2018	14	MISCELLANEOUS	111,705	177,474	2,399	273,030	54,376	655	5,333
	2018 Total			2,956,008	196,655	277,112	387,788	128,356	163,752	416,523

State Tier 1 Emission Totals

State	Year	TIER1	TIER 1 NAME	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	VOC
SC	2002	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	6,969	141	88,528	21,827	17,521	210,272	470
SC	2002	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	31,771	97	38,081	5,308	3,641	44,958	1,338
SC	2002	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	75,800	65	4,367	6,261	6,166	4,318	49,171
SC	2002	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	2,526	173	25	501	318	59	8,784
SC	2002	05	METALS PROCESSING	13,833	0	450	639	408	4,160	660
SC	2002	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	248	0	283	120	71	170	114
SC	2002	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	9,502	1,237	15,145	15,224	6,981	12,128	16,342
SC	2002	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	0	1	1	78	60	0	88,878
SC	2002	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	10	0	4	1,025	626	0	21,009
SC	2002	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	67,908	10	4,063	9,172	8,641	625	15,291
SC	2002	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	1,275,161	4,684	140,428	3,446	2,496	5,958	106,792
SC	2002	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	413,964	33	50,249	4,152	3,945	4,866	55,016
SC	2002	14	MISCELLANEOUS	221,436	28,903	4,335	262,974	47,136	1,187	12,535
	2002 Total			2,119,129	35,343	345,960	330,728	98,009	288,701	376,401
SC	2009	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	11,135	343	46,915	19,395	16,042	124,608	660
SC	2009	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	33,201	105	35,660	3,307	2,370	37,792	1,414
SC	2009	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	49,914	63	4,551	5,264	5,183	4,359	25,073
SC	2009	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	2,798	173	26	543	345	60	7,409
SC	2009	05	METALS PROCESSING	15,632	0	449	631	378	4,856	663
SC	2009	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	302	0	340	145	86	200	131
SC	2009	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	10,241	1,403	15,069	18,267	8,045	13,443	15,697
SC	2009	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	1	1	1	90	69	0	95,538
SC	2009	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	13	0	5	569	352	0	21,989
SC	2009	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	70,379	11	4,215	9,526	8,977	666	15,998
SC	2009	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	912,280	5,510	91,696	2,878	1,870	556	67,281
SC	2009	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	448,625	36	43,235	3,471	3,294	1,701	43,061
SC	2009	14	MISCELLANEOUS	250,690	31,416	4,962	282,480	51,151	1,359	13,906
	2009 Total			1,805,210	39,061	247,124	346,565	98,163	189,601	308,820
SC	2018	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	14,786	617	51,456	28,826	25,032	93,274	906
SC	2018	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	36,105	113	37,333	4,037	2,855	39,714	1,525
SC	2018	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	39,627	65	5,135	4,791	4,711	4,469	16,391
SC	2018	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	3,296	212	32	664	423	74	9,107
SC	2018	05	METALS PROCESSING	18,853	0	587	773	476	5,920	868
SC	2018	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	389	0	438	186	110	258	166
SC	2018	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	12,136	1,566	17,507	20,215	9,044	15,863	18,636
SC	2018	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	1	1	1	116	89	0	120,433
SC	2018	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	16	0	6	1,380	842	0	22,742
SC	2018	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	73,403	13	4,512	10,038	9,443	735	17,167
SC	2018	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	800,619	6,472	42,354	2,258	1,154	643	44,700
SC	2018	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	481,332	41	31,758	2,617	2,474	1,198	36,131
SC	2018	14	MISCELLANEOUS	250,637	34,345	4,961	306,342	53,367	1,359	13,896
	2018 Total			1,731,198	43,446	196,081	382,244	110,019	163,509	302,665

State Tier 1 Emission Totals

State	Year	TIER1	TIER 1 NAME	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	VOC
TN	2002	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	6,787	197	152,137	13,866	11,491	320,146	890
TN	2002	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	15,257	6	44,510	8,015	6,649	74,146	2,021
TN	2002	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	77,857	25	15,568	7,967	7,549	16,253	18,346
TN	2002	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	36,920	1,518	1,772	3,246	2,201	6,516	24,047
TN	2002	05	METALS PROCESSING	41,371	14	1,182	7,620	7,030	5,818	6,898
TN	2002	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	543	0	331	314	243	383	1,850
TN	2002	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	9,420	44	11,794	30,484	12,867	5,845	27,336
TN	2002	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	275	1	5,066	2,103	1,818	58	110,872
TN	2002	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	22	24	105	1,249	736	134	21,962
TN	2002	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	22,143	31	1,839	7,068	6,469	349	15,505
TN	2002	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	1,967,658	6,616	233,324	5,338	3,919	9,184	169,914
TN	2002	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	505,163	43	96,827	6,819	6,458	10,441	66,450
TN	2002	14	MISCELLANEOUS	10,824	34,318	225	180,006	25,193	60	2,252
	2002 Total			2,694,242	42,836	564,680	274,095	92,622	449,332	468,342
TN	2009	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	7,214	227	66,405	15,608	13,092	255,410	932
TN	2009	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	15,943	7	37,369	7,195	6,004	63,511	1,915
TN	2009	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	61,443	27	14,793	7,134	6,786	16,955	12,781
TN	2009	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	35,440	1,719	1,958	3,519	2,400	7,056	15,594
TN	2009	05	METALS PROCESSING	45,183	15	1,245	7,337	6,823	6,537	7,676
TN	2009	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	615	0	373	356	276	435	1,433
TN	2009	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	9,911	62	12,635	32,661	13,737	6,240	28,598
TN	2009	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	309	1	5,984	2,431	2,095	65	112,312
TN	2009	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	26	31	12	1,218	733	42	23,687
TN	2009	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	23,810	35	1,993	7,618	6,968	393	14,922
TN	2009	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	1,361,408	7,738	147,757	4,238	2,782	831	108,200
TN	2009	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	554,121	48	86,641	5,877	5,557	5,651	55,358
TN	2009	14	MISCELLANEOUS	17,921	35,200	379	192,464	26,830	102	2,814
	2009 Total			2,133,342	45,108	377,545	287,655	94,083	363,228	386,222
TN	2018	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	7,723	241	31,715	15,941	13,387	112,672	976
TN	2018	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	17,038	7	38,908	7,693	6,447	65,823	2,054
TN	2018	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	54,486	30	15,503	6,757	6,412	18,091	10,269
TN	2018	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	45,455	2,053	2,424	4,443	3,044	9,088	20,071
TN	2018	05	METALS PROCESSING	52,834	17	1,589	9,579	8,953	7,790	9,956
TN	2018	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	715	0	430	416	324	508	1,636
TN	2018	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	10,946	88	14,157	38,250	16,286	7,286	35,587
TN	2018	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	380	1	7,675	3,155	2,718	79	140,793
TN	2018	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	33	41	14	1,572	939	49	25,493
TN	2018	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	26,712	42	2,326	8,562	7,828	468	17,530
TN	2018	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	1,150,516	8,962	65,242	3,199	1,643	944	64,665
TN	2018	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	593,100	55	70,226	4,672	4,403	5,207	45,084
TN	2018	14	MISCELLANEOUS	19,210	36,213	408	209,058	28,209	111	3,293
	2018 Total			1,979,148	47,749	250,619	313,294	100,592	228,116	377,408

State Tier 1 Emission Totals

State	Year	TIER1	TIER 1 NAME	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	VOC
VA	2002	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	6,797	130	85,081	3,892	2,650	233,691	747
VA	2002	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	64,386	100	75,807	18,480	8,453	137,448	5,332
VA	2002	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	98,788	13	15,648	11,572	11,236	5,508	54,496
VA	2002	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	321	2,158	8,062	449	393	2,126	1,530
VA	2002	05	METALS PROCESSING	3,580	0	937	1,575	1,349	5,251	513
VA	2002	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	23,384	0	182	255	153	170	501
VA	2002	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	12,002	726	9,279	33,409	9,795	17,702	13,086
VA	2002	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	0	4	0	225	210	2	111,511
VA	2002	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	16	7	11	745	505	0	26,121
VA	2002	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	16,566	109	1,866	3,152	1,277	1,581	4,065
VA	2002	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	2,170,508	7,837	219,602	4,537	3,090	7,218	144,684
VA	2002	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	660,105	48	63,219	8,728	8,288	8,663	74,866
VA	2002	14	MISCELLANEOUS	13,225	43,948	285	182,193	21,835	74	706
	2002 Total			3,069,678	55,080	479,980	269,212	69,233	419,436	438,158
VA	2009	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	12,509	694	66,219	5,508	4,067	225,653	778
VA	2009	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	67,422	105	67,263	18,346	8,345	135,612	5,483
VA	2009	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	66,037	14	15,966	10,062	9,742	5,258	28,063
VA	2009	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	286	2,082	7,790	477	413	1,996	1,419
VA	2009	05	METALS PROCESSING	3,397	0	827	1,563	1,332	4,813	390
VA	2009	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	26,288	0	197	275	169	187	557
VA	2009	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	12,471	733	9,425	33,961	9,984	18,871	13,394
VA	2009	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	0	5	0	248	231	3	110,127
VA	2009	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	17	7	12	797	544	0	26,456
VA	2009	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	20,109	119	2,174	3,823	1,515	1,805	4,789
VA	2009	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	1,495,771	9,066	133,170	3,760	2,254	900	89,678
VA	2009	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	726,815	53	54,993	7,510	7,136	1,707	57,009
VA	2009	14	MISCELLANEOUS	21,582	46,719	464	198,040	23,990	124	1,077
	2009 Total			2,452,703	59,596	358,500	284,369	69,721	396,929	339,219
VA	2018	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	15,420	622	75,594	13,775	11,976	140,233	997
VA	2018	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	72,218	114	70,343	19,248	8,892	140,995	5,861
VA	2018	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	53,171	14	17,852	9,427	9,086	5,369	18,603
VA	2018	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT	338	2,462	9,211	579	502	2,291	1,708
VA	2018	05	METALS PROCESSING	4,034	0	1,017	1,861	1,592	5,948	469
VA	2018	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED	30,284	0	228	315	194	217	642
VA	2018	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	14,029	877	10,836	37,553	11,276	21,294	15,636
VA	2018	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	0	6	0	314	293	3	127,953
VA	2018	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	21	8	15	949	648	0	27,357
VA	2018	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	24,293	141	2,595	4,694	1,828	2,171	5,821
VA	2018	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	1,310,698	10,757	61,881	3,343	1,641	1,059	60,454
VA	2018	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	797,683	61	40,393	6,208	5,891	507	49,052
VA	2018	14	MISCELLANEOUS	27,223	50,279	584	218,141	26,225	158	1,322
	2018 Total			2,349,413	65,342	290,549	316,406	80,044	320,246	315,875

State Tier 1 Emission Totals

State	Year	TIER1	TIER 1 NAME	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	VOC
WV	2002	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	10,117	121	222,437	4,472	2,163	500,381	1,140
WV	2002	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	8,685	97	33,831	1,583	1,332	37,118	1,097
WV	2002	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	29,480	13	15,220	3,814	3,683	3,990	9,275
WV	2002	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT MFG	50,835	80	1,627	950	831	9,052	5,755
WV	2002	05	METALS PROCESSING	28,837	143	1,570	8,749	7,515	5,619	1,393
WV	2002	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED INDUSTRIES	1	0	1,086	475	475	7,550	2,163
WV	2002	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	2,003	56	5,347	18,751	5,567	2,316	1,803
WV	2002	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	15	0	18	49	44	0	35,989
WV	2002	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	15	0	3	1,952	947	0	12,432
WV	2002	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	9,395	8	599	4,153	3,731	100	5,098
WV	2002	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	560,717	1,933	59,612	1,395	1,003	2,489	40,066
WV	2002	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	133,113	9	33,239	1,850	1,728	2,112	18,566
WV	2002	14	MISCELLANEOUS	2,811	9,909	61	92,633	10,458	16	157
	2002 Total			836,024	12,371	374,650	140,825	39,478	570,742	134,936
WV	2009	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	11,493	330	86,328	5,657	2,940	277,489	1,361
WV	2009	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	9,296	104	27,094	1,415	1,220	36,912	998
WV	2009	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	21,558	13	14,229	3,351	3,216	4,047	6,824
WV	2009	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT MFG	58,271	82	1,804	987	864	10,166	5,426
WV	2009	05	METALS PROCESSING	30,939	142	1,517	7,985	6,724	5,971	1,380
WV	2009	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED INDUSTRIES	1	0	1,221	535	535	8,495	2,172
WV	2009	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	2,288	59	4,995	19,228	5,899	2,570	2,064
WV	2009	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	17	0	20	52	47	0	32,305
WV	2009	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	17	0	3	2,062	1,003	0	12,997
WV	2009	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	9,131	8	583	4,050	3,632	97	4,898
WV	2009	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	385,994	2,183	36,049	1,096	703	227	23,907
WV	2009	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	152,862	11	30,133	1,640	1,528	359	18,069
WV	2009	14	MISCELLANEOUS	4,116	10,574	89	92,900	10,624	23	219
	2009 Total			685,983	13,508	204,064	140,956	38,933	346,356	112,621
WV	2018	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	11,961	180	51,241	6,349	3,648	115,324	1,387
WV	2018	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	9,917	111	28,710	1,493	1,290	38,531	1,072
WV	2018	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	18,891	16	17,254	3,160	3,024	4,065	6,270
WV	2018	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT MFG	70,252	99	2,183	1,188	1,041	12,280	6,560
WV	2018	05	METALS PROCESSING	36,850	183	2,061	10,944	9,372	7,182	1,790
WV	2018	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED INDUSTRIES	1	0	1,407	616	616	9,786	2,338
WV	2018	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	2,756	68	5,949	21,347	6,794	3,101	2,561
WV	2018	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	20	0	24	61	55	0	38,023
WV	2018	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	19	0	4	2,522	1,225	0	13,394
WV	2018	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	9,237	10	592	4,134	3,692	98	5,272
WV	2018	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	319,030	2,484	16,274	844	428	255	15,463
WV	2018	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	167,424	13	25,710	1,292	1,198	56	14,086
WV	2018	14	MISCELLANEOUS	5,175	11,453	112	98,307	11,316	29	268
	2018 Total			651,532	14,617	151,521	152,256	43,699	190,706	108,484

		CO	**NH3**	**NOX**	**PM10**	**PM2.5**	**SO2**	**VOC**
VISTAS	**2002**	31,034,756	666,451	5,442,572	3,916,030	1,094,698	4,858,865	5,079,25
VISTAS	**2009**	25,854,812	722,418	3,721,469	4,155,033	1,119,806	3,454,666	4,118,47
VISTAS	**2018**	24,357,364	790,588	2,692,309	4,559,582	1,205,324	2,539,907	3,873,27

APPENDIX D:

VISTAS TIER 1 EMISSION TOTALS

VISTAS Tier 1 Emission Totals

Year	TIER1	TIER 1 NAME	CO	NH3	NOX	PM10	PM2.5	SO2	VOC
2002	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	139,579	1,710	1,524,690	114,256	79,263	3,723,175	12,417
2002	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	371,905	1,204	499,981	85,353	59,731	550,864	32,330
2002	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	759,534	2,810	122,058	99,532	91,805	114,852	354,375
2002	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT MFG	131,993	7,093	20,896	11,114	7,982	77,450	63,748
2002	05	METALS PROCESSING	223,705	601	11,801	32,367	27,778	49,143	17,306
2002	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED INDUSTRIES	44,633	355	7,204	2,887	1,863	53,392	33,374
2002	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	156,077	7,520	114,474	267,980	97,013	86,736	196,831
2002	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	687	331	5,677	3,805	3,284	90	1,288,990
2002	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	610	85	1,069	10,968	6,100	230	261,959
2002	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	729,760	801	34,165	98,788	92,125	6,418	112,088
2002	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	20,199,593	74,325	2,193,387	50,584	35,929	88,684	1,778,345
2002	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	6,209,596	477	865,130	72,019	68,302	96,336	813,788
2002	14	MISCELLANEOUS	2,067,084	569,139	42,039	3,066,378	523,524	11,494	113,703
2002 Total			31,034,756	666,451	5,442,572	3,916,030	1,094,698	4,858,865	5,079,254
2009	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	152,790	5,449	727,384	113,607	81,884	2,473,773	13,155
2009	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	391,510	1,305	445,832	74,864	51,709	523,163	32,629
2009	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	544,310	3,201	123,331	85,412	77,042	112,463	207,146
2009	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT MFG	140,910	7,611	22,031	11,898	8,528	81,191	54,270
2009	05	METALS PROCESSING	242,911	732	11,788	31,098	26,505	54,700	18,507
2009	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED INDUSTRIES	48,161	399	7,908	3,283	2,124	47,147	25,061
2009	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	166,088	7,545	117,625	298,836	111,304	90,649	203,100
2009	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	771	360	6,662	4,290	3,690	100	1,257,986
2009	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	702	98	1,087	11,035	6,051	160	275,466
2009	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	770,459	869	36,697	105,463	97,855	7,287	113,566
2009	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	14,353,436	87,703	1,408,206	42,370	26,848	8,817	1,146,174
2009	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	6,827,857	530	767,707	61,528	58,279	42,845	649,786
2009	14	MISCELLANEOUS	2,214,906	606,617	45,212	3,311,350	567,986	12,370	121,629
2009 Total			25,854,812	722,418	3,721,469	4,155,033	1,119,806	3,454,666	4,118,474
2018	01	FUEL COMB. ELEC. UTIL.	225,129	9,351	560,200	154,832	120,895	1,479,499	16,318
2018	02	FUEL COMB. INDUSTRIAL	418,010	1,384	471,501	80,386	55,928	547,527	34,938
2018	03	FUEL COMB. OTHER	453,482	3,358	136,418	78,031	69,853	116,812	149,363
2018	04	CHEMICAL & ALLIED PRODUCT MFG	173,857	9,023	26,564	14,641	10,522	97,612	67,534
2018	05	METALS PROCESSING	288,138	961	15,006	39,673	34,058	67,170	23,798
2018	06	PETROLEUM & RELATED INDUSTRIES	53,442	460	9,088	3,846	2,491	60,676	27,321
2018	07	OTHER INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES	189,922	8,793	136,722	348,275	130,883	104,030	238,409
2018	08	SOLVENT UTILIZATION	936	404	8,480	5,378	4,618	119	1,516,454
2018	09	STORAGE & TRANSPORT	855	119	1,258	13,988	7,686	192	290,271
2018	10	WASTE DISPOSAL & RECYCLING	821,737	1,068	40,324	114,708	105,763	8,545	125,525
2018	11	HIGHWAY VEHICLES	12,052,347	101,223	639,931	33,884	17,080	10,027	713,143
2018	12	OFF-HIGHWAY	7,438,312	612	601,040	48,648	45,927	35,166	546,062
2018	14	MISCELLANEOUS	2,241,196	653,831	45,776	3,623,293	599,620	12,532	124,137
2018 Total			24,357,364	790,588	2,692,309	4,559,582	1,205,324	2,539,907	3,873,273

APPENDIX E:

AIRCRAFT PM EXCERPT FROM 2001 TUCSON REPORT

APPENDIX F:

COMPARISON OF BASE F AND BASE G ON-ROAD MOBILE EMISSIONS

Base G Onroad Mobile Emissions (Annual Tons)

	VOC			NOx			CO			SO2			PM-10			PM-2.5			NH3		
FIPSST	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**
AL	125,768	76,065	44,503	156,460	100,693	42,622	1,303,508	902,469	594,725	6,827	802	654	3,861	3,136	2,193	2,768	2,010	1,085	5,530	6,298	6,630
FL	520,757	336,707	199,050	460,503	312,321	136,040	4,493,820	3,308,863	2,263,190	20,687	2,584	2,302	11,148	9,801	7,516	7,779	6,104	3,671	17,922	21,549	23,778
GA	279,975	192,773	99,464	304,309	207,024	92,113	2,699,650	1,956,263	1,303,529	12,043	1,568	1,325	7,165	6,005	4,406	5,110	3,797	2,166	10,436	12,554	13,511
KY	102,362	73,142	42,810	154,634	100,025	46,993	1,214,191	950,912	711,211	6,238	751	694	3,682	2,944	2,348	2,667	1,899	1,158	5,003	5,737	7,095
MS	86,811	51,600	28,699	110,672	69,952	27,620	853,774	602,257	394,247	4,566	532	401	2,828	2,250	1,479	2,089	1,491	746	3,549	3,995	4,147
NC	260,895	166,844	91,720	323,606	199,281	79,433	2,839,283	1,966,195	1,207,391	12,286	1,487	1,346	6,505	5,510	3,994	4,571	3,453	1,931	9,601	11,702	12,776
SC	114,861	71,781	41,866	138,940	91,471	39,348	1,226,555	878,825	588,536	5,909	713	584	3,414	2,831	1,986	2,473	1,834	988	4,646	5,466	5,878
TN	177,943	114,032	61,339	235,869	150,179	62,446	1,893,704	1,320,562	863,682	9,127	1,065	862	5,312	4,160	2,813	3,904	2,720	1,405	6,556	7,702	8,196
VA	157,989	95,694	55,992	219,835	132,699	57,192	2,136,288	1,435,359	954,463	8,196	1,067	949	4,499	3,706	2,922	3,067	2,216	1,404	7,770	8,990	9,653
WV	41,703	24,570	14,652	58,340	35,234	15,530	526,841	360,865	243,683	2,438	276	231	1,366	1,057	747	984	676	369	1,889	2,126	2,268
VISTAS	**1,869,063**	**1,203,208**	**680,096**	**2,163,168**	**1,398,879**	**599,336**	**19,187,613**	**13,682,570**	**9,124,656**	**88,316**	**10,844**	**9,348**	**49,780**	**41,400**	**30,403**	**35,411**	**26,200**	**14,922**	**72,902**	**86,118**	**93,932**

Base F Onroad Mobile (Annual Tons)

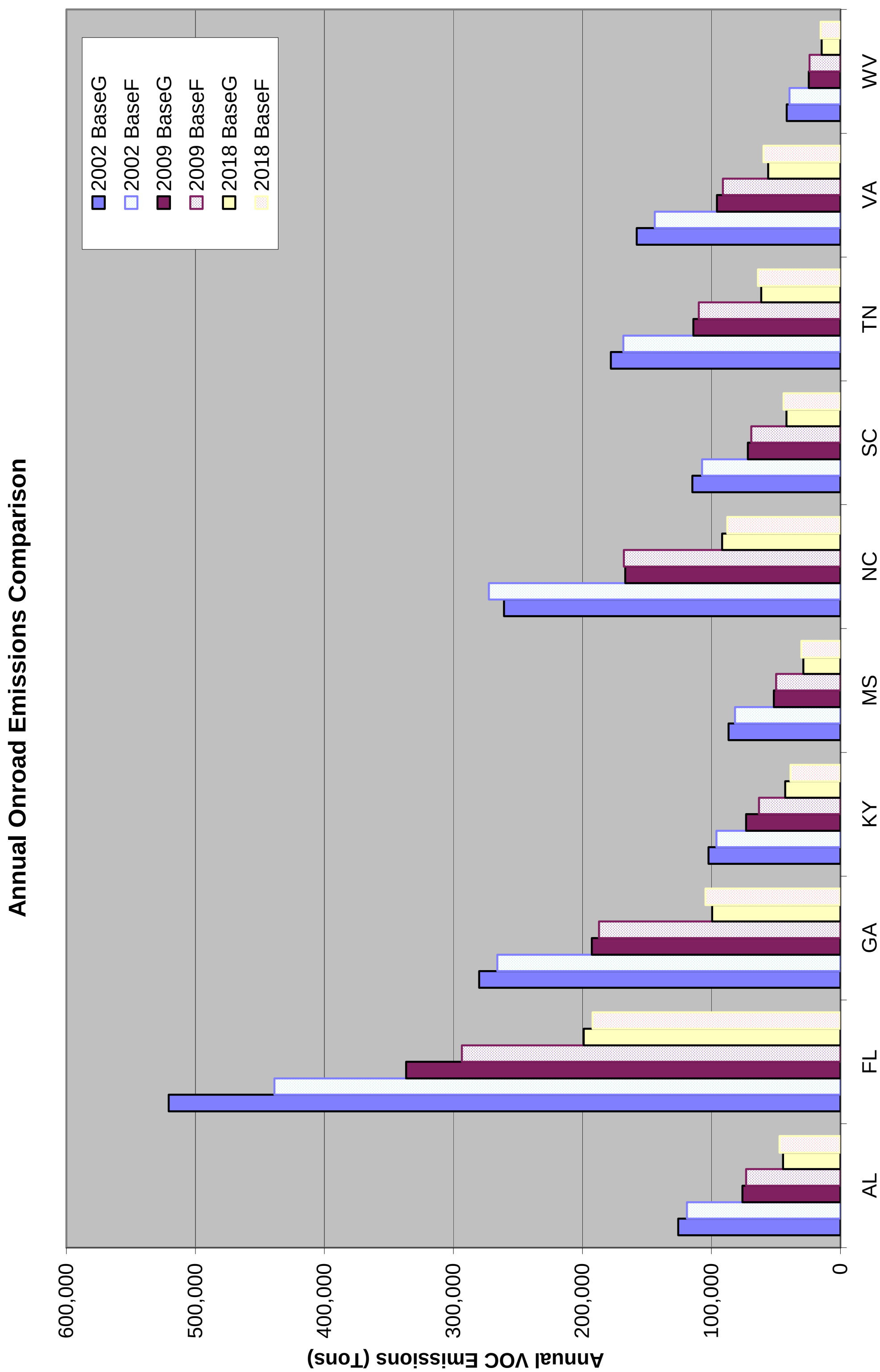
	VOC			NOx			CO			SO2			PM-10			PM-2.5			NH3		
FIPSST	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**
AL	118,978	73,137	47,151	157,626	101,299	46,598	1,300,754	934,442	675,902	6,898	637	720	3,905	3,195	2,488	2,799	2,053	1,262	5,586	6,362	7,296
FL	438,761	293,423	192,096	402,099	284,737	134,465	4,022,000	3,090,443	2,306,759	18,802	1,911	2,289	10,185	9,027	7,691	7,126	5,653	3,848	16,183	19,553	23,595
GA	265,972	187,102	104,678	306,998	208,568	100,707	2,712,473	2,044,169	1,474,029	12,182	1,256	1,458	7,252	6,116	4,995	5,169	3,877	2,517	10,545	12,685	14,870
KY	96,202	63,210	38,814	154,093	97,731	43,014	1,195,656	932,296	669,891	5,988	587	651	3,728	3,008	2,283	2,699	1,946	1,160	5,055	5,807	6,584
MS	81,701	49,986	30,337	110,242	69,949	29,829	849,049	624,575	445,150	4,614	398	441	2,863	2,296	1,688	2,114	1,525	876	3,585	4,035	4,565
NC	272,594	167,894	87,718	290,873	207,670	83,399	2,677,118	2,192,253	1,238,802	12,482	1,314	1,323	6,733	5,874	4,299	4,754	3,651	2,158	9,711	12,663	13,077
SC	107,236	69,026	44,121	139,403	91,832	42,641	1,220,825	921,308	663,597	5,972	558	643	3,454	2,884	2,258	2,502	1,874	1,154	4,694	5,522	6,472
TN	168,389	109,716	63,916	233,324	147,591	66,879	1,881,893	1,359,880	961,929	9,202	833	944	5,349	4,247	3,199	3,927	2,788	1,643	6,629	7,753	8,962
VA	143,969	91,230	59,737	222,830	133,039	64,079	1,996,287	1,483,125	1,091,546	7,234	902	1,059	4,546	3,768	3,343	3,097	2,258	1,641	7,852	9,084	10,757
WV	39,581	23,914	15,375	60,335	36,000	16,940	533,258	379,272	273,900	2,495	228	255	1,399	1,099	844	1,005	705	428	1,938	2,188	2,484
VISTAS	**1,733,382**	**1,128,638**	**683,942**	**2,077,822**	**1,378,416**	**628,551**	**18,389,312**	**13,961,764**	**9,801,505**	**85,868**	**8,622**	**9,783**	**49,414**	**41,513**	**33,086**	**35,191**	**26,330**	**16,687**	**71,778**	**85,652**	**98,664**

Emissions Change (Base G - Base F, Annual Tons) -- Positive Value Indicates Increase from Base F

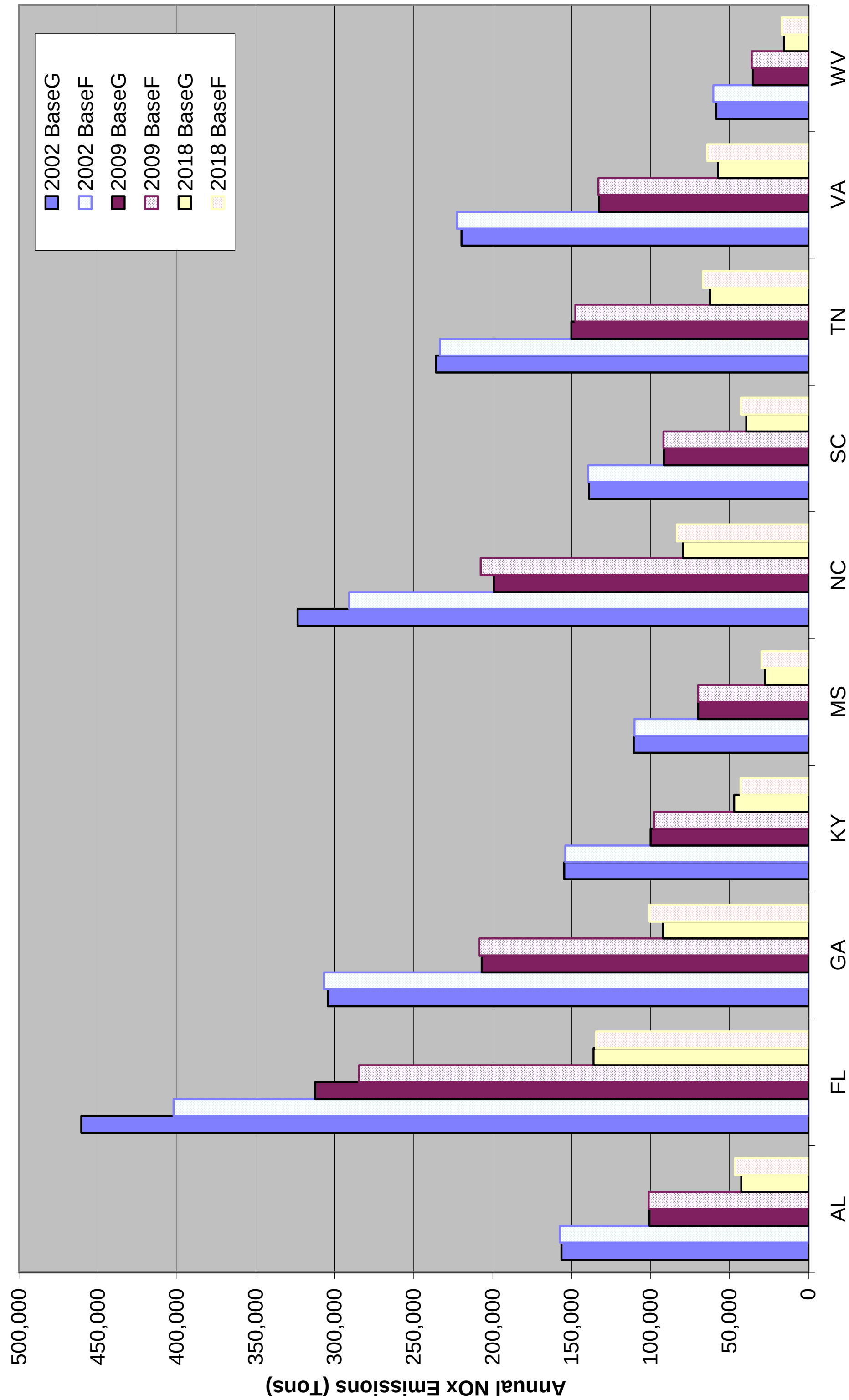
	VOC			NOx			CO			SO2			PM-10			PM-2.5			NH3		
FIPSST	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**
AL	6,789	2,928	-2,647	-1,166	-606	-3,977	2,754	-31,973	-81,178	-71	165	-66	-45	-58	-295	-31	-43	-178	-56	-63	-666
FL	81,997	43,284	6,955	58,404	27,584	1,575	471,820	218,420	-43,569	1,885	672	14	963	774	-175	653	451	-177	1,738	1,996	183
GA	14,003	5,671	-5,214	-2,689	-1,544	-8,594	-12,823	-87,906	-170,500	-139	312	-133	-86	-111	-589	-59	-80	-352	-109	-131	-1,359
KY	6,160	9,933	3,996	541	2,294	3,979	18,534	18,615	41,319	250	164	43	-46	-65	65	-32	-47	-2	-52	-70	512
MS	5,110	1,613	-1,638	430	3	-2,209	4,724	-22,319	-50,903	-48	134	-41	-35	-46	-209	-25	-34	-130	-35	-40	-419
NC	-11,699	-1,049	4,001	32,734	-8,389	-3,966	162,165	-226,057	-31,411	-196	174	23	-228	-364	-304	-183	-198	-226	-111	-961	-302
SC	7,625	2,755	-2,255	-462	-362	-3,293	5,731	-42,483	-75,061	-63	156	-59	-40	-53	-272	-29	-40	-166	-48	-56	-594
TN	9,554	4,316	-2,577	2,545	2,589	-4,433	11,811	-39,318	-98,246	-75	232	-82	-37	-87	-385	-22	-68	-238	-73	-52	-766
VA	14,020	4,464	-3,744	-2,995	-340	-6,887	140,001	-47,766	-137,084	962	165	-110	-47	-62	-420	-30	-42	-237	-83	-94	-1,104
WV	2,122	656	-723	-1,995	-766	-1,410	-6,416	-18,407	-30,217	-57	49	-24	-32	-42	-97	-22	-29	-59	-49	-62	-217
VISTAS	**135,680**	**74,570**	**-3,846**	**85,346**	**20,462**	**-29,215**	**798,301**	**-279,194**	**-676,850**	**2,448**	**2,222**	**-435**	**367**	**-114**	**-2,683**	**219**	**-130**	**-1,764**	**1,123**	**466**	**-4,732**

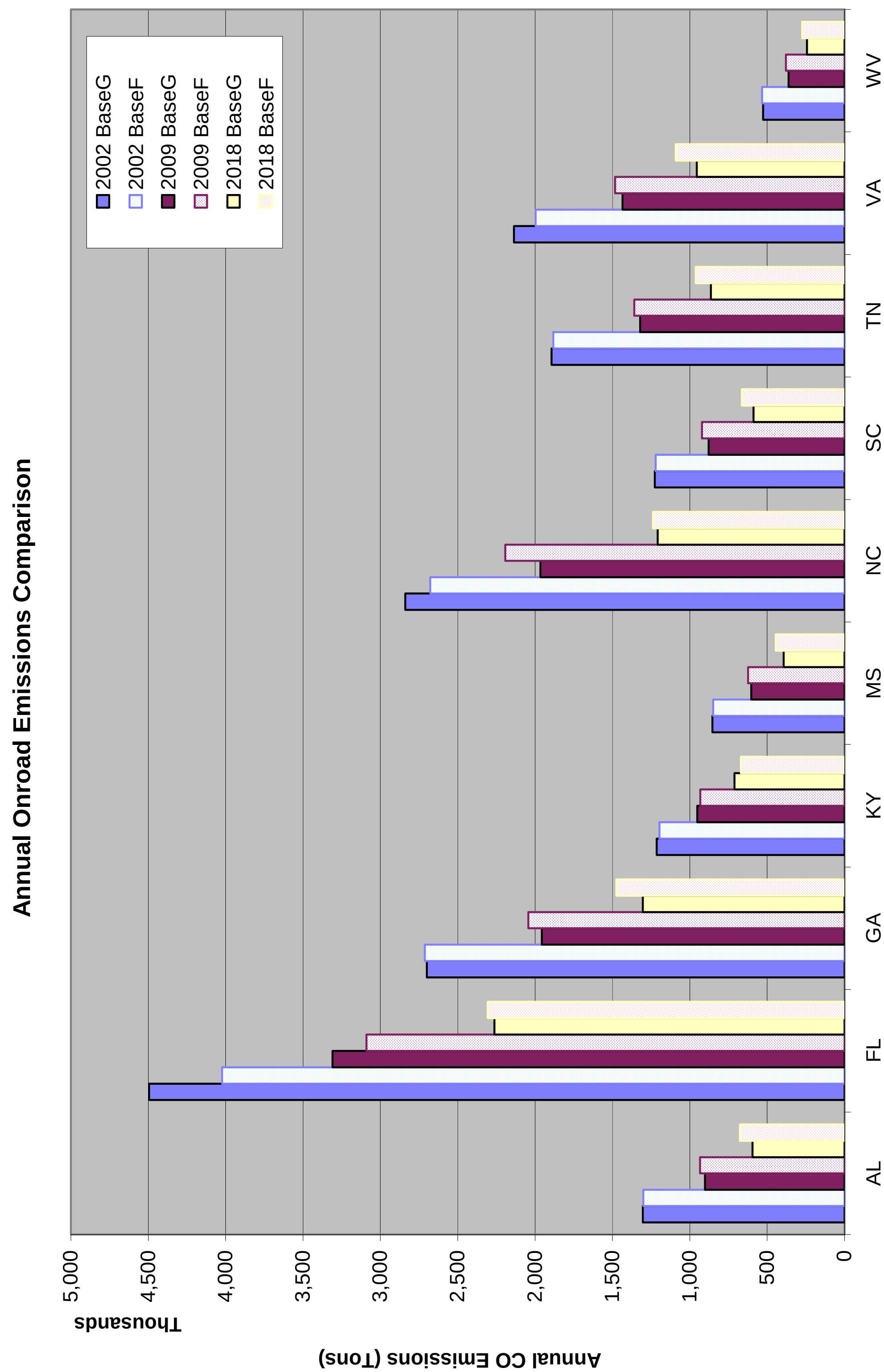
Emissions Change (Base G - Base F/Base F, Annual %) -- Positive Value Indicates Increase from Base F

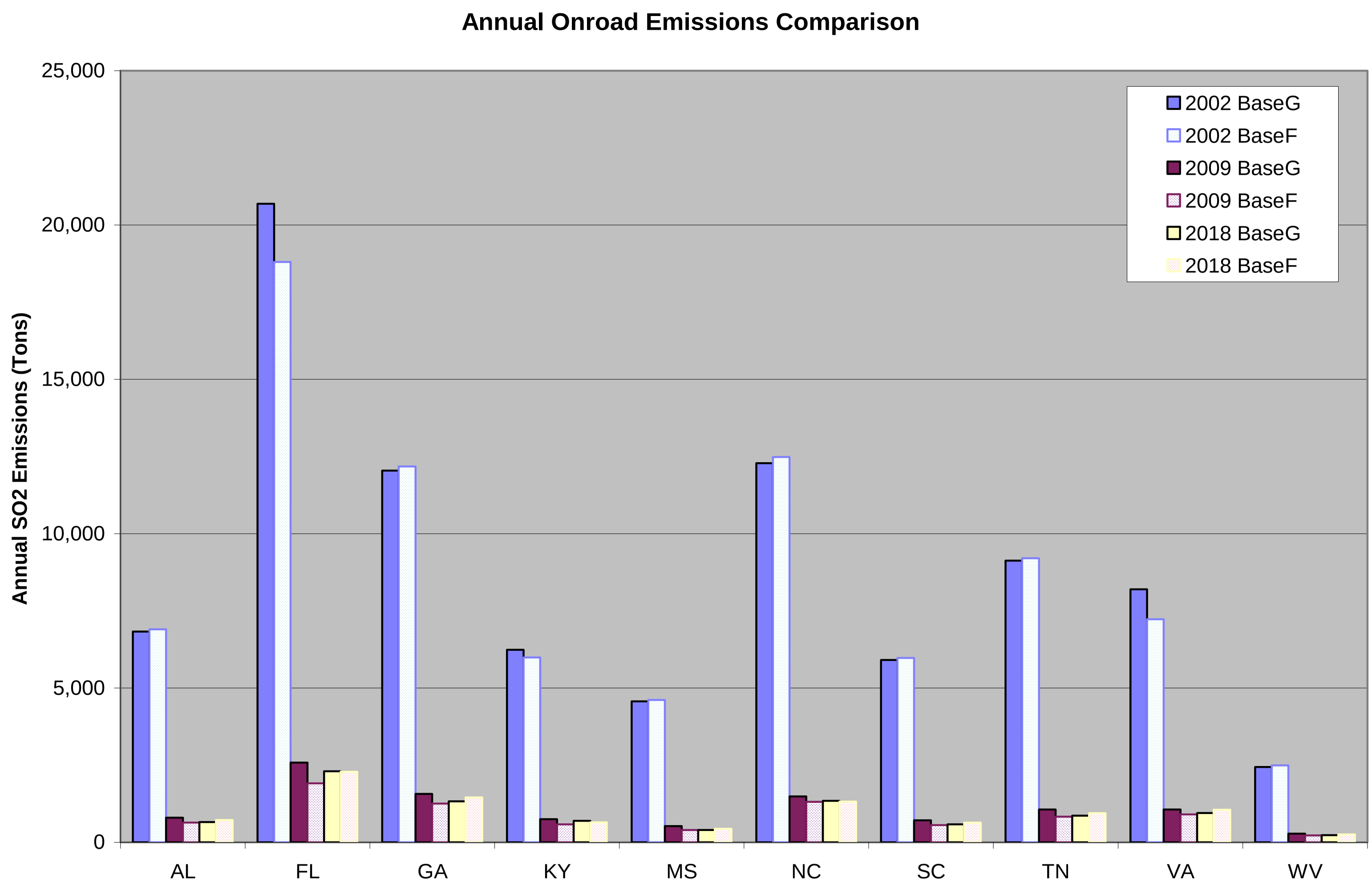
	VOC			NOx			CO			SO2			PM-10			PM-2.5			NH3		
FIPSST	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**	**2002**	**2009**	**2018**
AL	6%	4%	-6%	-1%	-1%	-9%	0%	-3%	-12%	-1%	26%	-9%	-1%	-2%	-12%	-1%	-2%	-14%	-1%	-1%	-9%
FL	19%	15%	4%	15%	10%	1%	12%	7%	-2%	10%	35%	1%	9%	9%	-2%	9%	8%	-5%	11%	10%	1%
GA	5%	3%	-5%	-1%	-1%	-9%	0%	-4%	-12%	-1%	25%	-9%	-1%	-2%	-12%	-1%	-2%	-14%	-1%	-1%	-9%
KY	6%	16%	10%	0%	2%	9%	2%	2%	6%	4%	28%	7%	-1%	-2%	3%	-1%	-2%	0%	-1%	-1%	8%
MS	6%	3%	-5%	0%	0%	-7%	1%	-4%	-11%	-1%	34%	-9%	-1%	-2%	-12%	-1%	-2%	-15%	-1%	-1%	-9%
NC	-4%	-1%	5%	11%	-4%	-5%	6%	-10%	-3%	-2%	13%	2%	-3%	-6%	-7%	-4%	-5%	-10%	-1%	-8%	-2%
SC	7%	4%	-5%	0%	0%	-8%	0%	-5%	-11%	-1%	28%	-9%	-1%	-2%	-12%	-1%	-2%	-14%	-1%	-1%	-9%
TN	6%	4%	-4%	1%	2%	-7%	1%	-3%	-10%	-1%	28%	-9%	-1%	-2%	-12%	-1%	-2%	-14%	-1%	-1%	-9%
VA	10%	5%	-6%	-1%	0%	-11%	7%	-3%	-13%	13%	18%	-10%	-1%	-2%	-13%	-1%	-2%	-14%	-1%	-1%	-10%
WV	5%	3%	-5%	-3%	-2%	-8%	-1%	-5%	-11%	-2%	21%	-9%	-2%	-4%	-12%	-2%	-4%	-14%	-3%	-3%	-9%
VISTAS	**8%**	**7%**	**-1%**	**4%**	**1%**	**-5%**	**4%**	**-2%**	**-7%**	**3%**	**26%**	**-4%**	**1%**	**0%**	**-8%**	**1%**	**0%**	**-11%**	**2%**	**1%**	**-5%**

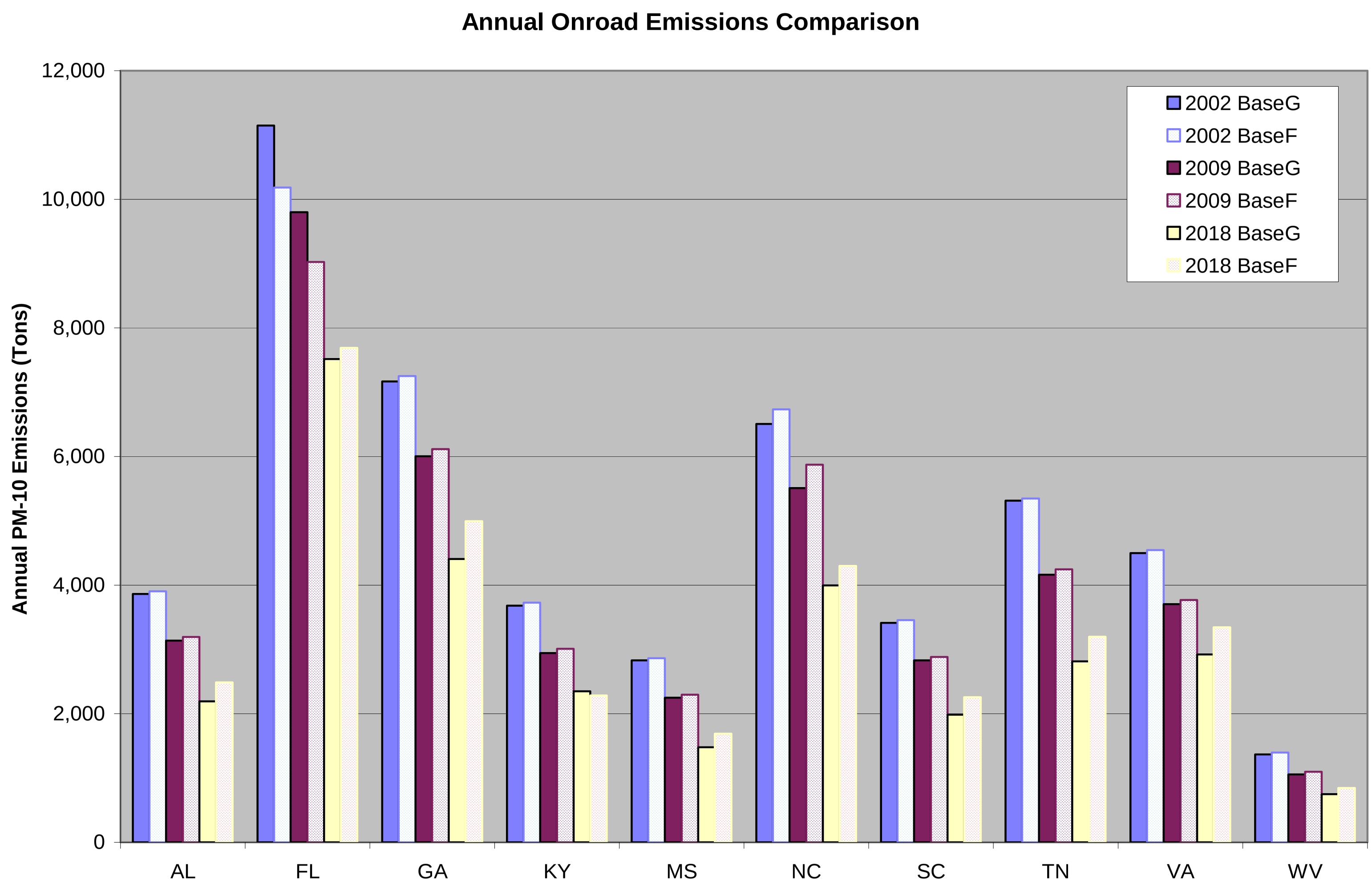

Annual Onroad Emissions Comparison
Annual VOC Emissions (Tons)
600,000
500,000
400,000
300,000
200,000
100,000
0
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
2002 BaseG
2002 BaseF
2009 BaseG
2009 BaseF
2018 BaseG
2018 BaseF

Annual Onroad Emissions Comparison

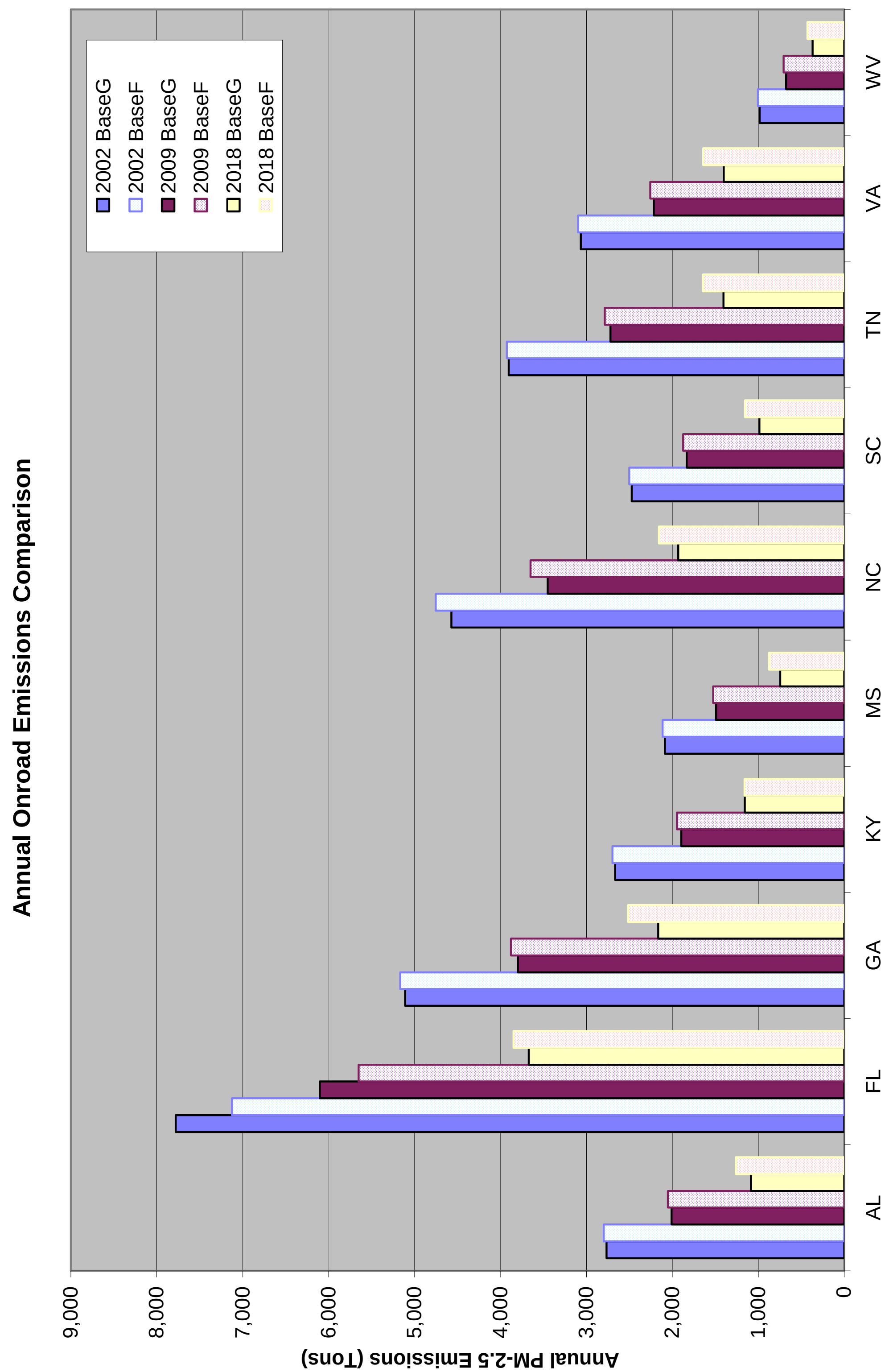



Annual Onroad Emissions Comparison
Annual CO Emissions (Tons)
Thousands
5,000
4,500
4,000
3,500
3,000
2,500
2,000
1,500
1,000
500
0
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
2002 BaseG
2002 BaseF
2009 BaseG
2009 BaseF
2018 BaseG
2018 BaseF

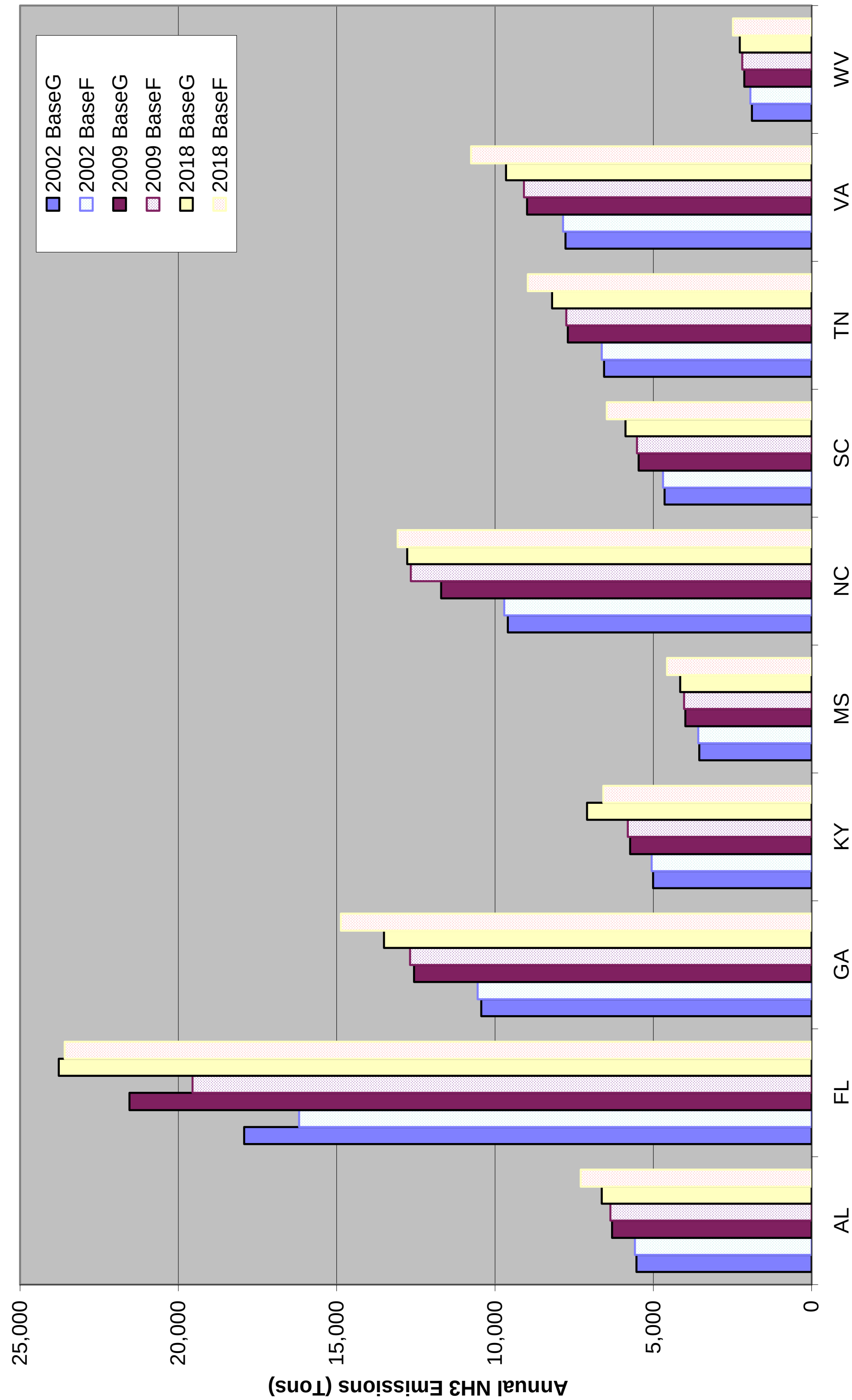

Annual Onroad Emissions Comparison
Annual SO2 Emissions (Tons)
25,000
20,000
15,000
10,000
5,000
0
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
2002 BaseG
2002 BaseF
2009 BaseG
2009 BaseF
2018 BaseG
2018 BaseF



Annual Onroad Emissions Comparison
Annual PM-10 Emissions (Tons)
12,000
10,000
8,000
6,000
4,000
2,000
0
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
2002 BaseG
2002 BaseF
2009 BaseG
2009 BaseF
2018 BaseG
2018 BaseF


Annual Onroad Emissions Comparison
Annual PM-2.5 Emissions (Tons)
9,000
8,000
7,000
6,000
5,000
4,000
3,000
2,000
1,000
0
AL
FL
GA
KY
MS
NC
SC
TN
VA
WV
2002 BaseG
2002 BaseF
2009 BaseG
2009 BaseF
2018 BaseG
2018 BaseF

Annual Onroad Emissions Comparison



243

MEMORANDUM

To: VISTAS State Point Source Contacts and VISTAS EGU Special Interest Workgroup
From: Gregory Stella, VISTAS Technical Advisor - Emission Inventories
Date: June 13, 2005
Re: EGU Emission Factors and Emission Factor Assignment

Purpose

The purpose of this memorandum is to discuss the differences currently known to exist in the base year (2002) and future year (2009 and 2018) forecasts of EGU emission factors for PM and NH3. In particular, it has been identified that E.H. Pechan & Associates, Inc. (Pechan) in their development of post-processed IPM output into NIF structure uses a set of PM and NH3 emission factors that are "the most recent EPA approved uncontrolled emission factors" and which are most likely not the same emission factors used by States and emission inventory preparation contractors for estimating these emissions in 2002 for EGUs in the VISTAS domain. Additionally, through review of the code used to post-process the IPM parsed files, it has also been determined that emission factors are assigned in future years based on Pechan assigned SCCs and not necessarily initial base year SCCs as coded in the original VISTAS NIF files.

A second objective of this memorandum is to propose a resolution to the issues at hand and to recommend a set of modifications to be made to the base year PM and NH3 emission estimates for this source category.

Background

VISTAS Base Year EGU Emissions Preparation

A major component to the development of the VISTAS point source sector of the inventory was the incorporation of data submitted by the VISTAS States and local (S/L) agencies to the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) as part of the Consolidated Emissions Reporting Rule (CERR). Work on incorporating the CERR data into the revised base year involved: 1) obtaining the data from EPA or the S/L agency, 2) evaluating the emissions and pollutants reported in the submittal, 3) augmenting CERR data with annual emission estimates for PM10-PRI and PM25-PRI; 4) evaluating the emissions from electric generating units, and 5) completing quality assurance reviews for each component of the point source inventory.

Data from several sources were used: 1) the inventories that the S/L submitted to EPA from May through July 2004; 2) supplemental data supplied by the S/L agencies that may have been revised or finalized after submittal to EPA, and 3) the original VISTAS 2002 inventory in cases where S/L CERR data were not available.

Alpine Geophysics, LLC ▪ 387 Pollard Mine Road ▪ Burnsville, NC 28714 ▪ (828) 675-9045 ▪ (828) 675-5801 FAX

Particulate matter emissions can be reported in many different forms, as follows:

PM Category	Description
PM-PRI	Primary PM (includes filterable and condensable)
PM-CON	Primary PM, condensable portion only (all less than 1 micron)
PM-FIL	Primary PM, filterable portion only
PM10-PRI	Primary PM10 (includes filterable and condensable)
PM10-FIL	Primary PM10, filterable portion only
PM25-PRI	Primary PM25 (includes filterable and condensable)
PM25-FIL	Primary PM25, filterable portion only

State/local agencies did not report PM emissions in a consistent manner. The State/local inventories submitted for VISTAS included emissions data for either PM-FIL, PM-PRI, PM10-FIL, PM10-PRI, PM25-FIL, PM25-PRI, and/or PM-CON. From any one of these pollutants, EPA has developed augmentation procedures to estimate PM10-PRI, PM10-FIL, PM25-PRI, PM25-FIL, and PM-CON. If not included in a State/local inventory, PM10-PRI and PM25-PRI were calculated by adding PM10-FIL and PM-CON or PM25-FIL and PM-CON, respectively. The procedures for augmenting point source PM emissions are documented in detail in Appendix C of *Documentation for the Final 1999 National Emissions Inventory (Version 3) for Criteria Air Pollutants and Ammonia – Point Sources*, January 31, 2004[1].

Briefly, the PM data augmentation procedure includes the following five steps:

- Step 1: Prepare S/L/T PM and PM10 Emissions for Input to the PM Calculator
- Step 2: Develop and Apply Source-Specific Conversion Factors
- Step 3: Prepare Factors from PM Calculator
- Step 4: Develop and Apply Algorithms to Estimate Emissions from S/L/T Inventory Data
- Step 5: Review Results and Update the NEI with Emission Estimates and Control Information.

Ammonia (NH3) emissions from these sources were assigned using direct incorporation of S/L/T provided emission estimates or via the application of emission factors using ratios of NH3 emission factors to other reported pollutants (e.g., VOC, CO, etc.).

IPM Post Processing

ICF via VISTAS contracts provided an initial spreadsheet file containing unit-level records of both (1) "existing" units and (2) committed or new generic aggregates. All records have unit and fuel type data; existing, retrofit (for SO_2 and NO_x), and separate NO_x control information; annual SO_2 and NO_x emissions and heat input; summer season (May-September) NO_x and heat input; July day NO_x and heat input; coal heat input by coal type; nameplate capacity (MW), and State FIPS code. Existing units also have county FIPS code, a unique plant identifier (ORISPL) and unit ID (also called boiler ID) (BLRID); generic units do not have these data.

[1] ftp://ftp.epa.gov/EmisInventory/finalnei99ver3/criteria/documentation/point/point_99nei_finalv3_0204.pdf

The IPM data were further processed by Pechan using data files and methodology recently approved by EPA. The most current documentation related to this subject is the EPA report titled, *Documentation for the 2002 Electric Generating Unit (EGU) National Emissions Inventory (NEI),* September 2004[2]. The processing includes estimating various types of emissions and adding in control efficiencies, stack parameters, latitude-longitude coordinates, and State identifiers (plant ID, point ID, stack ID, process ID). Additionally, the generic units were sited in a county and given IDs.

Pechan developed SCC assignments for all units; unit/fuel/firing/bottom type data were used for existing units' assignments, while only unit and fuel type were used for generic units' assignments. Additional review of the source code used in developing these post-processed files confirmed this fact. In actuality, not only does it exist that the post-processing code assigns different emission factors for the same SCC but that SCCs assigned in future year IPM output are potentially different than those assigned in the base year inventory, leading to additional, propagating differences in the base year and future year estimates. The full extent of these issues is currently under review by VISTAS and MRPO.

Stack parameters were attached, first using matches to data in the VISTAS 2002 NIF files, secondly using the EPA-provided data files, thirdly using a March 9, 2004 Pechan in-house stack parameter file based on previous EIA-767 data, and lastly using an EPA June 2003 SCC-based default stack parameter file.

Plant ID (within State and county), point ID, process ID, and stack ID were then attached, first using the VISTAS-provided data files, or secondly using EPA or Pechan-generated defaults. Default stack IDs within a plant were assigned for each unique stack height-diameter combination. The process ID and stack ID default data were only used when the data were not matched to the original VISTAS 2002 NIF files.

Additional data were required for estimating VOC, CO, filterable primary PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$, PM condensable, and NH_3 emissions for all units. Thus, ash and sulfur contents were assigned by first using 2002 EIA-767 values for existing units or SCC-based defaults; filterable PM_{10} and $PM_{2.5}$ efficiencies were obtained from the 2002 EGU NEI that were based on 2002 EIA-767 control data and the PM Calculator program (a default of 99.2% was used for coal units if necessary); fuel use was back calculated from the given heat input and a default SCC-based heat content; and emission factors were obtained from an EPA-approved October 7, 2004 Pechan emission factor file based on AP-42 emission factors. Table 1 provides the emission factor differences between the "old" emission factor file (used in development of EPA's 1999 NEI v.3) and the updated factors as used in VISTAS latest IPM conversion. Note that this updated file was not the one used for estimating emissions for previous EPA post-processed IPM files (including estimates for CAIR). It should also be noted that this component of emission estimation is only for the filterable component of PM and that the emission factors used for condensable PM did not change between the two versions.

[2] ftp://ftp.epa.gov/EmisInventory/draftnei2002/point/documentation/egu2002doc.pdf

Issue Identification

During a VISTAS TAWG meeting held at the Solution Center in Durham, NC on April 5 and 6, 2005, emission summaries were presented as comparisons of 2002 to 2018 forecasts. Table 2 presents the slide originally used in identifying the increase in PM and NH3 emissions. In this comparison, it was noted that PM and NH3 emissions (highlighted in Table 2) from EGUs were significantly higher in 2018 than in 2002 and based on known regulation and activity, no reason could be identified for this increase. After an initial review of the data, it was determined that the PM and NH3 emission factors used between the base year and future year were most likely the culprit. In fact, for some SCCs, the NH3 emission factor increased by over 5,000% (0.000565 to 0.03 lbs/ton coal burned). Changes in PM emission factors were not as large and limited to only a few SCCs. However, this emissions increase was simply an artifact of the change in emission factor, not anything to do with changes in activity or control technology application.

Additionally, after further review of the post-processing code by VISTAS, it was determined that not only were differing emission factors being used for similar SCCs between the base and future year estimates for those SCCs identified in Table 2, but that the same SCCs were not necessarily being used for emission factor assignment in the base and post-processed IPM scenarios. This issue has implications not only for the different PM and NH3 factors, but for other pollutants (CO, VOC) not initially estimated by IPM.

Table 3 presents those unit-segment (SCC) combinations which have been identified in the 2018 OTW run to have been assigned SCCs in the IPM post-processing step different than those in the 2002 base case. In some instances, the SCCs are comparable enough that the emission factors assigned were the same. However, there are additional instances where significant enough difference exists that review and correction may be warranted. An analysis of the differences in assignment of these SCCs and associated factors has not yet been completed.

Proposed Solution

There are two issues which need to be resolved in the estimation of relative differences in EGU emissions between VISTAS base year 2002 emissions inventory and any forecasts of this source sector using IPM and post-processing steps applied using existing programs provided by Pechan; (1) consistent use of emission factors between the base and future years, and (2) the consistent use of SCCs for determining emission factors between the base and future years.

These issues can be resolved using a variety of ways but the proposal provided here positions VISTAS to regenerate some specific pollutant 2002 emissions for the EGU sector in a fashion consistent, and presumably, more up-to-date, than the estimates provided in the 2002 base year inventory. Additionally, this proposal allows for the existing process to be completed in the post-processing steps but adjusts the resulting non-IPM generated emissions using correct SCCs and emission factors.

Base Year Emissions Adjustment

The first step is the adjustment of the 2002 base year emissions inventory. Using the latest "EPA-approved" uncontrolled emission factors by SCC, VISTAS contactors will utilize CERR or VISTAS reported annual heat input, fuel throughput, heat, ash and sulfur content to estimate annual uncontrolled emissions for units identified as output by IPM. This step will be conducted for non-CEM pollutants (CO, VOC, PM, and NH3) only. For PM emissions, the condensable component of emissions will also be calculated and added to the resulting PM primary estimations. When these fuel characteristic variables are found to be zero, out of range (as identified by AP-42 factors), or invalid, average fuel data collected from EPA's AP-42 documentation on heat, sulfur, and/or ash content will be used. The resulting emissions will then be adjusted by any control efficiency factors reported in the CERR or VISTAS data collection effort.

Future Year Scenario Adjustment

Because the assignment of the SCCs to IPM output is a post-processing step which involves the cross-reference file developed to match IPM units to VISTAS 2002 base year inventory, it should be relatively straightforward to modify the code to assign the same base year SCC to the future year. Then, through assignment of SCCs and associated emission factors (via another cross-reference), similar base year and future year emission factor assignments could be made; just using the projected controls and fuel throughput as predicted by IPM. If modifications can not be made directly to the code for this cross-reference step, VISTAS can modify the resulting post-processed NIF files for those sources identified with alternate SCCs assigned in the future year. Using the same methods as described for the 2002 revisions, those non-IPM generated pollutants would be estimated using IPM predicted fuel characteristics and base year 2002 SCC assignments.

Table 1. Comparison of "Old" vs. "New" Emission Factors for IPM Post-Processing

SCCEMFACforMRPOoldvsnew.xls -- PM+NH3 EF, 12/17/04

This file lists the "Old" and "New" EPA-approved Uncontrolled PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$, and NH_3 Emission Factors for the SCCs in the MRPO Scenarios.

SCC[1]	FUEL	"New" PM10EF[4]	"Old" PM10EF[3]	"New" PM25EF[4]	"Old" PM25EF[3]	PMFLAG[2]	"New" NH3EF[4]	"Old" NH3EF[3]
10100201	BIT	2.6000	2.6000	1.4800	1.4800	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100202	BIT	2.3000	2.3000	0.6000	0.6000	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100203	BIT	0.2600	0.2600	0.1100	0.1100	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100204	BIT	13.2000	13.2000	4.6000	4.6000		0.030000	0.000565
10100211	BIT	2.6000	2.6000	1.4800	1.4800	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100212	BIT	2.3000	2.3000	0.6000	0.6000	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100217	BIT	12.4000	12.4000	1.3640	3.2000		0.030000	0.000565
10100221	SUB	2.6000	2.6000	1.4800	1.4800	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100222	SUB	2.3000	2.3000	0.6000	0.6000	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100223	SUB	0.2600	0.2600	0.1100	0.1100	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100224	SUB	13.2000	13.2000	4.6000	4.6000		0.030000	0.000565
10100226	SUB	2.3000	2.3000	0.6000	0.6000	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100238	SUB	16.1000	16.1000	4.2000	4.2000		0.030000	0.000565
10100301	LIG	1.8170	1.8170	0.5214	0.5214	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100302	LIG	2.3000	2.3000	0.6600	0.6600	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100303	LIG	0.8710	0.8700	0.3690	0.1100	A	0.030000	0.000565
10100317	LIG	12.0000	12.0000	1.4000	1.4000		0.030000	0.000565
10100601	NG	1.9000	1.9000	1.9000	1.9000		3.200000	3.200000
10100801	PC	7.9000	7.9000	4.5000	4.5000	A	0.397000	---
10102018	WC	12.0000	12.0000	1.4000	1.4000		0.030000	0.000565
20100201	NG	1.9380	1.9380	1.9380	1.9380		6.560000	---
20100301	IGCC	11.5500	11.5500	11.5500	11.5500		6.560000	---

Notes:

1. SCCs beginning with 101002 (coal), 101003 (coal), 101008 (coke), or 101020 (waste coal), emission factors in LB/TON; SCCs beginning with 101006 (natural gas), 201002 (natural gas), or 201003 (IGCC), emission factors are in LB/E6FT3.
2. If PMFLAG = 'A', then apply ash content to PM emission factor.
3. "Old" emission factors are used for latest EPA IPM post-processing.
4. "New" emission factors are used for MRPO IPM post-processing.

Table 2. Annual Emissions Comparison of 2002 Typical with 2018 OTW; VISTAS Tier 1 Category Totals.

Annual 2018 OTW - 2002 Typical Emissions (Percent)

Source Category	VOC	NOx	CO	SO2	PM-10	PM-2.5	NH3
Fuel Comb. Elec. Util.	13%	-68%	53%	-63%	69%	82%	3024%
Fuel Comb. Industrial	12%	0%	15%	7%	5%	7%	28%
Fuel Comb. Other	-55%	19%	-28%	15%	-16%	-8%	23%
Chemical & Allied Product Mfg	50%	29%	32%	31%	36%	36%	27%
Metals Processing	43%	27%	29%	37%	20%	20%	60%
Petroleum & Related Industries	-19%	23%	15%	11%	35%	33%	12%
Other Industrial Processes	22%	15%	21%	19%	28%	25%	16%
Solvent Utilization	22%	48%	36%	23%	34%	32%	20%
Storage & Transport	-19%	28%	46%	34%	-4%	2%	40%
Waste Disposal & Recycling	11%	13%	9%	37%	11%	10%	52%
Highway Vehicles	-47%	-70%	-19%	-89%	-34%	-53%	36%
Off-highway	-40%	-30%	23%	-61%	-29%	-29%	35%
Miscellaneous	2%	0%	0%	0%	14%	5%	15%
VISTAS Total	**-19%**	**-52%**	**-8%**	**-50%**	**13%**	**9%**	**19%**

Table 3. Differences in VISTAS Base Year 2002 and IPM Post-Processed SCC Emission Factor Assignments

FIPS	Plant ID	Plant Name	Point ID	Stack ID	Segment	2002 SCC	IPM SCC
01039	0001	ALABAMA ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE - MCWILLIAMS	005	002	01	10100201	20100201
01055	0002	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - GADSDEN	002	001	01	10100202	20100201
01055	0002	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - GADSDEN	003	001	01	10100201	20100201
01063	0001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - GREENE COUNTY	002	001	01	10100201	10100202
01063	0001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - GREENE COUNTY	003	001	01	10100201	10100202
01071	0008	TVA - WIDOWS CREEK	008	002	01	10100202	10100212
01071	0008	TVA - WIDOWS CREEK	009	003	01	10100202	10100212
01085	0008	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	001	001	01	10200602	20100201
01097	1001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - BARRY	002	001	01	10100201	10100212
01097	1001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - BARRY	003	001	01	10100201	10100212
01097	1001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - BARRY	004	001	01	10100201	10100212
01097	1001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - BARRY	005	002	01	10100201	10100212
01097	1001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - BARRY	006	003	01	10100201	10100212
01097	1001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - BARRY	007	005	01	20200203	20100201
01097	1001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - BARRY	008	006	01	20200203	20100201
01097	1001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - BARRY	009	007	01	20200203	20100201
01097	1001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - BARRY	010	008	01	20200203	20100201
01127	0001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - GORGAS	004	003	01	10100201	10100202
01127	0001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - GORGAS	005	003	01	10100201	10100202
01127	0001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - GORGAS	006	004	01	10100201	10100212
01127	0001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - GORGAS	007	004	01	10100201	10100212
01127	0001	ALABAMA POWER COMPANY - GORGAS	008	004	01	10100201	10100212
12001	0010001	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. U OF FL COGEN	1	1	1	20200203	20100201
12009	0090006	FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT (PCC) CAPE CANAVERAL	1	1	2	10100401	20100201
12009	0090006	FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT (PCC) CAPE CANAVERAL	2	2	2	10100401	20100201
12027	0270016	DESOTO COUNTY GENERATING COMPANY, LLC	2	2	1	20100101	20100201
12031	0310047	JEA KENNEDY	3	3	1	20100101	20100201
12031	0310047	JEA KENNEDY	4	4	1	20100101	20100201
12031	0310047	JEA KENNEDY	5	5	1	20100101	20100201
12031	0310485	JEA BRANDY BRANCH FACILITY	2	2	1	20100101	20100201
12033	0330045	GULF POWER COMPANY CRIST ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	2	1	1	10100601	20100201
12033	0330045	GULF POWER COMPANY CRIST ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	3	1	2	10100601	20100201

FIPS	Plant ID	Plant Name	Point ID	Stack ID	Segment	2002 SCC	IPM SCC
12049	0490043	VANDOLAH POWER COMPANY, LLC	1	1	1	20100101	20100201
12095	0950203	ORLANDO COGEN LIMITED, L.P.	1	1	1	20200203	20100201
12097	0970014	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. INTERCESSION CITY PLANT	11	11	1	20100101	20100201
12097	0970014	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. INTERCESSION CITY PLANT	18	18	2	20100101	20100201
12099	0990042	FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT (PRV) RIVIERA POWER PLANT	3	3	3	10100401	20100201
12099	0990042	FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT (PRV) RIVIERA POWER PLANT	4	4	3	10100401	20100201
12099	0990045	CITY OF LAKE WORTH UTILITIES TOM G. SMITH POWER PLANT	9	9	1	10100601	20100201
12103	1030011	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. BARTOW PLANT	1	1	2	10100401	20100201
12103	1030011	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. BARTOW PLANT	2	2	2	10100404	20100201
12103	1030011	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. BARTOW PLANT	3	3	2	10100404	20100201
12105	1050003	LAKELAND ELECTRIC CHARLES LARSEN MEMORIAL POWER PLANT	4	4	2	10100401	20100201
12105	1050221	CALPINE/AUBURNDALE POWER PARTNERS, LP	6	6	2	20100101	20100201
12105	1050223	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. TIGER BAY COGENERATION FACILITY	3	3	1	10200602	20100201
12105	1050233	TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY POLK POWER STATION	1	1	2	20100201	20100301
12121	1210003	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. FL POWER SUWANNEE RVR PLANT	1	1	3	10100404	20100201
12121	1210003	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. FL POWER SUWANNEE RVR PLANT	2	2	3	10100401	20100201
12121	1210003	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. FL POWER SUWANNEE RVR PLANT	3	3	3	10100401	20100201
12127	1270009	FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT (PSN) SANFORD POWER PLANT	1	1	3	10100401	20100201
12127	1270020	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. TURNER PLANT	10	10	1	20100101	20100201
12127	1270020	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. TURNER PLANT	9	9	1	20100101	20100201
12127	1270028	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. DEBARY FACILITY	17	17	1	20100101	20100201
12127	1270028	PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. DEBARY FACILITY	18	18	1	20100101	20100201
13051	05100006	KRAFT STEAM - ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG01	CS1	1	10100212	20100201
13051	05100006	KRAFT STEAM - ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG02	CS1	1	10100212	20100201
13067	06700003	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, MCDONOUGH STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	CT6M	ST6M	1	20100101	20100201
13067	06700003	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, MCDONOUGH STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	CT7M	ST7M	1	20100101	20100201
13115	11500003	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, HAMMOND STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG01	ST1	1	10100212	10100202
13115	11500003	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, HAMMOND STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG02	ST1	1	10100212	10100202
13115	11500003	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, HAMMOND STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG03	ST1	1	10100212	10100202

FIPS	Plant ID	Plant Name	Point ID	Stack ID	Segment	2002 SCC	IPM SCC
13115	11500003	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, HAMMOND STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG04	ST2	1	10100212	10100202
13207	20700008	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, SCHERER STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG01	ST1	1	10100212	10100226
13207	20700008	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, SCHERER STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG02	ST2	1	10100212	10100226
13207	20700008	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, SCHERER STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG03	ST3	1	10100212	10100226
13207	20700008	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, SCHERER STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG04	ST4	1	10100212	10100226
13237	23700008	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, BRANCH STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG01	ST1	1	10100212	10100202
13237	23700008	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, BRANCH STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG02	ST1	1	10100212	10100202
13237	23700008	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, BRANCH STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG03	ST2	1	10100212	10100202
13237	23700008	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY, BRANCH STEAM-ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANT	SG04	ST2	1	10100212	10100202
21111	0126	LOU GAS & ELEC, CANE RUN	06	06	01	10100212	10100202
21111	0127	LOU GAS & ELEC, MILL CREEK	03	03	01	10100212	10100202
21111	0127	LOU GAS & ELEC, MILL CREEK	04	04	01	10100212	10100202
21157	2115700053	DUKE ENERGY MARSHALL COUNTY,LLC	001A	1	2	20100101	20100201
21223	2122300002	LOUISVILLE GAS & ELECTRIC TRIMBLE CO GEN STATION	001	1	1	10100202	10100212
28007	2800700032	ATTALA GENERATING COMPANY, LLC	003	3	1	10100602	20100201
28047	2804700055	MISSISSIPPI POWER COMPANY, PLANT JACK WATSON	004	4	1	10100101	10100202
28047	2804700055	MISSISSIPPI POWER COMPANY, PLANT JACK WATSON	005	5	1	10100101	10100202
28059	2805900090	MISSISSIPPI POWER COMPANY, PLANT DANIEL	001	1	1	10100223	10100212
28059	2805900090	MISSISSIPPI POWER COMPANY, PLANT DANIEL	002	2	1	10100223	10100212
28059	2805900090	MISSISSIPPI POWER COMPANY, PLANT DANIEL	003	3	1	20100101	20100201
28059	2805900090	MISSISSIPPI POWER COMPANY, PLANT DANIEL	004	4	1	20100101	20100201
28059	2805900090	MISSISSIPPI POWER COMPANY, PLANT DANIEL	005	5	1	20100101	20100201
28059	2805900090	MISSISSIPPI POWER COMPANY, PLANT DANIEL	006	6	1	20100101	20100201
37017	3701700043	ELIZABETHTOWN POWER, LLC	G-17A	S-1	8	10101202	10100204
37035	3703500073	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION - MARSHALL STEAM STATION	G-1	S-3	5	10100202	10100212
37035	3703500073	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION - MARSHALL STEAM STATION	G-2	S-4	13	10100202	10100212
37035	3703500073	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION - MARSHALL STEAM STATION	G-4	S-1	11	10100202	10100212

FIPS	Plant ID	Plant Name	Point ID	Stack ID	Segment	2002 SCC	IPM SCC
37035	3703500073	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION - MARSHALL STEAM STATION	G-5	S-2	12	10100202	10100212
37071	3707100039	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION - ALLEN STEAM STATION	G-14	S-1	1	10100202	10100212
37071	3707100039	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION - ALLEN STEAM STATION	G-15	S-2	3	10100202	10100212
37071	3707100039	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION - ALLEN STEAM STATION	G-16	S-3	5	10100202	10100212
37071	3707100039	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION - ALLEN STEAM STATION	G-17	S-4	7	10100202	10100212
37071	3707100039	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION - ALLEN STEAM STATION	G-18	S-5	9	10100202	10100212
37071	3707100040	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION - RIVERBEND STEAM STATION	G-17	S-5	20	10100202	10100212
37145	3714500029	CP&L - ROXBORO STEAM ELECTRIC PLANT	G-29	S-1	1	10100212	10100202
37145	3714500029	CP&L - ROXBORO STEAM ELECTRIC PLANT	G-35A	S-3	5	10100212	10100202
37145	3714500029	CP&L - ROXBORO STEAM ELECTRIC PLANT	G-35B	S-3	5	10100212	10100202
37145	3714500029	CP&L - ROXBORO STEAM ELECTRIC PLANT	G-36A	S-4	7	10100212	10100202
37145	3714500029	CP&L - ROXBORO STEAM ELECTRIC PLANT	G-36B	S-4	7	10100212	10100202
37145	3714500045	CP&L - MAYO FACILITY	G-46A	S-1	1	10100212	10100202
37145	3714500045	CP&L - MAYO FACILITY	G-46B	S-1	1	10100212	10100202
37155	3715500147	PROGRESS ENERGY CAROLINAS, INC., W.H. WEATHERSPOON PLANT	G-26	S-2	9	10100202	10100212
37155	3715500166	LUMBERTON POWER, LLC	G-17A	S-1	7	10101202	10100204
37159	3715900004	DUKE ENERGY CORPORATION - BUCK STEAM STATION	G-4	S-6	8	10100202	10100212
37159	3715900163	ROWAN COUNTY POWER LLC	G-1	S-1	1	10100604	20100201
37159	3715900163	ROWAN COUNTY POWER LLC	G-2	S-2	3	10100604	20100201
37159	3715900163	ROWAN COUNTY POWER LLC	G-3	S-3	5	10100604	20100201
37169	3716900004	DUKE ENERGY CORP - BELEWS CREEK STEAM STATION	G-17	S-1	1	10100215	10100202
37169	3716900004	DUKE ENERGY CORP - BELEWS CREEK STEAM STATION	G-18	S-2	2	10100215	10100202
37191	3719100017	PROGRESS ENERGY - F LEE PLANT	G-3	S-1	3	10100212	10100202
37191	3719100017	PROGRESS ENERGY - F LEE PLANT	G-4	S-2	5	10100212	10100202
45021	0600-0081	DUKE ENERGY:MILL CREEK	CA1	1	2	20100101	20100201
45021	0600-0081	DUKE ENERGY:MILL CREEK	CA2	2	2	20100101	20100201
45021	0600-0081	DUKE ENERGY:MILL CREEK	CA3	3	2	20100101	20100201
47145	0013	TVA KINGSTON FOSSIL PLANT	001	S-1	1	10100202	10100212
47145	0013	TVA KINGSTON FOSSIL PLANT	002	S-1	1	10100202	10100212
47145	0013	TVA KINGSTON FOSSIL PLANT	003	S-1	1	10100202	10100212
47145	0013	TVA KINGSTON FOSSIL PLANT	004	S-1	1	10100202	10100212
47145	0013	TVA KINGSTON FOSSIL PLANT	005	S-1	1	10100202	10100212
47145	0013	TVA KINGSTON FOSSIL PLANT	006	S-2	1	10100202	10100212
47145	0013	TVA KINGSTON FOSSIL PLANT	007	S-2	1	10100202	10100212

FIPS	Plant ID	Plant Name	Point ID	Stack ID	Segment	2002 SCC	IPM SCC
47145	0013	TVA KINGSTON FOSSIL PLANT	008	S-2	1	10100202	10100212
47145	0013	TVA KINGSTON FOSSIL PLANT	009	S-2	1	10100202	10100212
47157	00528	ALLEN FOSSIL PLANT	CTrb10	CTrb10	13	20100101	20100201
47161	0011	TVA CUMBERLAND FOSSIL PLANT	001	S-01	1	10100215	10100202
47161	0011	TVA CUMBERLAND FOSSIL PLANT	002	S-02	1	10100215	10100202
51001	00030	COMMONWEALTH CHESAPEAKE POWER STATION	1A	1	1	20100101	20100201
51001	00030	COMMONWEALTH CHESAPEAKE POWER STATION	1B	1	2	20100101	20100201
51001	00030	COMMONWEALTH CHESAPEAKE POWER STATION	1C	1	3	20100101	20100201
51001	00030	COMMONWEALTH CHESAPEAKE POWER STATION	1D	1	4	20100101	20100201
51001	00030	COMMONWEALTH CHESAPEAKE POWER STATION	1E	1	5	20100101	20100201
51001	00030	COMMONWEALTH CHESAPEAKE POWER STATION	1F	1	6	20100101	20100201
51001	00030	COMMONWEALTH CHESAPEAKE POWER STATION	1G	1	7	20100101	20100201
51083	00046	DOMINION - CLOVER POWER STATION	1	1	4	10100501	10100212
51083	00046	DOMINION - CLOVER POWER STATION	2	2	4	10100501	10100212
51153	00002	DOMINION - POSSUM POINT	3	3	1	10100212	20100201
51175	00051	DOMINION - SOUTHAMPTON POWER STATION	1	1	1	10200219	10100204
51191	00180	WOLF HILLS ENERGY LLC	21	1	1	20100209	20100201
51191	00180	WOLF HILLS ENERGY LLC	22	2	1	20100202	20100201
51191	00180	WOLF HILLS ENERGY LLC	23	3	1	20100202	20100201
51191	00180	WOLF HILLS ENERGY LLC	24	4	1	20100202	20100201
51191	00180	WOLF HILLS ENERGY LLC	25	5	1	20100202	20100201
51760	00389	DOMINION - BELLEMEADE	20	1	1	20100101	20100201
51760	00389	DOMINION - BELLEMEADE	21	2	1	20100101	20100201
54023	0014	NORTH BRANCH POWER STATION	002	001	01	10100217	10100202